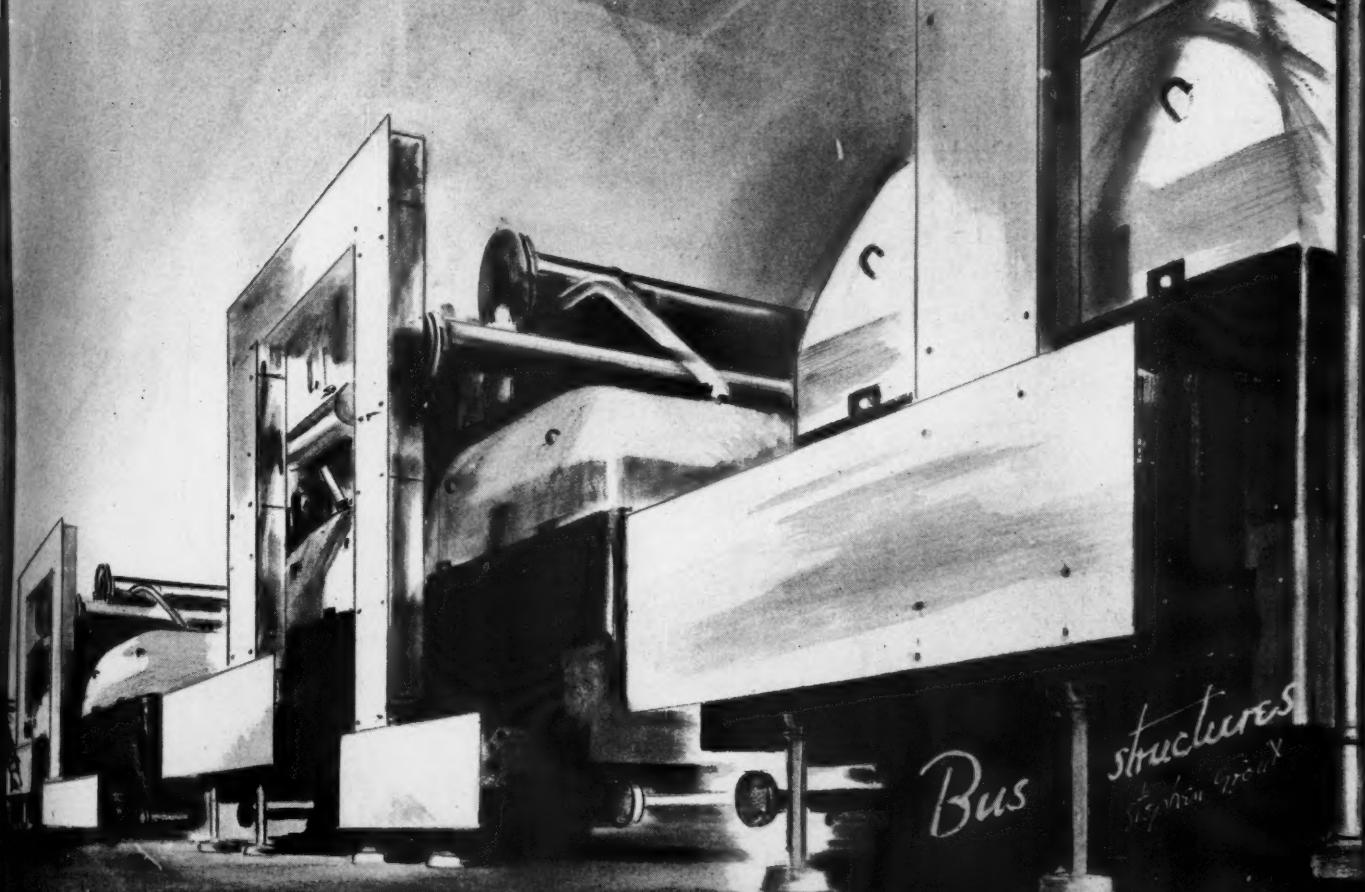


# Electrical Contracting

JANUARY  
1944



*The Magazine of*  
**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE**

# Seven-year Burial proves superiority of **FLAMENOL** INSULATED CABLE



After seven years in series-lighting service, buried directly in the ground, this two-conductor, concentric No. 8 Flamenol cable is still as good as new.

## **FLAMENOL'S LASTING PROPERTIES GIVE LONG, ECONOMICAL SERVICE UNDER SEVERE OPERATING CONDITIONS**

More than six years before Pearl Harbor, an Eastern power company made a direct-burial installation of Flamenol cable. After seven years' service, part of it was removed and the insulation was tested—with these results:

**Physical Condition: Excellent**

**Insulation Resistance: 336 meg-ohms per 1000 ft**

**Tensile Strength: 2560 lb per sq in.**

**Elongation: 220 per cent**

Many thousands of feet of Flamenol have since been installed underground for series lighting and 600-volt power circuits. Tests after varied lengths of service show that physical and electrical characteristics of the insulation remain practically unchanged.

### **Specially developed for severe operating conditions**

Years before any rubber shortage, G-E engineers turned to synthetic resins for improved cable insulation. Flamenol, the first such cable to be utilized commercially, proved vastly superior to

rubber-insulated cable for service under adverse conditions.

Today, after years of constant development, Flamenol cable offers a wide range of operating advantages:

#### **FLAME RESISTANCE**

Does not support combustion.

#### **CORROSION RESISTANCE**

Immune to action of oils, acids, alkalies.

#### **AGING**

Does not oxidize. Highly resistant to sunlight and weathering.

#### **PHYSICAL PROPERTIES**

Tensile strength, 1500 lb per sq in., minimum. Elongation, 100 per cent, minimum.

#### **DIELECTRIC STRENGTH**

720 volts per mil, retained through severe operating conditions.

In addition to these *time-proved* operating advantages, Flamenol cable is easy and economical to install and maintain. That's why millions of feet of this long-lived cable are used for power and lighting circuits in the chemical, food, textile, printing, oil, mining, steel, automotive, railroad, and other industries. For detailed information on uses, constructions, sizes, etc., write for Leaflet GEA-2733D. *General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.*

### **7 Extras That Insure EASY INSTALLATION, ECONOMICAL MAINTENANCE**

1. **SMALL DIAMETER** saves space, facilitates wiring.
2. **SMOOTH SURFACE** assures easy pulling.
3. **FREE STRIPPING** speeds splicing, avoids nicking conductors.
4. **DIFFERENT COLORS** simplify circuit tracing.
5. **VARIOUS CONSTRUCTIONS** to suit special applications.
6. **SELF-PROTECTING** finish eliminates need for conduit.
7. **RETAINS ATTRACTIVENESS** makes re-painting unnecessary.

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

502-45-1200



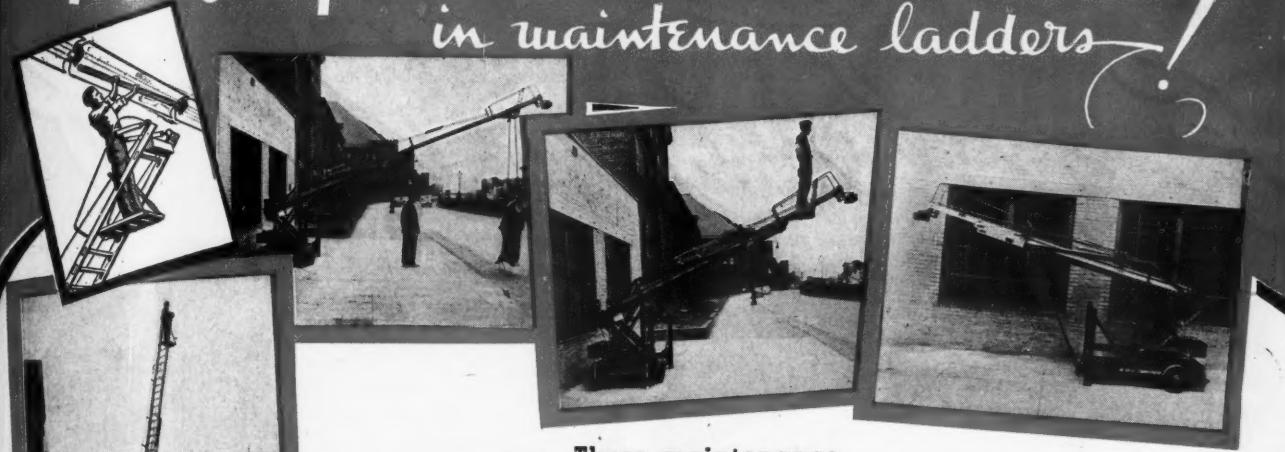
Metropolitan  
Brooklyn

Send data  
Crown's  
Letter m  
je

Name and  
Company  
Address

ELECTRIC  
GUARANTEE  
Electrical  
for three  
three years  
Act of Mar

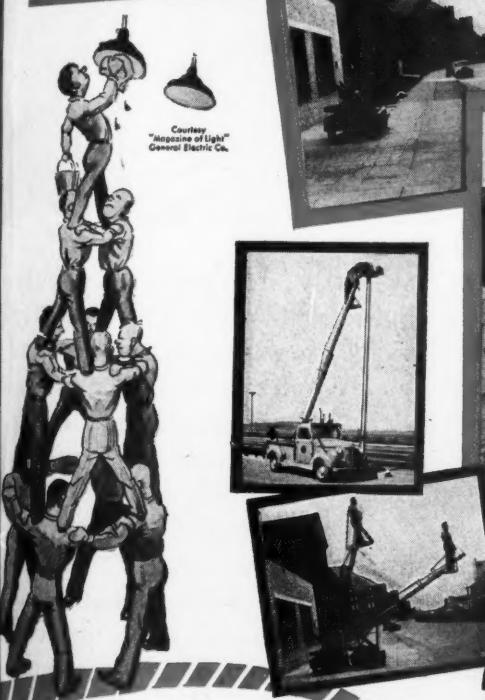
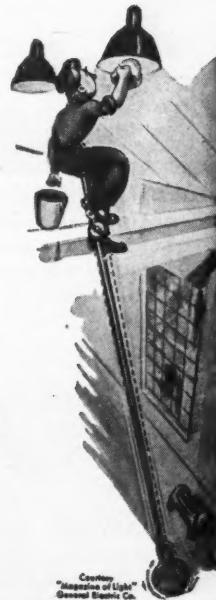
# "Murray"—the modern STANDARD in maintenance ladders!



These maintenance units make overhead servicing so fast and easy that light output is kept at maximum.

The chief advantage of these Murray Crows' nests is that they make overhead, out-of-the-way lights, unit heaters and sprinkler heads, easily accessible, without disturbing men, machines or production schedules in the slightest.

All the many important plants which have taken on Murray Crows' nests, wonder how any plant ever got along without them. Fill in the coupon and mail—we'll propose a unit suiting your particular needs. Metropolitan Device Corporation, Brooklyn 16, N. Y.



Metropolitan Device Corp.,  
Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

Send data (without obligation) on Murray Crows' nest suitable for our requirements. Ladder must reach feet high, and extend feet side-ways. Aisle width is feet.

Name and Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING. Published monthly, price 25 cents a copy. Vol. 43, No. 1. Allow at least ten days for change of address. RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED. Publication Office, 99-129 N. Broadway, Albany, N. Y. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, Electrical Contracting, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Subscription Rates—U. S. A. and Latin American Republics, \$2.00 a year, \$3.00 for two years, \$4.00 for three years. Canada \$2.50 a year, \$4.00 for two years, \$5.00 for three years. Great Britain and British Possessions, 18 shillings for one year, 36 shillings for three years. All other countries \$3.00 a year, \$6.00 for three years. Entered as second-class matter August 29, 1936, at Post Office, Albany, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. Copyright 1943 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company. Cable address: "McGrawhill, New York." Member A. B. P. Member A. B. C.

## Murray Crows' nest

# EXCLUSIVE APPLETON DEVELOPMENT

FIRST and ONLY

# Explosion-Proof

## FLUORESCENT LIGHTING



1

**BALLAST QUICKLY ACCESSIBLE**  
Mounted in explosion-proof housing at center of unit, under outer dust cover. Easily reached when replacement is necessary. Flexible coupling relieves any possible strain on Pyrex tubes.

2



**SAFE, EASY LINE CONNECTIONS**  
Upper explosion-proof screw cover removed. Connecting block simplifies installation. No other connections are made on the job.

3



**EASILY, QUICKLY RE-LAMPED**  
Lower screw covers removed. Left shows easily accessible starter, which can be replaced without removing lamp. Right shows lamp supported by wire cradle in tightly sealed explosion-proof Pyrex tube. Cradle seats lamp easily at far end. Special tool furnished for engaging electrodes in handling lamps.

First to offer the advantages of fluorescent lighting in hazardous locations, the Appleton Explosion-Proof Fluorescent Lighting Fixture, announced one year ago, scored an immediate success!

In locations as far away as Hawaii—oil refineries, chemical plants, powder mills, lacquering departments, grain elevators, and other establishments where volatile liquids, flammable gases and combustible dusts are present—these highly efficient, well-balanced Appleton units are stepping up production for war.

Easily installed and serviced (see small illustrations at left), Appleton Explosion-Proof Fluorescent Lighting Fixtures are

skillfully designed, ruggedly built, to provide a wide margin of safety. They are typical of the complete Appleton line of Explosion-Proof Equipment, bracketing every industrial wiring and lighting requirement.

Check the hazardous locations in your community, NOW! You'll find poorly lighted plants that will welcome the news they can now have efficient, modern lighting—with safety!

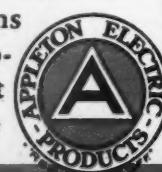
Sold Through Wholesalers

### APPLETON ELECTRIC COMPANY

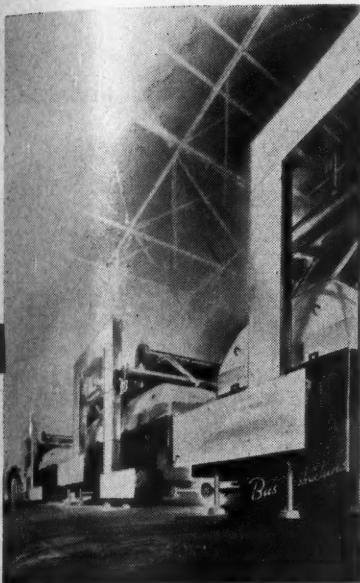
1704 WELLINGTON AVE. • CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS

Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 76 Ninth Avenue • DETROIT, 7310 Woodward Avenue • CLEVELAND, 1836 Euclid Avenue • SAN FRANCISCO, 655 Minna Street • ST. LOUIS, 420 Frisco Bldg. • LOS ANGELES, 100 North Santa Fe Avenue • ATLANTA, 175 Luckie Street, N. W. • BIRMINGHAM, 6 N. Twenty-first Street • MINNEAPOLIS, 305 Fifth Street, S. • PITTSBURGH, 418 Bessemer Bldg.

Resident Representatives: Baltimore, Boston, Cincinnati, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Milwaukee, New Haven, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Seattle



# APPLETON



OUR COVER this month is "Bus Structures," the fifth in a series of original sketches of electrical equipment in wartime by Artist Stephen Grout.

W. T. Stuart.....Editor  
Alice McMullen.....Associate Editor  
August Eckel.....Middle West Editor  
W. A. Cyr.....Pacific Coast Editor  
R. E. Miller.....Industrial Editor  
Harry Phillips.....Art Editor  
W. K. Beard, Jr.....Publisher  
M. S. MacNaught.....Manager

DISTRICT MANAGERS

S. A. Jones.....New York  
F. J. Seiler.....Cleveland  
W. B. Heaps.....Chicago  
A. B. Conklin, Jr.....On leave U. S. Army

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.  
JAMES H. McGRAW, Founder and Honorary Chairman; JAMES H. McGRAW, Jr., President; HOWARD EHRLICH, Executive Vice-President; MASON BRITTON, Vice-President; CURTIS W. McGRAW, Vice-President and Treasurer; JOSEPH A. GERARDI, Secretary; J. E. BLACKBURN, Jr., Director of Circulation. Publication Office, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany, N. Y. Editorial and Executive Offices, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Branch Offices: 520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11; 68 Post St., San Francisco 4; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2; Washington; Philadelphia 2; Cleveland 15; Detroit 2; St. Louis 8; Boston 16; Atlanta 3; Los Angeles 13. Member A.B.C., Member A.B.P.

A practical technical and management journal for electrical contractors, industrial electricians, inspectors, engineers and motor shops, covering engineering, installation, repairing, maintenance and management, in the field of electrical construction and maintenance.

# Electrical Contracting

## Contents for JANUARY, 1944

Jobs Will Decide—*An Editorial* ..... 31

Postwar ..... 37

By W. T. STUART—The story of postwar planning in the electrical construction industry gathered by interviews and correspondence with industry leaders across the country.

Tips on Explosion-Proof Wiring ..... 41

Careful workmanship and emphasis on proper sealing of circuits highlight the "know how" of explosion-proof wiring.

Control Board Directs Maintenance Scheduling ..... 42

Colored pegs mark deadline and order specific maintenance procedure.

Fluorescents Provide Localized Lighting ..... 44

Fixtures mounted as an integral part of jigs and benches provide high levels of illumination for aircraft assembly and inspection.

Fundamentals of Electronic Tubes—No. 3 ..... 46

By RALPH B. IMMEL—This article in the series on the operation of electronic tubes discusses the characteristics of the gaseous tube.

Editorials ..... 48

Industrial Electrification—*A Feature Section* ..... 69

Electronic Control Maintenance

## Departments

Practical Methods.....	50	Questions on the Code.....	90
Modern Lighting.....	60	Equipment News.....	96
Data Sheets.....	72	New Literature.....	104
Reader's Quiz.....	80	In the News.....	112
Motor Shops.....	87	Advertisers' Index.....	148

# To You

the men of American Science  
and Industry working to  
further American Good Living—

## WE DEDICATE

our Radio Sponsorship of the  
World's Finest Music by the  
World's Finest Concert Orchestra...

## THE BOSTON SYMPHONY

Every Saturday, at 8:30 pm (E.W.T.)  
over 170 Stations of the Blue Network,  
from New England to California.



ENGINEERING THAT AIDS ALL INDUSTRY  
HELPS FURTHER AMERICAN GOOD LIVING

## Allis-Chalmers invites Every Reader of this Magazine to tune in next Saturday and every Saturday thereafter

MUSIC — sister to every science and industry furthering Good Living — is Allis-Chalmers' choice of radio entertainment for America.

In the words of Serge Koussevitzky, world-famous conductor of the Boston Symphony itself: "Today American audiences show not only their love and admiration of music, but also a deep understanding of the necessity and importance of musical art in the progress of humanity."

Americans also enjoy the highest standard of

living of any people on earth — because they are the mightiest industrial nation on earth.

That is why we respectfully dedicate to *you*, the Men of American Industry, our radio sponsorship of the Boston Symphony.

Today over 1600 Allis-Chalmers products are helping America to the earliest possible Victory — *after the war*, the same engineering will mean Good Living, the American Way. **ALLIS-CHALMERS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

A 1686



# ALLIS-CHALMERS

TWO AND FOUR LIGHT OPEN AND CLOSED TYPE  
**FLUORESCENT COMMERCIALS**  
*Now Available with*  
**CONVENTIONAL OR INSTA-START BALLASTS!**

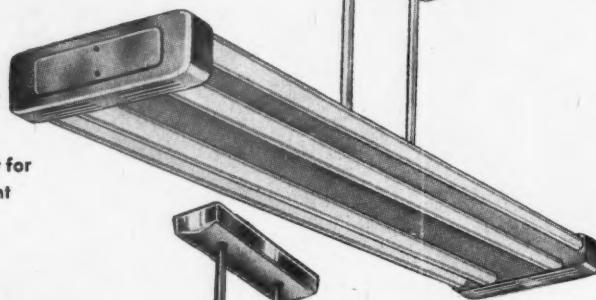
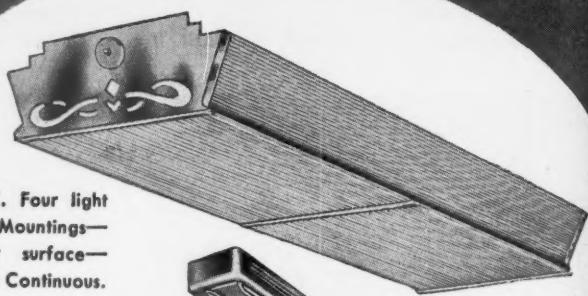
LIGHTING PRODUCTS new Commercial and Industrial Fluorescent Fixtures are now available with either the new Super-Powered Insta-Start or Conventional Type Ballasts.

The new Insta-Start Ballasts operate on standard 40 and 100 watt fluorescent lamps and carry the full year guarantee of a leading transformer manufacturer.

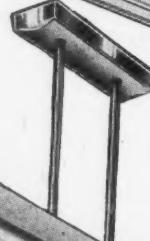
Insta-Start units reduce maintenance by the elimination of starter switches and turn on and off like an incandescent light. Not only will they operate on as low as 85 volts where line load is a problem but they also are not affected by zero temperature or drafts. The above units comply with WPS regulations and are now available for shipment.

Write today for complete information on this new line.

L.P.I.—U.R.C. Four light  
Luminaire. Mountings—  
Pendant or surface—  
Individual or Continuous.



Flat Type-2 or 4 Light for  
Surface or Pendant  
Mounting



Half Round-4 Light for  
Pendant or Surface  
Mounting

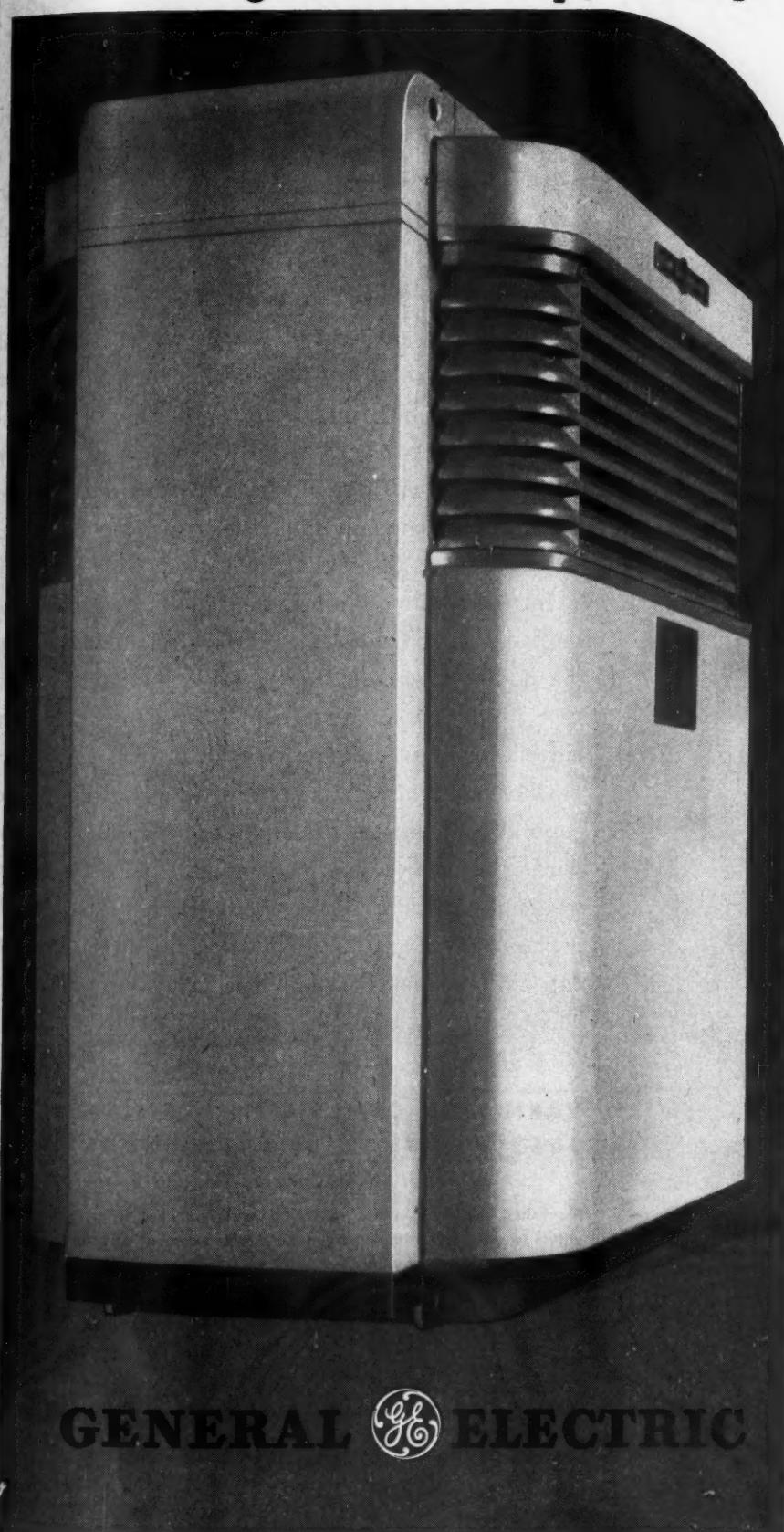


L.P.I. Fluorescent Industrial furnished  
with Conventional or Insta-Start  
Ballasts

**LIGHTING PRODUCTS, INC.**  
HIGHLAND PARK • ILLINOIS

# REDESIGNED

*For greater safety, for speedier installation*



GENERAL  ELECTRIC

## THE DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMER of the FUTURE is available NOW

THIS ultramodern distribution transformer is not just a postwar gleam in a designer's eye. *It's an actuality.*

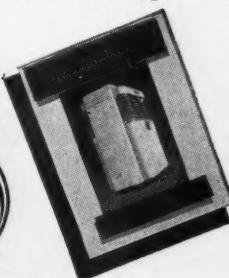
Such transformers are now available for use on 601-to-15,000-volt primary circuits, in ratings from 100 to 500 kva.\* We offer them at this time because they afford greater safety and speedier installation than previous dry-type designs—both vitally important today.

For 50 years General Electric has built dry-type transformers. But in designing these streamlined units, we threw tradition to the winds. For indoor installations in industrial plants, their metal-enclosed construction offers a greater degree of safety than the former, open-screened design. Also, the unique housing provides the advantages of enclosed terminals, so arranged as to permit speedy installation.

There are undoubtedly many questions that you'd like to ask about their construction features—features that make for ready accessibility of all parts, excellent ventilation, ease of installation, and safety. You'll find all these questions answered in our new bulletin. Ask for a copy. *General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.*

\*G-E dry-type transformers are also available in certain sizes larger than 500 kva.

Bulletin  
GEA-37148



## DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS

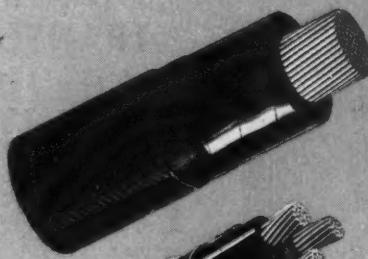
402-64-5100

Every week 192,000 G-E employees purchase more than a million dollars' worth of War Bonds

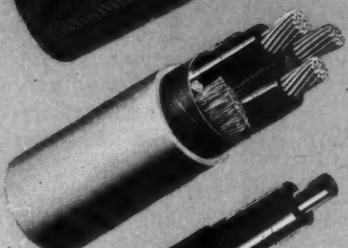
## VARNISHED CAMBRIC INSULATION

*is one answer to the rubber shortage*

Single conductor. Braid covering.



Three conductor. Lead sheath.



Switchboard wire. Flameproof braid.



Interlocked armor for indoor use.



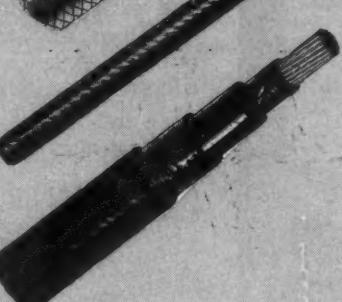
Non-metallic sheath to protect lead.



Shipboard cable. Metal braid — AIEE type.



Okobestos switchboard wire.



Okobestos power cable.



This booklet—OK-1013A—can help solve your wiring problems.

A recent WPB ruling has forbidden the use of natural rubber in the manufacture of electrical wire and cables for most commercial purposes. To help satisfy your wiring needs, why not consider the use of Varnished Cambric insulated cables?

Okonite Varnished Cambric cables are *stable, long-lived and easy to handle*. Resistant to heat, oil and ozone, these cables can be used in power circuits for either high or low voltages—for switchboard and control wire—for generator or motor leads—and for many other applications. Okonite V. C. wires and cables are made in either single or multi-conductor construction for all voltages up to 28,000 volts.

Insulated with oil-impregnated cloth, V. C. cables require only a minimum of critical materials. In addition, the higher permissible operating temperature of this type insulation conserves copper by allowing heavier current loadings for a given conductor size.

Okonite Varnished Cambric wires and cables can be supplied in a variety of suitable coverings—lead sheath, wire or metallic tape armor, synthetic jacket, asbestos, or flame-retardant cotton braid. Bulletin OK-1013A contains 36 pages of information on their selection, capacity and installation. Write today for your copy. The Okonite Company . . . Passaic, New Jersey.

### VARNISHED CAMBRIC INSULATION IS NOT JUST ANOTHER WARTIME SUBSTITUTE

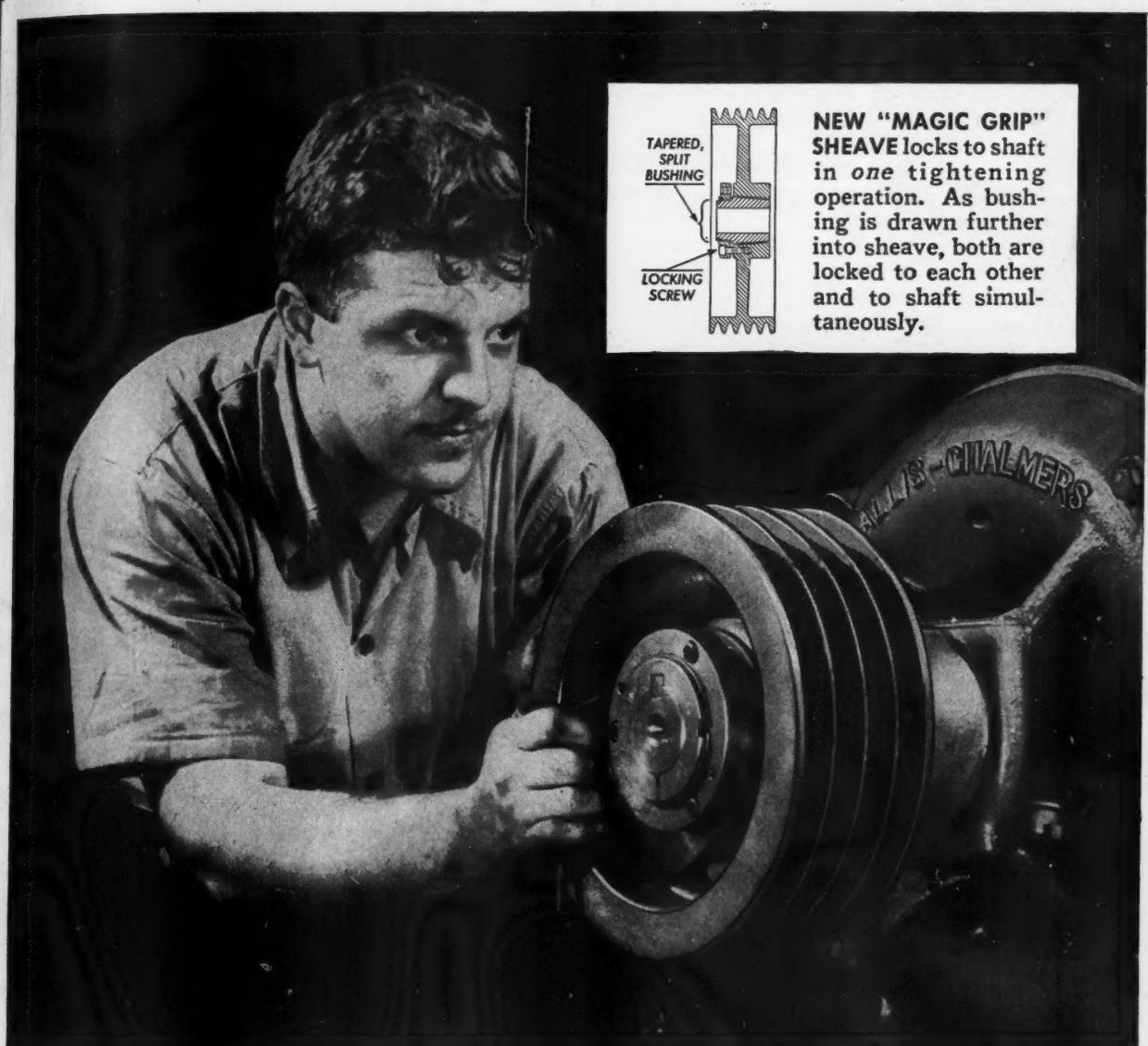
— yet it saves Copper, Tin and Rubber

Varnished Cambric insulated wires and cables were not developed as a substitute to meet a wartime emergency. Okonite has been a leading manufacturer of a complete line of Varnished Cambric wires and cables since 1912. For over 30 years V. C. cables have proved to be exceptionally reliable and long-lived.

**OKONITE**  
INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES



# PRODUCT OF THE MONTH



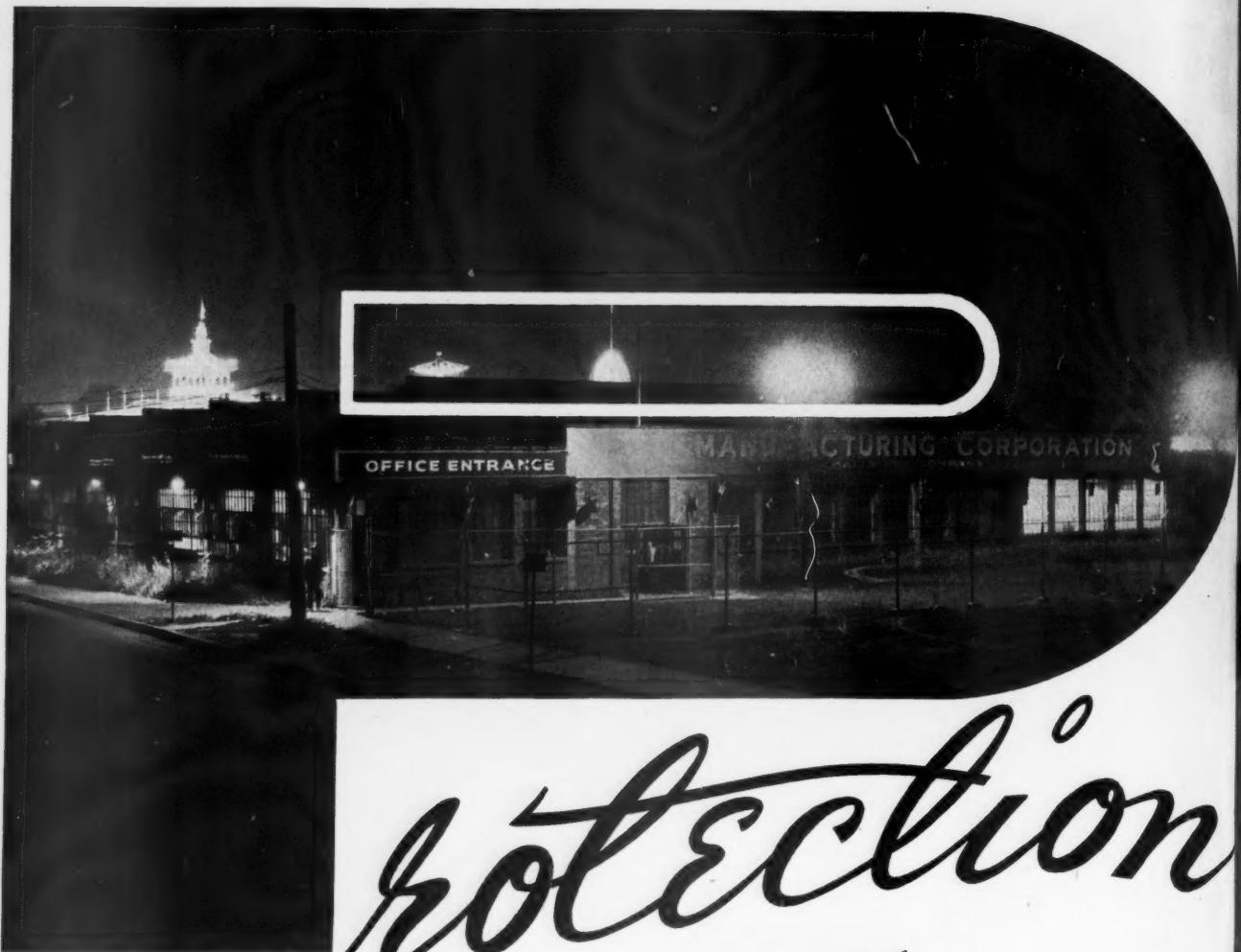
Slide it on as a complete unit, line it up, and lock it — that's all there is to it with "Magic Grip" Sheaves!

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Allis-Chalmers announces the new "Magic Grip" Sheave . . . designed to save man-hours and money by going on or off faster than any other sheave on the market. New "Magic Grip" Sheave fits undersize or oversize shafts, centers perfectly, runs smoothly. Send for Bulletin B-6310.

A 1679



**ALLIS-CHALMERS** MILWAUKEE • WISCONSIN



protection



**Correct "on and off" times for  
all floodlighting through  
AUTOMATIC CONTROL**



## SANGAMO TIME SWITCHES

• There are types to meet every protective lighting control need. The complete line includes Astronomic Dial, Synchronous Carry-Over, and Outdoor Time Switches. Form VSW2 Astronomic Dial Time Switch is shown above. Current interruptions up to 10 hours will not stop it nor affect its "on" and "off" settings.

The sale of floodlighting should not stop there—in fact, it hasn't in thousands of cases. Contractors find that buyers of floodlighting want the assurance of complete protection—and they have the answer for these customers in SANGAMO TIME SWITCHES—devices that assure no errors in "on" and "off" time—therefore, keeping floodlighting effective and on the job for the prescribed times. Where there

*Write for catalog that describes all types—tells about ease of installation, range of application, and dependable construction.*

is a need for floodlighting there is a sale for Automatic Control.

**SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY** SPRINGFIELD  
ILLINOIS

# PORCELAIN

too,

## BECAME A WEAPON OF WAR

### PORCELAIN PROTECTED WIRING SYSTEMS

- 1 It released steel and other critical metals for fighting equipment
- 2 It made possible a continuance of industrial, commercial, and residential wiring and was a natural for use in essential war construction
- 3 It enabled all this wiring on the home front to be done quickly, adequately, and economically

PORCELAIN, with the advent of war, had an immediate call to greater than ever action because of its value in releasing steel and other critical metal for fighting equipment.

PORCELAIN, with a record of years of wiring application back of it, long ago proved the advantages of non-metallic wiring. It was but natural therefore, for the industry to carry-on with Porcelain Protected Wiring Systems—as essential war construction had to be done and critical metals had to go to the fighting front.

PORCELAIN PROTECTED WIRING SYSTEMS continue to be the dependable, low cost, easy to install wiring method. So, today, as you use it and conserve critically needed metals, think of it as the modern, approved, safe method for peace time—when conditions should call for much new wiring and you'll want to do those jobs—the simplest way—the most profitable way—and the way that assures permanence.

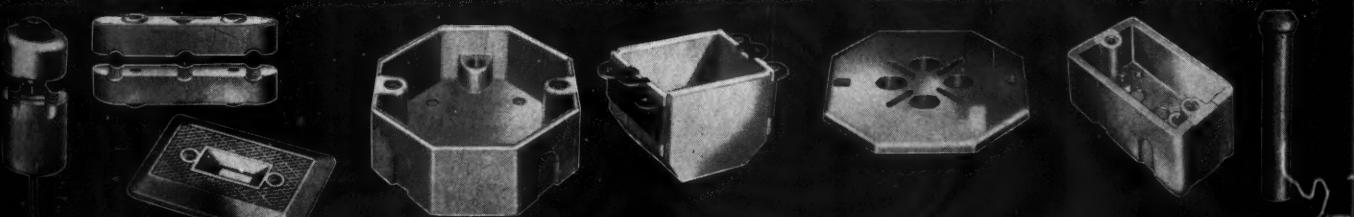
For details, write to the companies listed below.

★ ILLINOIS ELECTRIC PORCELAIN CO.  
Macomb, Ill.

★ PORCELAIN PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED  
Findlay, Ohio

★ SPECIALTY PORCELAIN WORKS ★ SUPERIOR PORCELAIN COMPANY ★ UNIVERSAL CLAY PRODUCTS COMPANY  
East Liverpool, Ohio Parkersburg, W. Va. Sandusky, Ohio

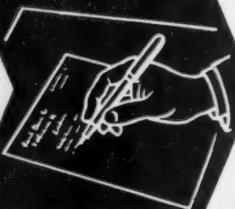
### MODERN PORCELAIN PROTECTED WIRING SYSTEMS



# You Save<sup>1</sup> and Save<sup>2</sup> and Save<sup>3</sup> and

SAVE  
ORDERING  
TIME

1



SAVE  
INSTALLATION  
TIME

2



SAVE  
MAN POWER

Instead of buying two separately mounted devices—a motor-circuit switch and a magnetic starter—you buy one factory-co-ordinated unit that controls and protects your motor. Simply specify the motor rating and indicate the type of motor-circuit switch you want—and we'll send you the control you need.

Users report a 50 per-cent reduction in mounting time, 40 per-cent reduction in wiring time, as compared with the installation of two separate devices. You mount one device—not two. You connect only nine terminals—not fifteen. You get your motors into operation quicker.



SAVE  
CRITICAL  
MATERIALS

4

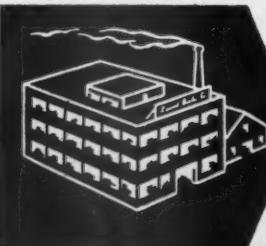
By buying both the motor-circuit switch and the magnetic starter as one compact unit, you save copper wire, steel conduit, and fittings that are necessary for installing two separately mounted devices—plus the savings gained by using only one steel enclosure instead of two.

SAVE  
MONEY

5



Combination starters cost slightly more than two separately mounted devices, but this difference is more than made up by the savings in wire, conduit, fittings, and installation labor costs. This statement is based on the actual experience of users.



SAVE  
PLANT  
SPACE

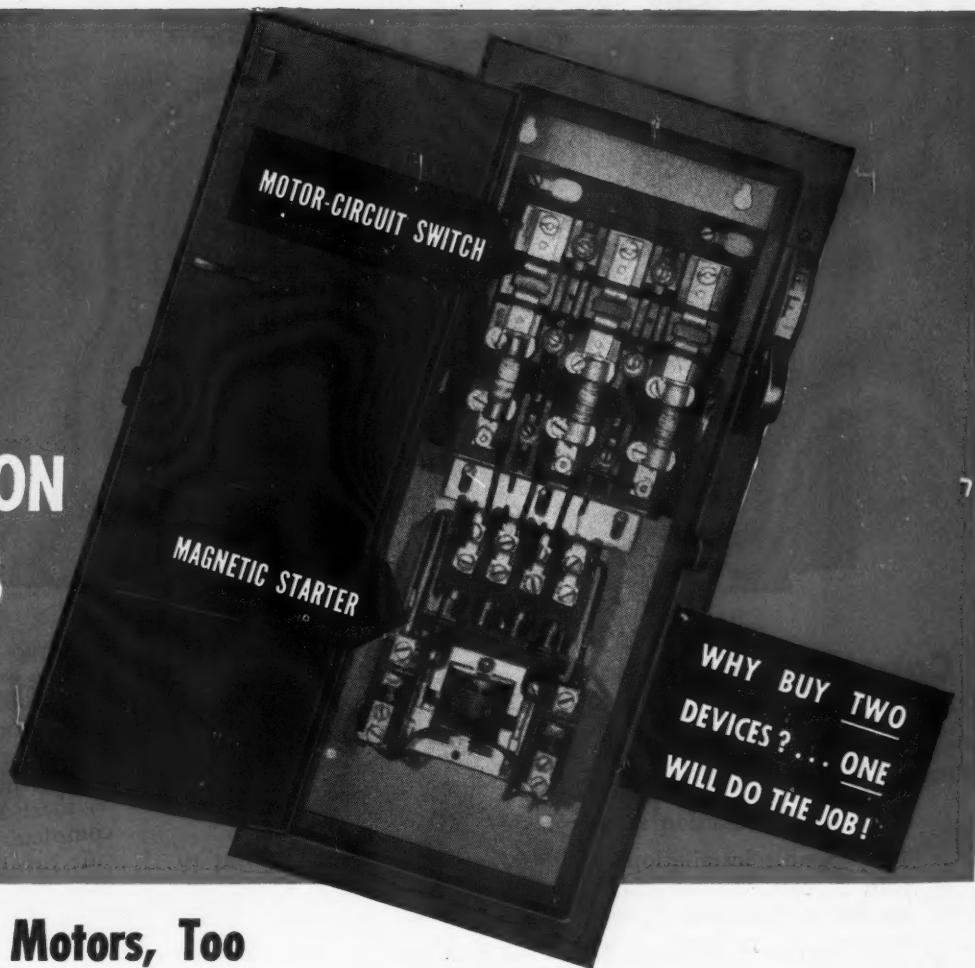
6

Combination starters take up less mounting space than separately mounted safety switches and starters. Because of this you can mount them in small, unused places near the operators.

e<sup>3</sup> and Save<sup>4</sup> and Save<sup>5</sup> and Save<sup>6</sup>...



## COMBINATION STARTERS



### -- and Save Your Motors, Too

With G-E combination starters, you're sure that the motor-circuit switch or breaker has the proper rating and interrupting capacity for the magnetic starter with which it is used. The fuses or breaker are coordinated with the thermal overload relays to give complete motor protection under short-circuit or overload conditions.

It's the simple, logical way to get control and protection for your motors—in one compact, easy-to-install unit. Why buy two devices, when this one will do the job?

#### NAME YOUR HAZARD

G-E combinations come in enclosures to meet any operating condition: dust-tight, watertight, oil-immersed, general-purpose, or for hazardous locations. Available for motors from 1 to 1000 horsepower.

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**

Next time you order motor control, save seven ways by specifying General Electric combination starters.

*General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.*

*Every week 192,000 G-E employees purchase more than a million dollars' worth of War Bonds.*

General Electric Company, Section D676-129  
Schenectady, N. Y.

Please send me the bulletins checked below:

GEA-3715—Combination starters: general-purpose, watertight, and dust-tight

GEA-3660—2300-volt combination starters

GEA-3804—Combination starters for hazardous locations

GEA-3541—Oil-immersed starters

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

# IS YOUR POWER SYSTEM OVERLOADED?

Do You Want More Capacity . . .  
Quickly . . . Inexpensively?



CAPACITOR PLUG mounted on BUStribution DUCT (handle on plug cover permits operation from floor).

## Capacitor Plugs help in these ways!

- 1 Inserted in any of the plug-in openings of your BUStribution DUCT, BullDog Capacitor Plugs increase the capacity of your electrical system by reducing the reactive KVA, thus ensuring lower operating temperatures and preventing needless fuse blows and production shutdowns.
- 2 They permit installation of Capacitors at the nearest point to your motors. As the load center shifts, the plug-in Capacitors can be shifted with it.
- 3 They represent a *decentralized*, and consequently more flexible, arrangement of Capacitors. Even if a unit should fail, the power factor correction of the entire system would not be affected, as it would with *centralized* banks of Capacitors.
- 4 They make possible the strategic location of Capacitors at the points in the system where poor power factor occurs, and this improves conditions for the rest of the equipment all the way back from the motors, through the bus duct, through the secondary switchboard, to the transformers.
- 5 Capacitor Plugs not only improve your power factor, but save valuable space and critical materials such as copper and steel . . . to say nothing of man-hours and production saved because of fewer blown fuses and greater operating efficiency.

BullDog field engineers are as close as your telephone for complete details . . . or write us direct.

FOR A BRIGHT FUTURE BUY MORE WAR BONDS



## BULLDOG

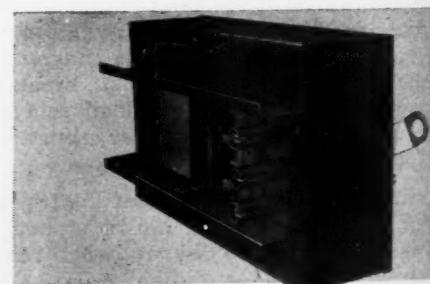
ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.

Box 177, R. Pk. Annex, Detroit 32, Michigan  
BullDog Electric Products of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario  
Field Engineering Offices in All Principal Cities

MANUFACTURERS OF a complete line of Vacu-Break Safety Switches, Panelboards, Switchboards, Circuit Master Circuit Breakers and BUStribution SYSTEMS.

### New BullDog Capacitor Plug

You don't have to worry about space or supporting means for these Capacitors. Just plug them into the BUStribution Duct. It's as quick and easy as that! Rated from 1 to 15 KVA, complete with fusible switch or circuit breaker in one compact handy Plug for 230V or 460V 60 cycle.



Rear view of Plug showing bus contact fingers for plugging into openings along bus duct runs.

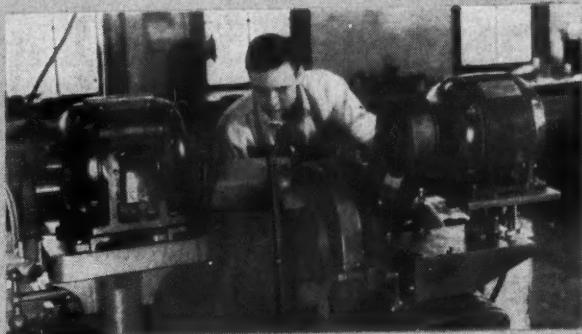


Capacitor Plug with front cover removed, exposing fusible disconnect switch and capacitor unit.

# SHORTS STYMIED

Voltage surges which accompany switching and frequent starting and stopping of motors impose high dielectric stresses on the coil insulation, and can cause harmful short circuits. Yet this is an unavoidable condition of service for many motors.

The grinder shown here, for example, starts and stops every time a finished part is removed and a new part inserted. But the two Tri-Clad motors that drive it have been built to withstand safely the voltage surges ordinarily encountered in this type of service. Their ability to "stymie" shorts was proved by the new General Electric test described below.

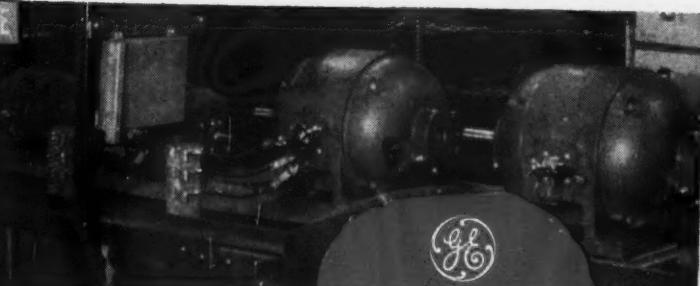


External grinder, equipped with two Tri-Clad motors, installed in the milk-machinery manufacturing plant of the Rite-Way Products Company, Chicago, Ill.

## New high-potential, electronic surge-tester verifies strength of **TRI-CLAD** motor windings



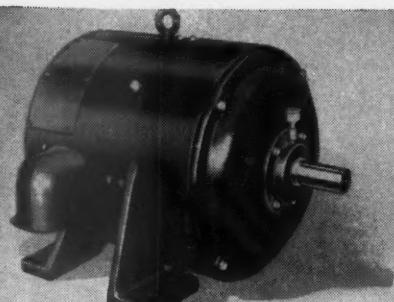
This electronic test of insulation makes a "cardiogram" of every Tri-Clad motor winding, ferreting out weaknesses that might lead to shorts caused by voltage surges in service. It tests each turn, coil, and phase group of the windings for adequate insulation strength to withstand the "steep front" high-voltage surges of actual service. First developed and applied by G.E., it's one of the production tests which all Tri-Clad motors must pass as they come off our production lines. — General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.



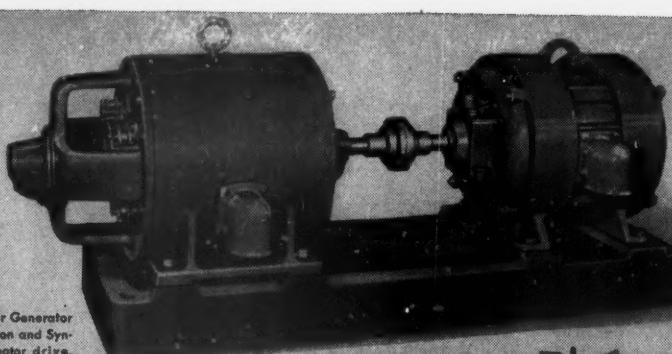
**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**

Each week 192,000 G-E employees purchase more than a million dollars' worth of War Bonds.

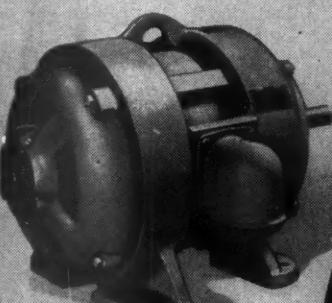
**TRI-CLAD**  
MOTORS



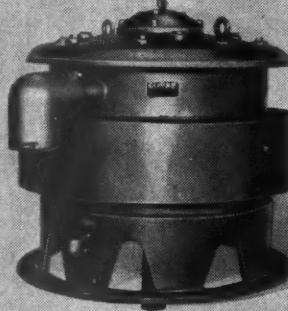
Burke Bracket Type D.C. Motors and Generators. Sizes 1 to 1000 K.W.



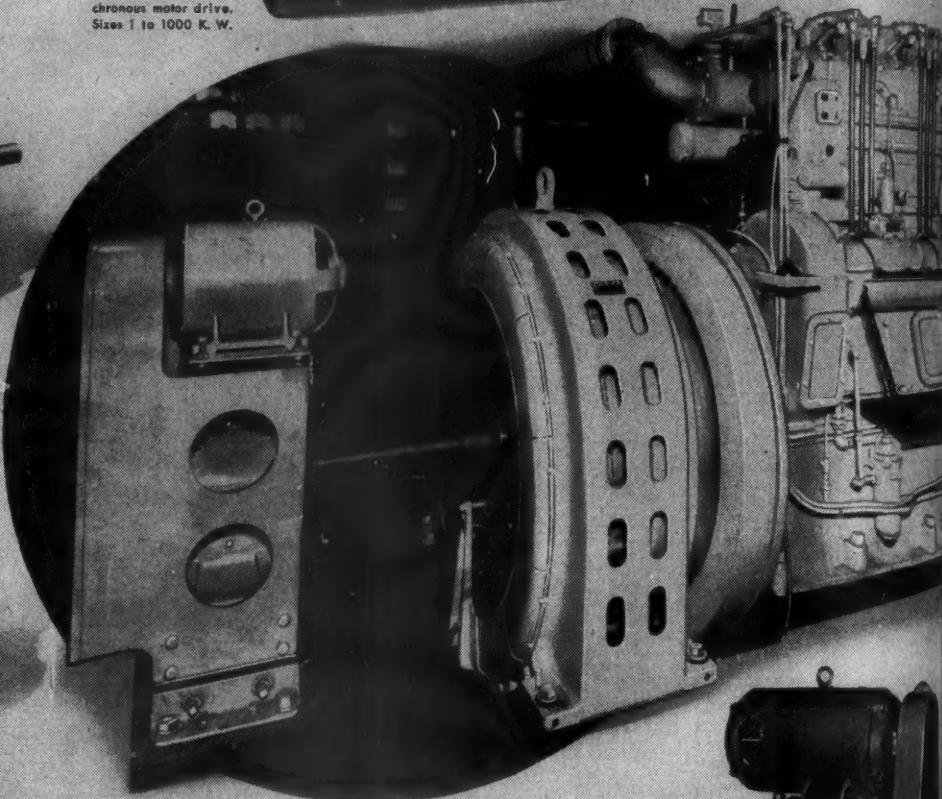
Burke Motor Generator Sets Induction and Synchronous motor drive. Sizes 1 to 1000 K.W.



Burke Induction Motors, ball or sleeve bearing. Sizes 1 to 1500 H.P.



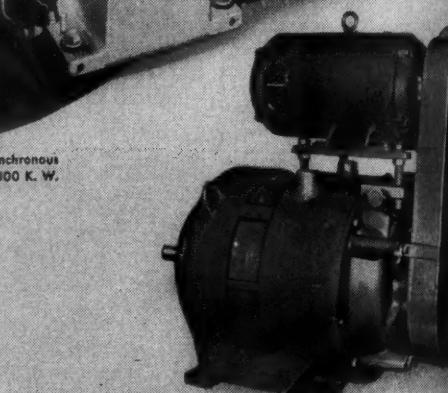
Burke Vertical Induction Motors for pump drive. Sizes 1 to 1500 H.P.



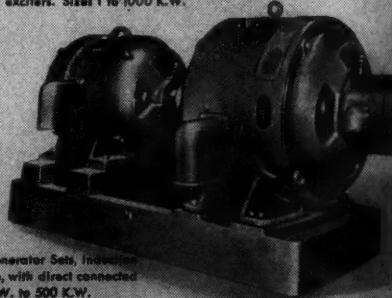
Burke A.C. Engine Type Synchronous Generators. Sizes 25 to 1000 K.W.

## Designed for the Job

**BURKE** offers to industry a highly specialized experience in applying its wide range of standardized motors and generators to meet specific requirements from one horsepower up. Wherever the maximum in capacity and overload are demanded, it will pay you to get Burke's recommendation, for Burke stresses quality and workmanship in every detail. You can depend on a Burke for more than its rating.



Burke A.C. Bracket Type Synchronous Generators with bolted or direct connected exciters. Sizes 1 to 1000 K.W.



Burke High Cycle Motor Generator Sets, Induction or Synchronous motor drive, with direct connected exciters. Sizes 5 K.W. to 500 K.W.

MOTORS 1 TO 1500 H.P. • GENERATORS 1 TO 1000 K.W.

# BURKE A.C. & D.C. Motors & Generators

BURKE ELECTRIC COMPANY, ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA • Since 1891

# Reconversion and Contract Termination

AMERICAN industry is dedicated to an all-out effort to achieve victory, and its good faith in this direction is amply demonstrated by the results.

American industry also is dedicated to making democracy work effectively after the victory. And it is toward this objective that industry must prepare itself to guide the processes of demobilization and reconversion in order to minimize the dislocations and chaos which too easily can result from so tremendous a task.

We exercised foresight from the very beginning of the war mobilization program. Let us now exercise foresight in the approaching changeover from a wartime to a peacetime economy.

The first step in converting American industry from military to civilian production is the termination of contracts between the government procurement agencies and the producers. There are now in force war contracts amounting to tens upon tens of billions of dollars. As the demand for weapons of war decreases, the Armed Services will undertake to cancel contracts. With the emphasis shifting from weapons of one category to weapons of another category, many billion dollars worth of contracts already have been terminated. It is hoped that the experience now being gained in this work will provide the basis for ef-

fective and sound procedures when an avalanche of cancellations comes later.

Many complex problems involved in the termination of contracts will materially influence the success of the entire reconversion program. Once war demands fall off sufficiently to permit the renewal of civilian production, we will have to act with great speed if we are to avoid large-scale unemployment. Prompt financial settlements of contracts and the rapid clearance of plants are of immediate and great significance. In many cases the removal of equipment and raw materials will be more important than money payments. The allocation of raw material for civilian production will be of paramount importance.

Government agencies obviously must exercise great care in spending the people's money and in protecting the interest of the public against excessive payments. Unjust enrichment at the expense of the people will not be condoned nor will it reflect favorably upon management to present inflated claims. But long-delayed negotiations, which will retard the initiation of civilian production, likewise must be avoided.

The contracting agencies and the manufacturers both know that the greatest losses in the reconversion period will result from delays in getting peacetime production under way. The

greatest potential wastes lie in unemployment and in idle plants. The magnitude of such losses to the public can be far greater than the money spent in liberal settlements; to the manufacturer, these losses can represent vastly more than the extra funds that might result from interminable litigation. Policies must be firmly established now whereby the manufacturers, including subcontractors and suppliers, will receive substantial settlements immediately in order that ample funds be available for reconverting plants and accumulating necessary inventories of peacetime goods. Nor must we overlook the fact that the uncertainty of long drawn-out disputes will have a stifling effect on enterprise and that final settlements, therefore, should be made as promptly as possible.

Plants that are equipped largely with special wartime tools and machines and that are fully stocked with materials, components, and finished military products will not be able to undertake any substantial degree of conversion until this machinery and this inventory are removed. Advance arrangements are essential for the prompt clearance of great numbers of plants the country over. Adequate warehousing facilities must readily be available so that the changeover to civilian production will not be hampered.

As war demands decline, civilian output will be resumed; and while we recognize that the demands for munitions must vary as the strategy of the military leaders is changed, it is hoped that the Armed Services already have or soon will develop schedules of their continued needs

under different strategic assumptions. If we know in advance the probable curtailment in war requirements we are in position to estimate the timing and the quantities of raw materials, the number of workers, and the industrial facilities which will be available for peacetime purposes. It will then be possible to integrate the lifting of restrictions on civilian production with the drop in war production.

Needless unemployment and idle plants will prevail if restrictions on the output of civilian goods are removed at a slower rate than available manpower, materials and plants permit. On the other hand, if the controls on civilian production are removed prematurely or too freely, then the production of military requirements will be hampered correspondingly. There will be great clamor and pressure for eliminating all restrictions as soon as any measurable quantity of materials and numbers of workers are freed from war work. It will react adversely on industry as well as on government if these pressures are heeded indiscriminately, thereby retarding the production of munitions for our boys who still will be fighting and dying at the front. The coordination of declining war demands with increasing civilian production probably is the most difficult and at the same time the most important task in our entire reconversion problem. Advance planning and sound judgment are essential.

An order of priority for initiating non-war or civilian production must be prepared beforehand. The schedule of resumption of peacetime production should be governed by the amounts of

materials, manpower and facilities that are available as well as by the relative needs or importance of different products. There will be strong competition for priority among the various kinds of consumer goods, equipment needed for reconversion, producers goods required for expansion and modernization, and export demands. Relative need obviously is the most compelling criterion. But because of the importance of expediting reconversion, earliest consideration is urged for the tools and fixtures and models which will expedite large-scale civilian production when adequate labor and materials are available. In any case, advance schedules will be needed to avoid a makeshift, piecemeal lifting of controls on the basis of who shouts the loudest.

Another difficult problem of the reconversion period will be to keep to a minimum the distortion of inter-industrial and intra-industrial relationships. Many varieties of consumers goods compete for the consumer dollar, and some industries will offer strong resistance if the green light is given first to industries whose products may thereby acquire a time advantage.

Even more difficult will be the matter of competition between companies producing the same products. Some manufacturers may find themselves tied up with continuing war contracts with restrictions on their peacetime products suddenly lifted and their competitors free to take advantage of the situation. The declining need for different kinds of war materiel will vary greatly, and some producers inevitably will be available for peacetime production considerably

in advance of some of their competitors.

This raises the question of victory models or nucleus plants to eliminate competitive advantages among producers of identical products pending the time when all are on an equal footing again. Policies controlling this should take into account the degree or the extent of competitive advantage which reconversion might bring, and also upon the time interval during which these advantages will prevail. Such programs necessarily mean increased government control, hence they should be adopted only under the most pressing circumstances.

There is the important question of termination as between large and small plants. Fairness must be exercised, and undue advantage to either group must be avoided in extending opportunities to continue receiving profitable war orders or in getting back into civilian production. The problems of small manufacturers must not be neglected in this period. Likewise, any restraints on new ventures and on more vigorous competition must meticulously be avoided.

There also is the question of communities which have been greatly enlarged and others which actually have been brought into being by the war. It might be advisable to terminate contracts in these areas first in order that the workers might be encouraged to migrate elsewhere while employment prospects are most favorable. Also, if continued production of some armaments is contemplated after the war, it might be well to concentrate this production in communities which otherwise would be stranded.

If the process of terminating contracts is to be geared into meeting continued demands for munitions and also expediting reconversion, then the Armed Services must accept broad policy considerations as criteria for cancelling contracts. Procurement officers might be inclined to cancel contracts with all high cost producers first. Or they might be inclined to cancel small producers first so as to reduce the administrative burden. Then again, they might cancel the newer producers of specific products rather than the older, time-tried manufacturers.

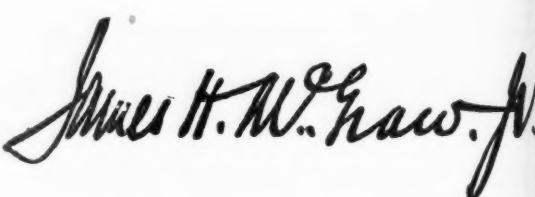
These procurement criteria may all be highly desirable and efficient but other important considerations such as those mentioned above must be given proper attention. **Demobilization cannot be a separate process from reconversion.** They must be united. The termination of contracts is a demobilization task, but I am confident that the procurement agencies appreciate the importance of this operation in facilitating reconversion and that they will take full cognizance of the policies necessary for giving every assistance to initiating peacetime production.

I have not attempted to raise all the important policy questions in terminating contracts, nor do I propose specific solutions for each major problem. Rather it has been my purpose to indicate the complexities of the task which faces us and to urge that intelligent and sound plans be developed now while there is time. By so doing, we can avoid the dislocations and economic disorder which otherwise might characterize the re-

conversion period. The better we are prepared the more rapid will be the resumption of full employment and good business after the war is won.

This job of changing America's industrial pattern from war to peace speedily and efficiently is one which will tax the talents and knowledge of the ablest business men of the country. These men can, and I am sure that they will, attack this task with the same energy and determination that characterized their efforts in the period of mobilization for war.

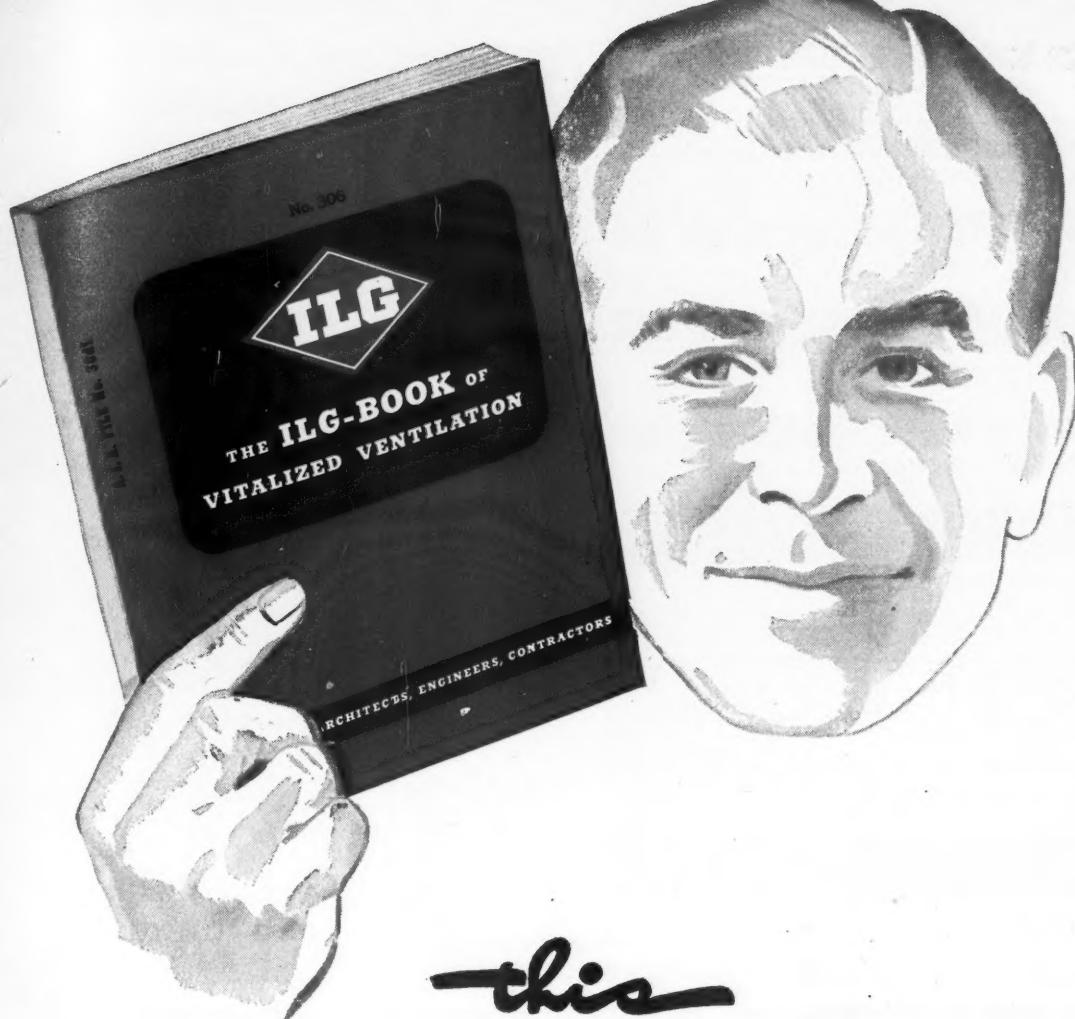
Industry advisory committees were established to cooperate with governmental agencies in the great task of conversion to a full war economy. These committees are the means through which industry has the opportunity to play a major role in the solution of the problems of reconversion. It must assume that responsibility or accept the consequences in the form of enforced government control. Industry must take a renewed interest in these committees and make certain that our best minds and strongest men are available for the challenging job of conversion which we face now. It is a job that must be done well if we are to have a good start on the road to a greater democratic and free enterprise nation.



President, McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

AS I op  
skeptical  
and pre  
ing or in  
I started  
were nev  
that I ne  
And t





*-this*  
*made a hit with me!*

AS I opened those covers, I was a little skeptical. But when I saw those sketches and precautions to be taken when designing or installing propeller fans or blowers, I started to sit up and take notice. Here were new ideas and practical information that I *needed* and *could use* on my job!

And then . . . when I came to those

dozens of typical installations, in all kinds of buildings—apartments, stores, homes, factories, etc.—well indexed and complete with photos and drawings, I said to myself "Hank, here is a swell work-book. It's going to be right at my elbow from now on!" And that's where it is now! So I'm passing this tip on to you. If

you have anything to do with the layout, installation or operation of ventilating systems . . . get this 88-page "ILG-Book"! It's priced at \$1.00, but you can get it *free* if you fill in and attach coupon below to your company letterhead. Or consult your classified directory and phone ILG's nearby Branch Office!





**VITALIZED VENTILATION**  
 AND AIR CONDITIONING  
 AIR CHANGE...NOT JUST AIR MOVEMENT!

ATTACH COUPON TO YOUR LETTERHEAD — MAIL TODAY

---

ILG ELECTRIC VENTILATING CO., CHICAGO 41  
 2879 North Crawford Avenue, Offices in 38 Principal Cities

Send FREE copy of new "ILG-BOOK"

Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_

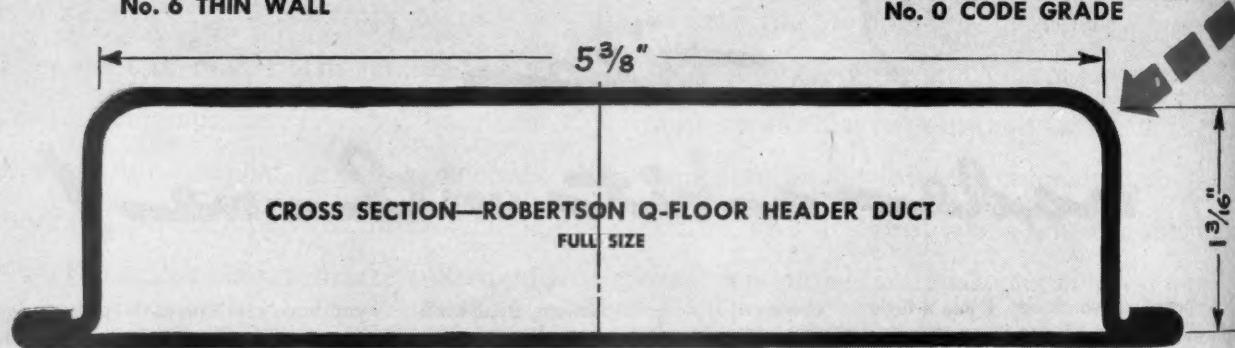
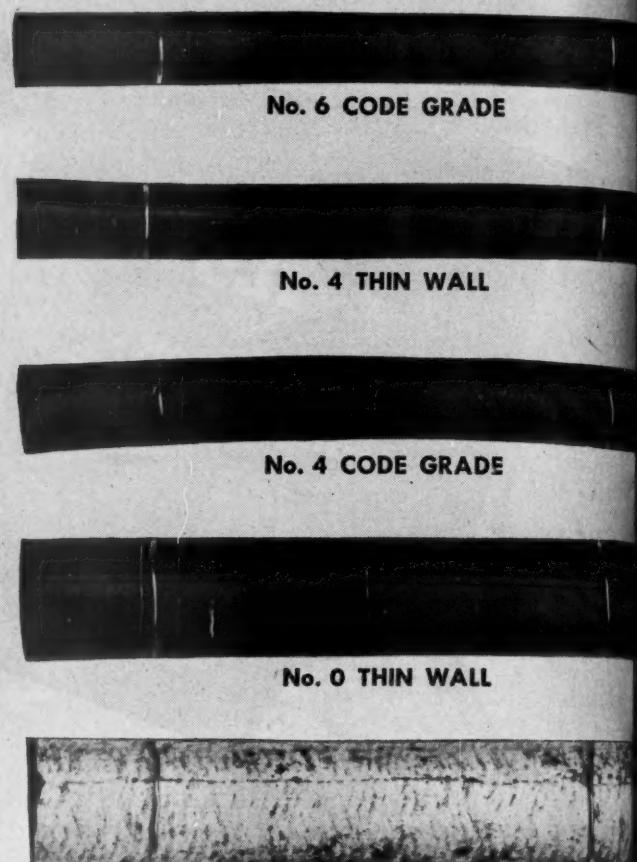
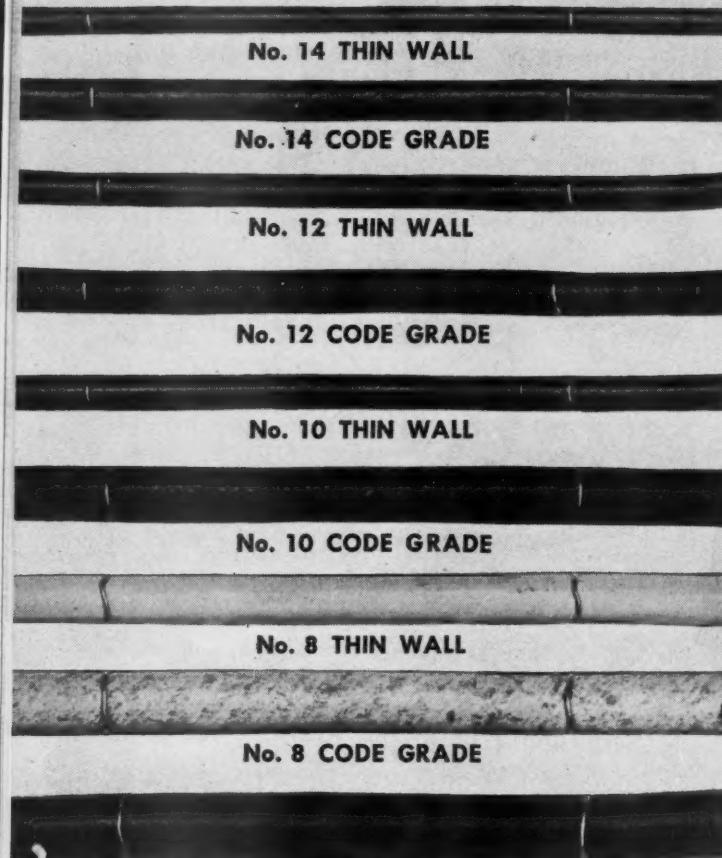
Individual \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

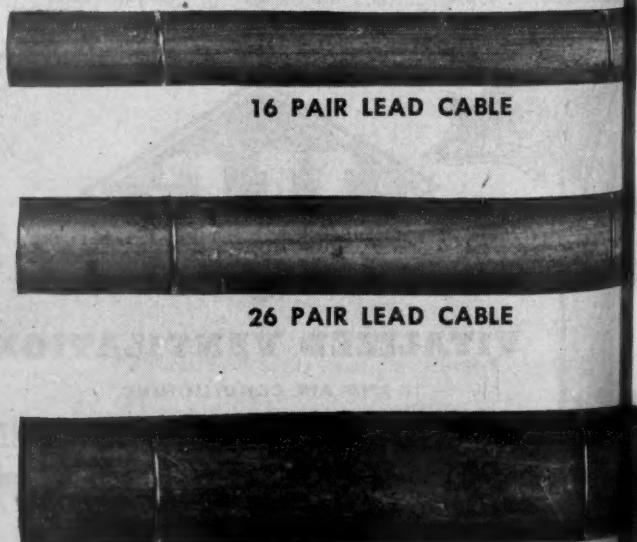
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

## WIRE SIZES USED FOR ELECTRIC POWER IN COMMERCIAL BUILDING



## WIRE SIZES USED FOR TELEPHONE SERVICE IN COMMERCIAL BUILDING





## ROBERTSON Q-FLOORS are adaptable to all types of wiring covered by the National Electrical Code

The *Header Duct* used with Robertson Q-Floor provides 6.38 square inches of cross-sectional duct area . . . affording space for both large cables and twisted pair wires.

The type floor unit shown above provides an internal cross-sectional area of 11.25 square inches. Other types of Q-Floor units provide even greater cross-sectional areas.

Electrical and mechanical isolation of the wiring systems is assured in this *completely available floor*. Cells provide wiring raceways on six-inch centers.

H. H. ROBERTSON COMPANY. Farmers Bank Building. Pittsburgh, Pa.



Merchandises  
ROBERTSON

**Q-FLOOR**

**ELECTRICAL FITTINGS**

For information about these fittings and how they are used to obtain adequate up-to-date electrical wiring—get in touch with your nearest "G-E" Merchandise Distributor.

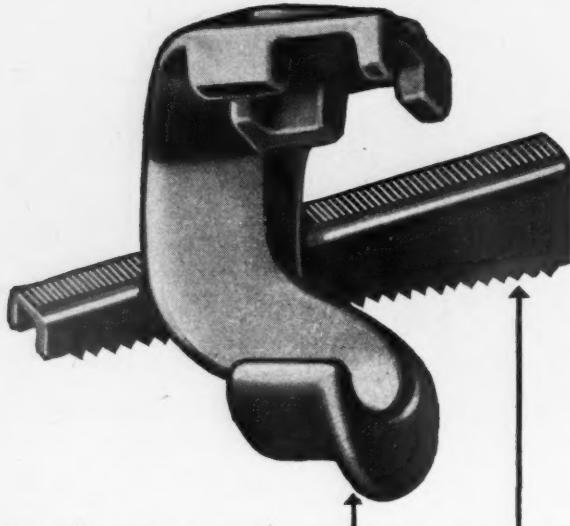
# ROBERTSON Q-FLOORS

# CROUSE-HINDS

## NEW Dual-Purpose

### Type CHRP Wedgtite Pipe Hangers

- **Hangs pipe either way.** Parallel or at right angles to structural support.



- **Simple.** Only 2 parts, a hook and a wedge.
- **Easily installed.** A few blows of a hammer.
- **Malleable iron hook.**
- **Hardened steel saw-tooth wedge** bites into flange, making a tight, vibration-proof grip.
- **Adaptable.** Sizes for  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2-inch pipe. Can be used on any I-beam, channel iron, or other structural shape having a flange  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick.

Wedgtite pipe hangers can be used for electrical conduit, water pipes, steam pipes and sprinkler systems.

A  
Nationwide  
Distribution  
Through Electrical  
Wholesalers



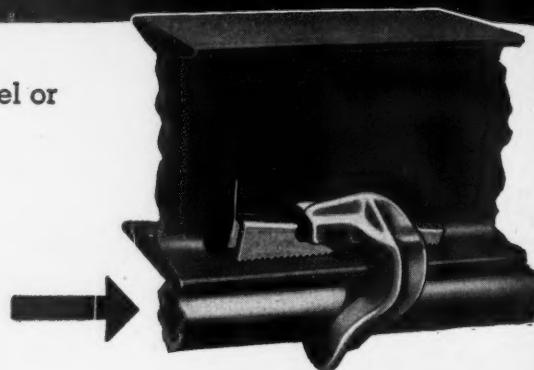
Wedgtite Hangers are listed in Condulet Catalog No. 2500, Section 70, Pages 3 and 4. Type CHRP Wedgtite Hangers replace both type CHR and type CHP.

**CROUSE-HINDS COMPANY**  
SYRACUSE, N. Y., U.S.A.

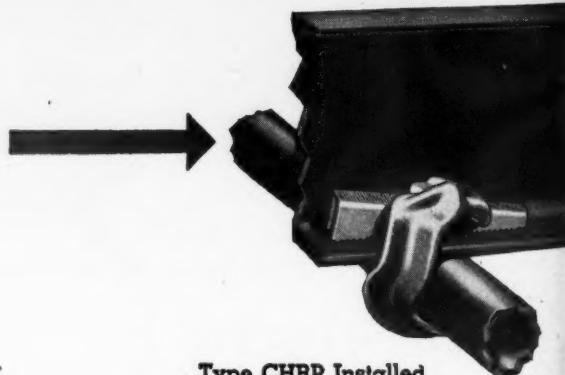
Offices: Birmingham Boston Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Dallas Denver Detroit Houston Indianapolis Kansas City Los Angeles Milwaukee Minneapolis New York Philadelphia Pittsburgh San Francisco Seattle St. Louis Washington

Resident Product Engineers: Albany Atlanta Charlotte New Orleans

CROUSE-HINDS COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., Main Office and Plant: TORONTO, ONT.

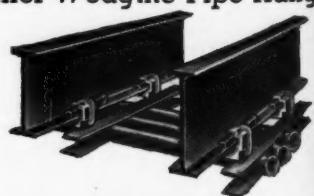


Type CHRP Installed Pipe Parallel With I-beam



Type CHRP Installed Pipe at Right Angles to Channel Iron

#### Other Wedgtite Pipe Hangers

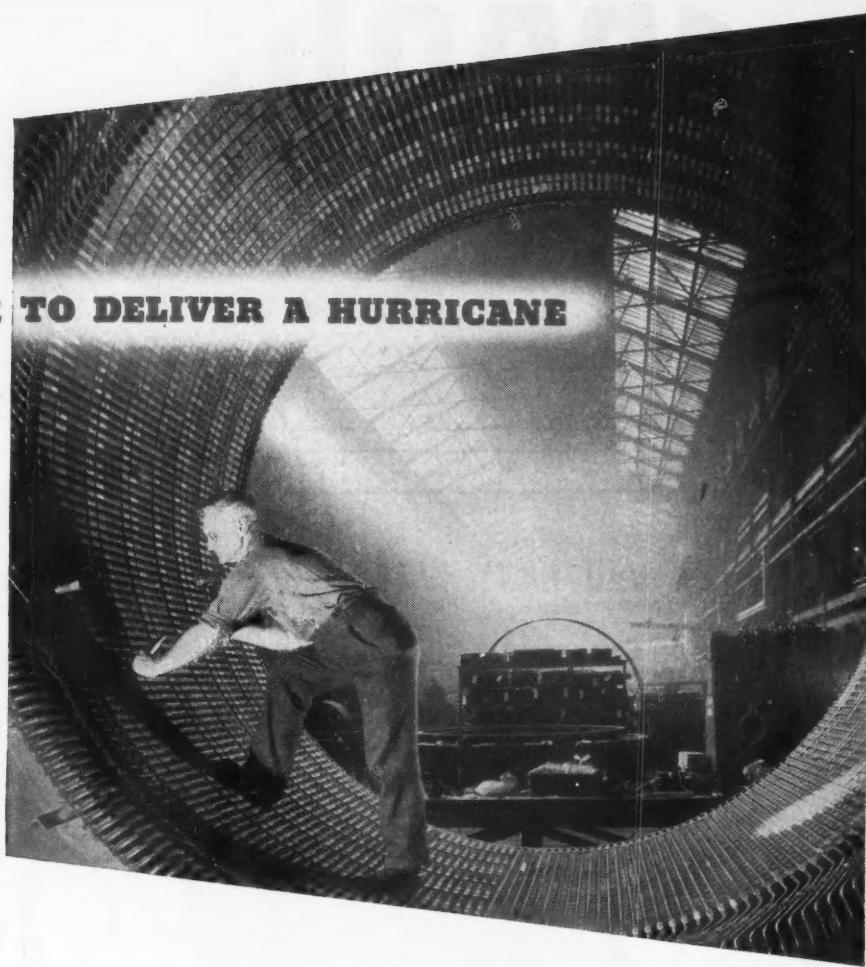


Type CHU Installed Pipe Suspended from a Structural Support



Type CHB for Pipes Parallel or at Any Angle with Structural Support

## BUILDING A MOTOR TO DELIVER A HURRICANE

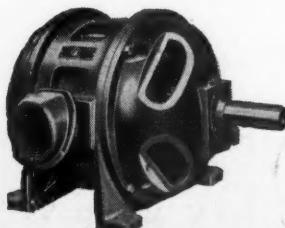


Driving a 400 mile-an-hour super-hurricane through a plane-testing tunnel takes plenty of horsepower . . . more than anybody had ever packed into a wound-rotor induction motor before. To do it, Westinghouse designed and built the world's largest. Its 40,000 horsepower spins two 16-blade fans standing nearly 40 feet high—weighing 197 tons. The motor itself weighs 125 tons, stands 15 feet high and you could drive a small truck through the stator you see above. Cooling it takes 85,000 cubic feet of air per minute.

This is just another example of Westinghouse ability to build motors—motors designed to do specific jobs. It's the kind of engineering skill back of every Westinghouse motor you buy—special or standard.

For war work or postwar reconversion, take full advantage of this ready-to-use experience. You'll solve your drive problem quicker and know the motor will fit the job—whether it is a fractional or 40,000 horsepower. Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pa.

J-21294



This is only one of the many Westinghouse general purpose motors available in standard and special enclosures. Features include choice of sealed sleeve or ball bearings; Tuffernell insulation; Balanced rotor; rigid one-piece frame; die-cast rotor; radio-frequency tested insulation.

**Westinghouse** Motors

PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE



# PANCAKE WIREMOLD



● Every plant, every office building, schools, laboratories, hospitals, constantly face problems of efficiently utilizing available floor space and frequent relocation of working units. Pancake Wiremold, the safe, simple OVERFLOOR Wiring System quickly takes care of re-

quired wiring connections . . . to desks, work-benches, appliances and machines . . . for work lights, telephone, control or signal systems. Uses minimum critical materials. Fast, easy installation . . . readily extended . . . connects to existing panels or wall outlets.

## PHONE, LIGHT OR POWER OUTLETS . . .

A few well designed standard fittings meet every requirement. Dangerous long extensions are eliminated, maintenance is reduced to a minimum.

## INSTALLED WITHOUT DISTURBING WORKERS

Pancake, like other Wiremold Systems requires no channeling of floors or walls, can be installed without special tools, entails no pipe threading or waste. Slip joint connections are quickly made yet permanent, safe. Conforms to Federal Specification W-R-32; Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories.

Write for your copy of the Wiremold Catalog and Wiring Guide detailing this and other Wiremold aids to greater lighting and electrical efficiency.

The Wiremold Company,  
Hartford 10, Conn.

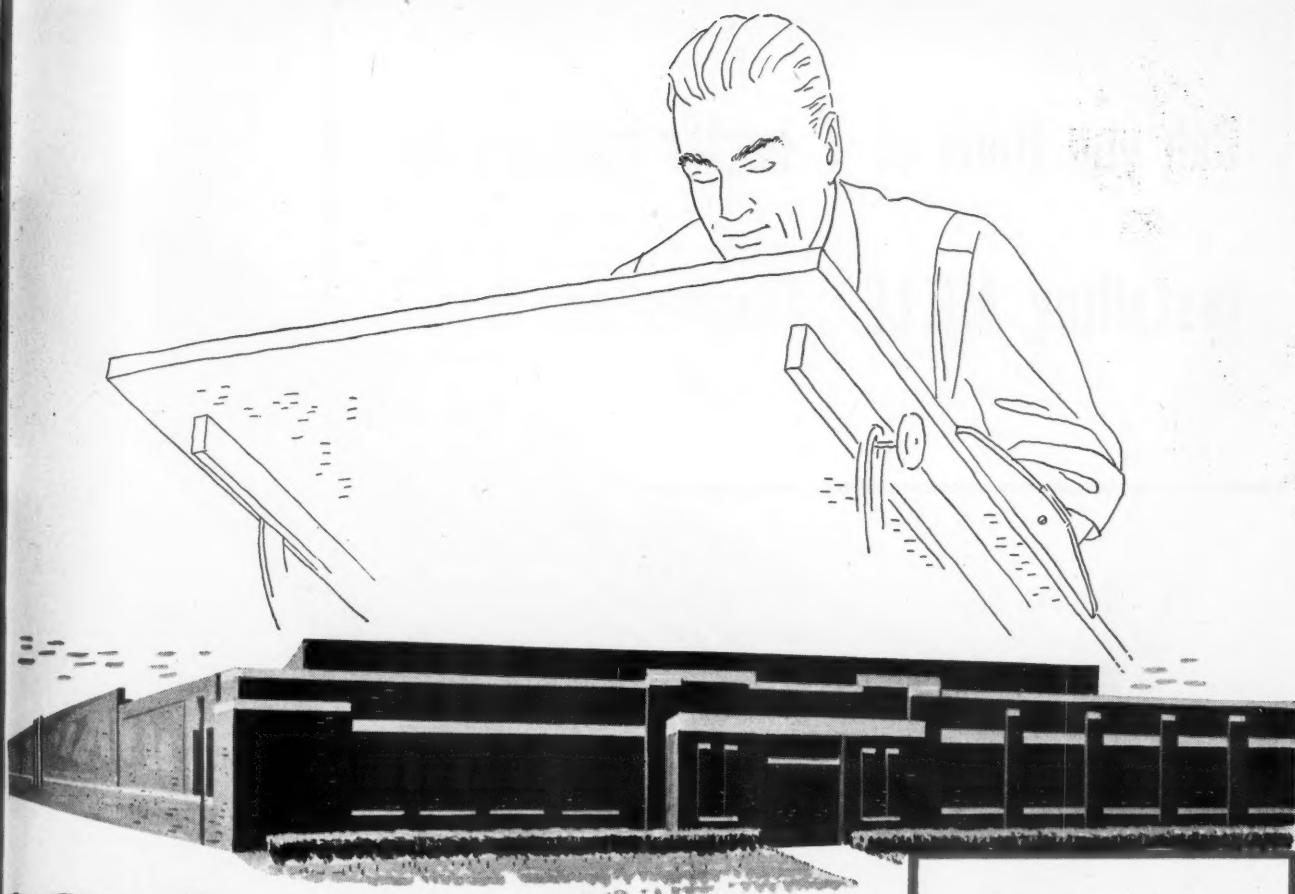


# WIREMOLD

PRODUCE FOR WAR . . . AND PLAN FOR PEACE

CAN HELP YOU





## WILL BE READY TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS OF "TOMORROW"

IMPORTANT war contracts are, of course, demanding Raco's attention today—but in addition, extensive postwar plans are being formulated at the Raco • All-Steel factory.

In our current research, postwar markets are being studied—every effort is being made to simplify Raco products. Through both war contracts and postwar plans, Raco • A-S-E Engineers are keeping in step with wiring trends. You are assured that Raco products "tomorrow" will measure up in every way to Raco • All-Steel's reputation for quality—that you will be able to meet the huge demands which postwar electrical developments will bring about.

*Distributed Nationally by*

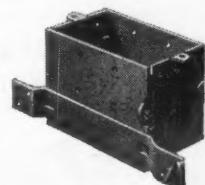
**ALL-STEEL-EQUIP COMPANY, INC.**

601 Griffith Avenue, Aurora, Ill.

**RACO • ALL-STEEL  
ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS**



CO-1-O Square Outlet Box—a tested veteran now serving extensively in the war effort. Also used widely in the expansion of the nation's industrial business.



RMO Switch Box "Side Mount" type—adapted for newer types of building construction.

**RACO • ALL-STEEL • PRODUCTS**

**RACO** • ALL-STEEL • PRODUCTS

SWITCH BOXES • OUTLET BOXES • CONDUIT FITTINGS • CABINETS

# Can you think of 7 better reasons for installing MILLER Fluorescent now?



**Here are provable facts—facts that have caused war industry to insist upon MILLER 50 & 100 FOOT CANDLER Continuous Fluorescent Lighting Systems . . .**



**1 NEW, IMPROVED DESIGN** of the Miller Continuous Wireway Fluorescent Lighting System, constructed to comply with wartime regulations for conservation of critical materials—the same as introduced in 1939.



**2 RUGGED LIGHTWEIGHT EQUIPMENT**—rigid compact channels and Masonite reflectors—no reduction in lighting efficiency.



**3 EXPOSED BALLAST** for coolest possible operation—all wiring concealed but accessible upon removal of lightweight reflector.



**4 LAMPHOLDERS** rigidly mounted back-to-back for mutual stiffening and maintenance of spacing. Miller patented lamp lock also available, minimizing danger of falling lamps.



**5 LOW INSTALLATION COST**—savings of 30-50% again possible by use of 8 foot and 10 foot rugged double length channels—one suspension per channel section—simplified wiring in continuous rows.



**6 SIMPLIFIED MAINTENANCE**—ballasts, lampholders and starters readily accessible—starters located between lamps.



**7 UNIFORM ILLUMINATION**—the 30 to 50 or more footcandles required for war production easily obtainable from practical row spacings.

*We suggest you write or wire today for complete information.*

**THE MILLER COMPANY • MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT**

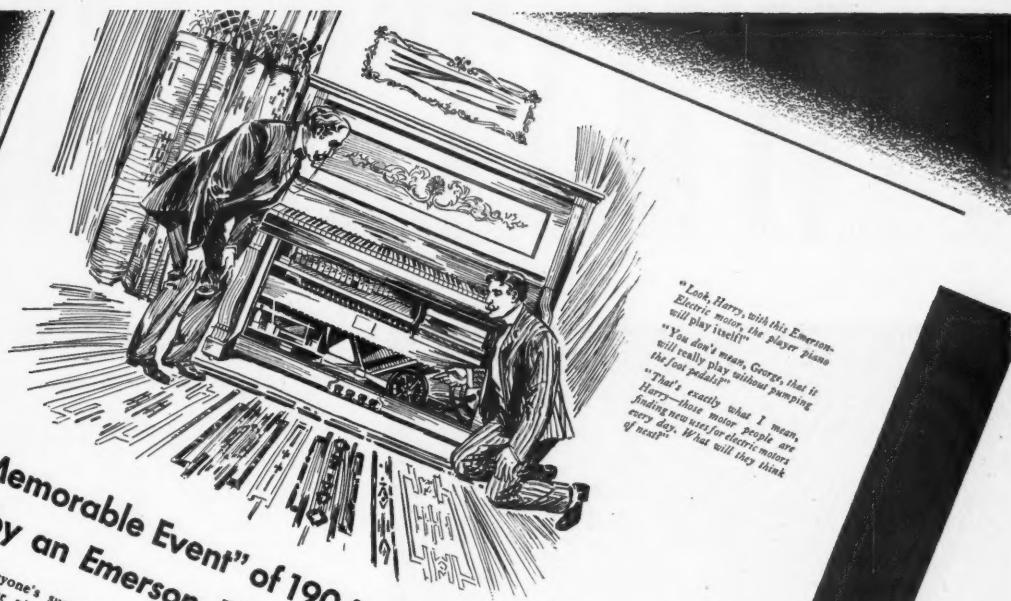
**ILLUMINATING DIVISION**  
Fluorescent, Incandescent  
Mercury Lighting Equipment

**OIL GOODS DIVISION**  
Domestic Oil Burners  
and Liquid Fuel Devices

**ROLLING MILL DIVISION**  
Phosphor Bronze and Brass  
in Sheets, Strips and Rolls

**WAR CONTRACTS DIVISION**  
War Material





"Look, Harry, with this Emerson-Electric motor, the player piano will play itself!"  
 "You don't mean, George, that it will really play without pumping the foot pedals?"  
 "That's exactly what I mean, Harry—that motor people are finding new uses for electric motors every day. What will they think of next?"

## A "Memorable Event" of 1904—Created by an Emerson-Electric Motor

**I**MAGINE everyone's surprise when, in 1904, a player piano actually "played itself"—an Emerson-Electric Motor had been installed! This early innovation may seem trivial compared to the contrivances of Emerson-Electric Motors in later years. But, it was this early pioneering that helped make present-day motor-driven appliances and equipment possible.

Think of living without electric motors to operate our washing machines, irons, vacuum sweepers, refrigerators, fans, heating systems, and the numerous types of equipment in industry and commerce. The American way of life is powered with electric motors. Now, Emerson-Electric is working full time for Victory. Wartime necessities are providing invaluable experience and creative research to a new and vastly enlarged field of manufacturing operations, particularly in light metals and plastics. "After Victory",

manufacturers of new and improved motor-driven appliances can turn with complete confidence to Emerson-Electric for motors that will do the job better and stay on the job longer—motors that will meet the challenge of a post-war world.

THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.  
 SAINT LOUIS  
 Branches: New York • Chicago  
 Detroit • Los Angeles • Davenport



Musical, Sound and Radio Instruments Operated by Electric Motors  
 COIN-OPEATED AUTO. MUSICAL RECORD PLAYERS  
 RADIO-PHONOGRAPH WITH RECORD CHANGER  
 VOICE RECORDERS  
 COMMUNICATING KITS  
 The War Bonds You Buy Today Will Provide the Electrical Appliances You'll Want After Victory

**EMERSON**  
 MOTORS • FANS • APPLIANCES  
 EMERSON ELECTRIC

**Dealers**  
**Really Appreciate**  
**This Kind of Service . . .**

As a vital contribution to the war effort, Emerson-Electric Dealers are doing an outstanding job of keeping appliances in good working order on the home-front-line . . . The Service Department of Emerson-Electric is doing its share, too—by giving special attention to requests for parts and service . . . Commenting on this, Mr. E. D. Little, Newell Electric Co., Orlando, Florida, writes:

*"I would like now to say that your Service Department is on a par with the product, and that is some statement to make. You have always given us the best service and attention that is possible."*

THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.  
 SAINT LOUIS

Branches: New York • Chicago • Detroit • Los Angeles • Davenport

354

**EMERSON** **EMERSON ELECTRIC** **ELECTRIC**

MOTORS • FANS • APPLIANCES

**Collier's**

Reproduction of page advertisement appearing in **COLLIER'S**, issue of December 25, on the newsstands December 18.

# WHAT'S AHEAD



## G-E RESEARCH SCIENTISTS FORESEE THESE SIX IMPROVEMENTS IN FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

FLUORESCENT lighting has come a long way in the five years since General Electric first announced it to the American public and made the first installations at the New York and San Francisco World Fairs. And it's going still farther. As a result of G-E research in fluorescent for war needs, G-E research scientists foresee additional improvements that can and will be made . . . improvements that will help produce a vast new postwar lighting market for G-E Lamp agents. No, these improvements aren't all ready now. G-E engineers and research scientists are busy with urgent war tasks. But they will be ready as soon as conditions permit . . . and meantime millions of G-E Mazda fluorescent lamps in American war plants are helping bring that time nearer faster.



**3** Improved color quality, thanks to new and better phosphors developed by G-E research.



**4** The G-E Watch Dog Starter is already here. Faster starting — much greater uniformity. No blinking when tubes burn out.

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**

# DIN FLUORESCENT



1 Better lamp performance throughout life as result of new type of cathode construction.



2 Lower cost — both on original installation and over a period of years.



5 Better Fixtures — more efficient and easier to install — through G-E's cooperation with fixture manufacturers.

*"TO MAKE LAMPS  
STAY BRIGHTER LONGER"  
The Creed of G-E RESEARCH*

6 Stay Brighter Longer, through better maintenance of light output for the rated life of the tube. To make lamps ... all types ... stay brighter longer is the creed and constant aim of General Electric Lamp Research.



G-E MAZDA LAMPS

WEATHER

EXPLOSION

DUST

WATER



ELECTRICAL  
SPECIALTIES  
CATALOG NO. 90

RUSSELL & STOLL COMPANY  
and Subsidiary FEEDRAIL CORP.

NEW YORK  
U. S.

## All Attacks Repelled

Making electric service safe and sure has been the sole business of Russell & Stoll Company since 1902. For each hazardous industry there are scores of specially constructed R & S connectors, switches and lighting fixtures which eliminate the hazards of water, vapor, dust or explosive gases.

And in all industries, the well known R & S Ever-Lok receptacles and plugs insure against failure of service due to faulty connections.

R & S catalog No. 90, contains 300 pages of information, and is presumably in the hands of all electrical engineers, contractors and jobbers. If you did not receive your copy, please write us on your company stationery. If it isn't in the catalog, R & S will consider making it.

Since 1902



**RUSSELL & STOLL COMPANY**

EXPLOSION-PROOF WATER-TIGHT AND EVER-LOK RECEPTACLES, PLUGS, CONNECTORS, SWITCHES AND FIXTURES

125 BARCLAY STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



# More and more manufacturers choose Masonite\* Reflector Shapes

THE increasing popularity of the new Masonite Reflector Shapes is shown in the fact that practically all of the leading fluorescent lighting manufacturers are today using them.

There are many reasons for this wide acceptance. First of all, Masonite Reflector Shapes mean *quicker installation—easier servicing*. They resist moisture . . . have

a very low electrical conductivity . . . are non-scaling and cannot rust. Fine finishes are easy to apply, bond perfectly with these boards—the resultant smooth surface assuring a high reflection factor.

Originally inaugurated as a wartime substitute for metal, these rugged, light-weight reflectors are proving by performance to have def-

inite advantages—pointing the way to great post-war possibilities.

Get acquainted with this easy-to-handle, dense and durable material. Then you'll do as so many manufacturers are doing today—choose Masonite Reflector Shapes. For complete details, please write Masonite Corporation, 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Illinois.

**MASONITE CORPORATION**

\*TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. "MASONITE" IDENTIFIES ALL PRODUCTS  
MARKETED BY MASONITE CORPORATION. COPYRIGHT 1944, MASONITE CORP.



## MONITOR MOTOR CONTROL



# Yesterday · Today · Tomorrow

Since 1888 . . . when Monitor engineers introduced automatic electric motor control to industry through the medium of the Automatic Direct-Current Motor Starter . . . "firsts" have become a habit with Monitor. The solenoid-magnet starter, the belt driven starter, pre-set speed automatic motor control, the Monitor Thermaload Starter—only a few of many Monitor "firsts"—have played their part in the growth of two of America's achievements . . . our mass-production system and our standard of living.

Other "firsts" are on their way . . . to be used as standard equipment and to become integral parts of the custom-built control panels that Monitor will be called upon to build in tomorrow's automatic age.

*Monitor Automatic Motor Controls and Equipment  
can be furnished to meet every motor control prob-  
lem. Consult the Monitor engineer in your locality.*

### The Monitor Controller Company

GAY, LOMBARD and FREDERICK STS. • BALTIMORE-2, MARYLAND

**Specify Monitor**  
AUTOMATIC MOTOR CONTROL  
*... it pays dividends in performance*

#### A NATION-WIDE NETWORK OF MONITOR SERVICE ENGINEERS TO SERVE YOU

**BALTIMORE, MARYLAND**  
Mr. C. N. Lehr  
51 South Gay Street

**BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA**  
Mr. H. Neville  
Martin Building

**BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS**  
Mr. N. A. McCoy  
89 Broad Street

**BUFFALO, NEW YORK**  
Mr. William G. Merowitz  
436 Niagara Street

**CHATTANOOGA, TENN.**  
Mr. Earl E. Wright  
1231 Market Street

**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**  
Mr. G. C. Unger  
407 S. Dearborn Street

**CINCINNATI, OHIO**  
B. A. Wesche Electric Co.  
1622-28 Vine Street

**CLEVELAND, OHIO**  
Mr. G. H. Armstrong  
P. O. Box 25, Sta. K

**COLUMBUS, OHIO**  
Reeves Machinery Co.  
499 S. Third Street

**DETROIT, MICHIGAN**  
Mr. S. C. Dinsmore  
10228 Woodward Avenue

**GERMANTOWN, PHILA., PA.**  
Mr. R. L. Lawrence  
10228 Woodward Avenue

**HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT**  
Mr. R. B. Brown  
18 W. Chelton Avenue

**HOUSTON, TEXAS**  
Mr. Lynn Elliott  
P. O. Box 34

**KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN**  
Mr. E. B. Dewey  
P. O. Box 442

**LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA**  
Mr. E. Zinsmeyer  
729 Turner Street

**A. R. Slimmon Company**  
445 E. Third Street

**MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA**  
Mr. A. Wickstrom  
Plymouth Building

**NEW YORK, NEW YORK**  
Mr. C. F. Goodwin  
75 West Street

**Mr. R. F. Goodwin**  
75 West Street

**Mr. C. R. Speaker**  
General Motors Building

**PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA**  
Mr. C. J. Mundo  
Union Trust Building

**ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**  
Mr. E. A. Schmidt  
1410 Shell Building

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**  
Mr. I. M. Day  
718 Mills Building

**Mr. C. R. Speaker**  
1192 National Press Bldg.

# WORK SERVICE FOR YOU AND AMERICA

## Electrical Contracting

---

### JOBS WILL DECIDE

Assuming a scale of \$1.50 an hour it ordinarily takes about 10,000 dollars worth of electrical construction work to keep one journeyman steadily employed for one year. There are about 110,000 I.B.E.W. men who work in this industry. At full time their pay envelopes would total \$396 millions. To support that much of a productive payroll would require about 1 billion dollars per year in total business volume.

This picture, over simplified as the above rendering may be, is one that ought to be constantly in our thinking from now on. Because the industries which will get the first consideration in postwar readjustment will be those which provide jobs, especially well paid, stable jobs for skilled men.

The reports of experienced news men who have talked with the boys at the fronts are unanimous on one point—that they want to come back to no dole, WPA nor government support. They expect to get good, honest, productive work in industry. They'll get what they want. And the going business that can offer jobs in productive private enterprise will be in a position to speak boldly and confidently in any council of government, labor or industry.

The business of installing and maintaining wiring, lighting and electrical apparatus is in a line of technical progress offering unique opportunities for creative market development, which is just another way of saying

new jobs. And how far we go toward meeting the opportunity is pretty much up to us as individuals and as an industry—with one important hitch.

Inevitably, across the path of planning and progress falls the ominous shadow of taxation. Can we save enough of today's earnings to build tomorrow's business and create tomorrow's jobs? Will our legislators and administrators be blessed with the economic wisdom and foresight to create a tax environment in which creative business can grow vigorous and strong? It is hardly likely that we can expect greater wisdom than in the past, but we can depend upon frank political realism.

Jobs will decide the issue. If taxation stifles postwar job opportunities, the tremendous weight of great political forces, labor, the returning service man and industry will rally on the side of jobs. And we can be certain that jobs will write the tax bills. So in setting our sights to future business, in planning our market development, and in building a billion dollar business, it is imperative that we keep our representatives perpetually conscious of the direct relation between good business, good jobs and sound taxation policies.

*Wm. J. Stuart*

---

JANUARY, 1944



New  
**RIDID**  
Long-Taper  
Reams Easily



● This new long-taper reamer removes the burr only, reams easily, will not thin or split wall of pipe or conduit. The long-taper does it — and does it easily, with feather-light ratcheted strokes, saving you time and effort. RIDID long-taper LonGrip Reamer comes complete with ratchet handle or you can buy reamer unit alone for use in RIDID No. 00R threader handle, as shown at left. Capacity  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 2". For easy safer reaming — ask your Supply House for this new long-taper RIDID Reamer. Immediate delivery.

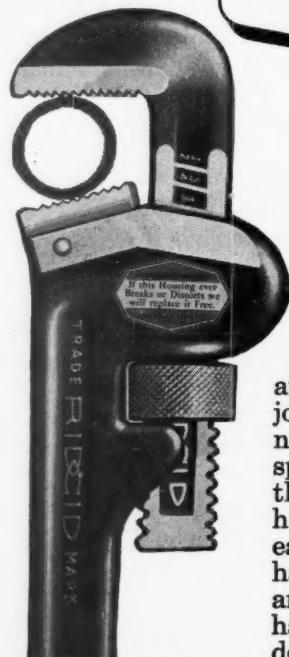
Sold by Supply Houses Everywhere

**RIDID**  
★ PIPE TOOLS ★

THE RIDGE TOOL COMPANY  
Elyria, Ohio, U. S. A.

**RIDID**  
the pipe wrench that stays

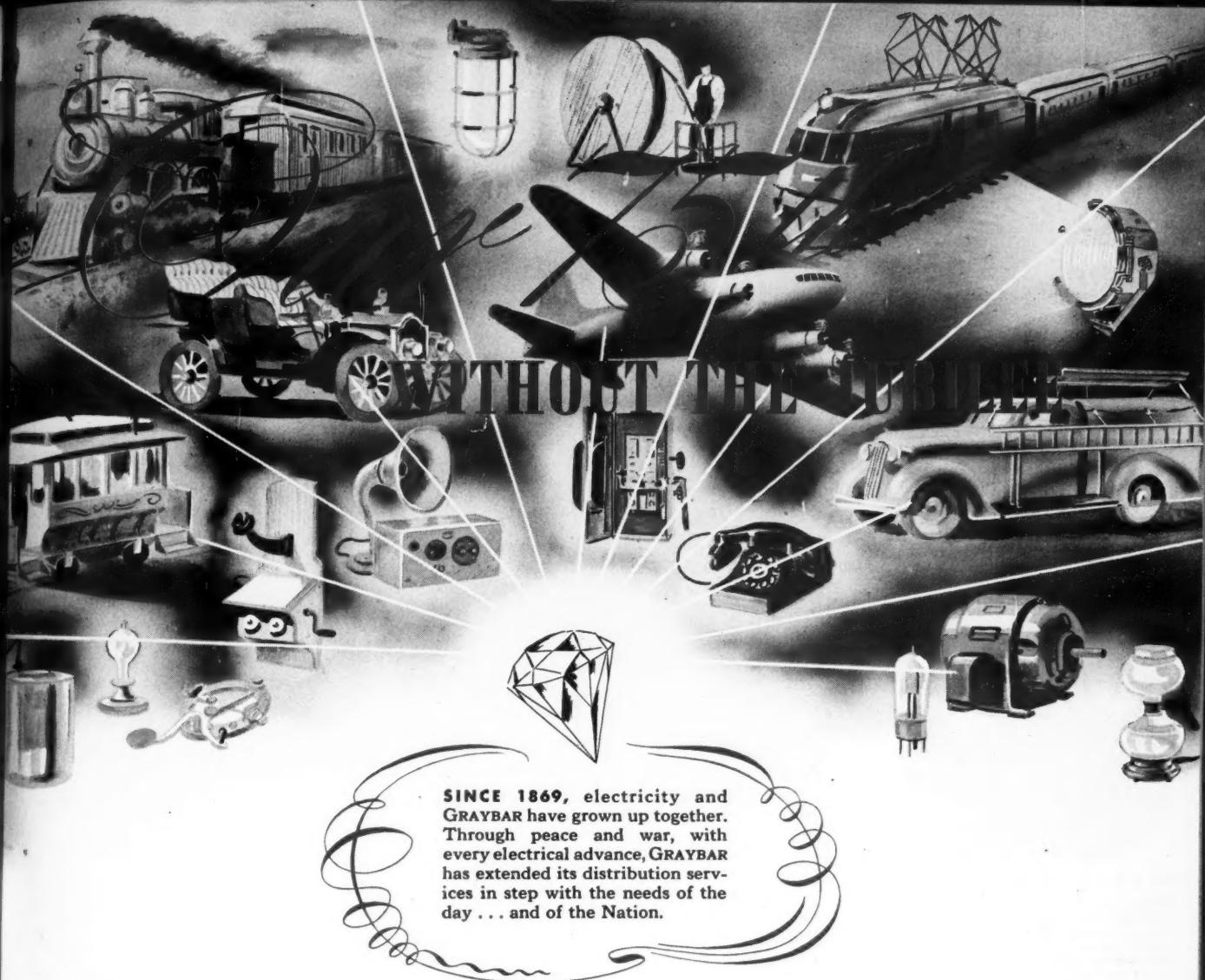
*On the job*



● That famous RIDID housing guarantee assures you far more than replacement of the housing free if it ever breaks or warps. It means that millions of these wrenches in service have proved that nothing goes wrong with the housing — and the wrench stays on the job. No housing repair expenses, no tools out of service, few spares needed. You'll like also the adjusting nut in open housing that always spins easily to pipe size — and the handy pipe scale on hookjaw — and the comfort-grip I-beam handle. Keep work up, cost down — ask your Supply House.

Millions of RIDID Tools in Use





SINCE 1869, electricity and GRAYBAR have grown up together. Through peace and war, with every electrical advance, GRAYBAR has extended its distribution services in step with the needs of the day . . . and of the Nation.

**Sure, it's something** for GRAYBAR to be 75 — but all the busy years behind us mean nothing to you, or to America, except as they have improved our perspective for today's first job.

**In a modern war**, every industrial method or technique is a weapon matched against the production forces of the enemy. In your job, you have to help outclass some of Hitler's crowd this very morning. So have we at GRAYBAR, and we can't do it with our heads turned toward the past.

Thus, we're chiefly glad to be 75 be-

cause the amassed experience of those years — the long slow process of "learning the ropes" — is helping us meet each new and critical problem of electrical supply and distribution better than we could hope to do as a youngster at the game. And we can't imagine a better use to make of it.

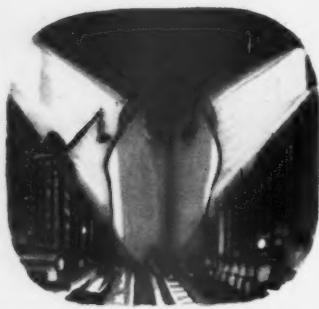
**Beyond that**, we think the perspective of many years of peace-time electrical progress — antedating even lamps and motors — will help us to serve you better in the "conversion" and post-war years. (As for the jubilation, we'll save that to add to yours on V-day!)

**Graybar**  
IN OVER 80 PRINCIPAL CITIES



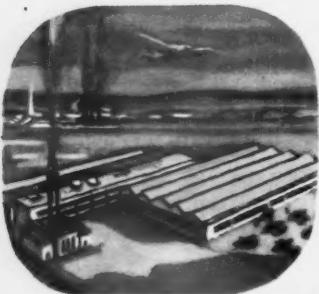
# First Service of Supply for

## GRAYBAR in War



### PRODUCTION SUPPLY

Electrical parts and materials to be installed in ships, planes, communications units and other "fighting front" equipment are GRAYBAR'S No. 1 responsibility today. With them goes specialized service to aircraft plants, shipyards and all other key war plants; on selection, application procurement and scheduled delivery.



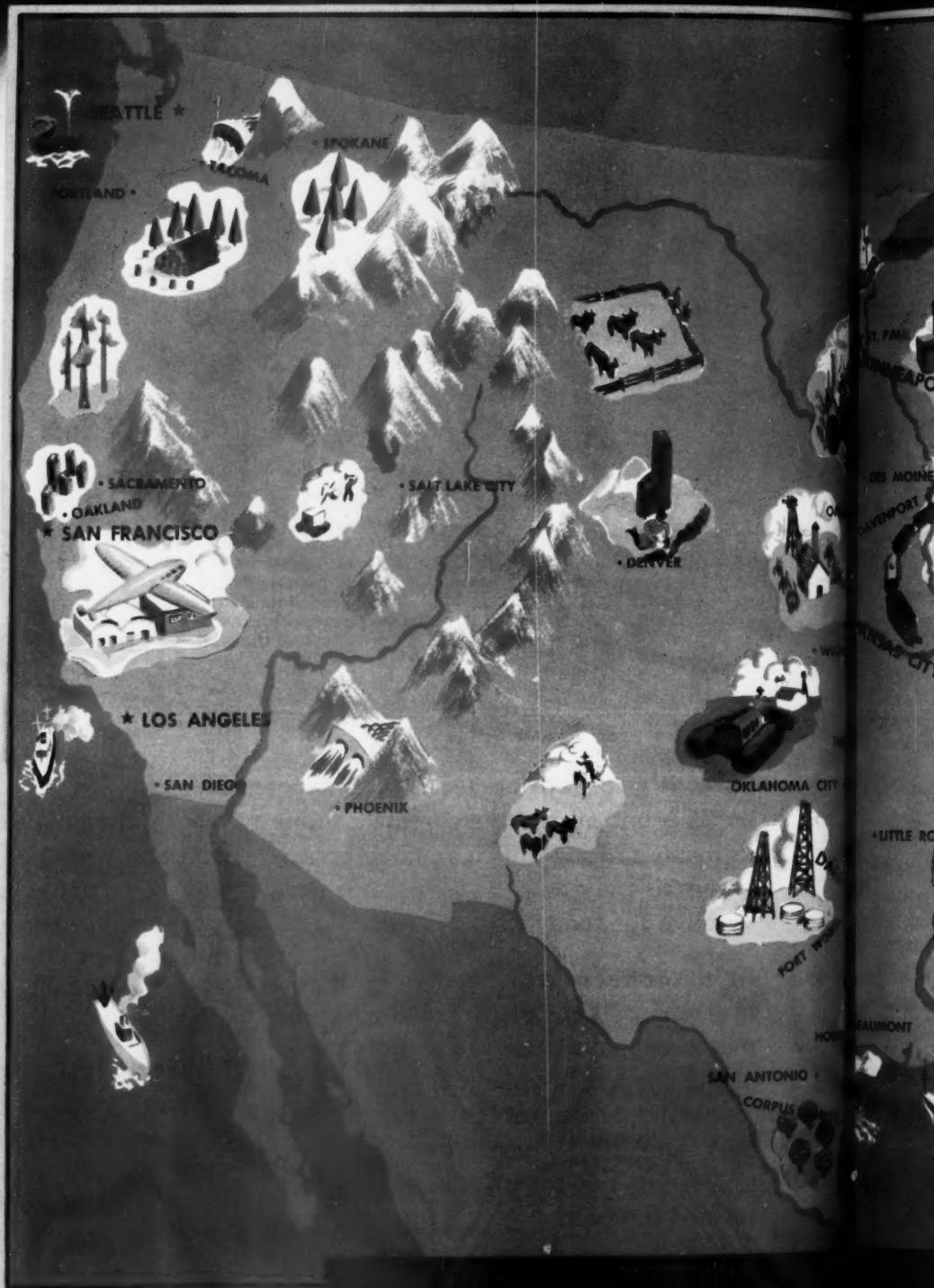
### CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY

Back of America's mighty war plant—military and industrial—is a phenomenal construction job. Electrical contractors, engineering firms and the military services engaged in the work depended upon GRAYBAR as a time-saving connecting link with the makers of thousands of different electrical construction items.



### MAINTENANCE SUPPLY

To keep our productive machine running full-tilt, to distribute power, to light the work, and maintain communication lines, GRAYBAR speeds electrical replacement parts to points of greatest need. Emergency procurement "via GRAYBAR" has saved millions of productive man-hours.



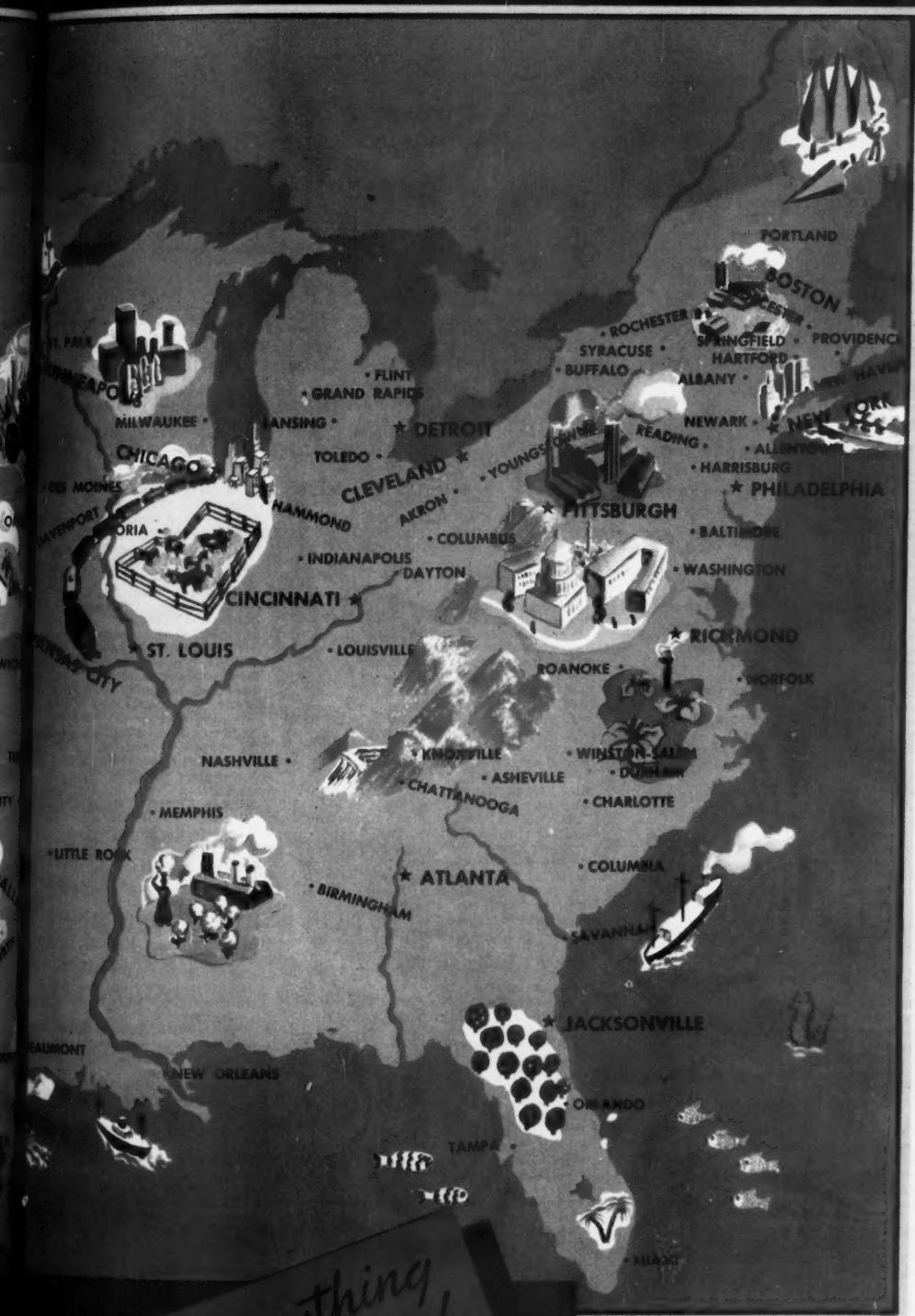
# Graybar

MOBILIZATION POINTS IN OVER 800 CITIES

Executive Offices: GRAYBAR BLDG., NEW YORK

Bringing together more than 100 factories

# Color an Electrical Nation



Graybar  
Quality  
Since 1869  
U.S. Pat. Off.  
Manufacturers  
Everything  
Electrical  
THAT IT  
TAKES TO WIN!

20,000 customers

## GRAYBAR in Peace



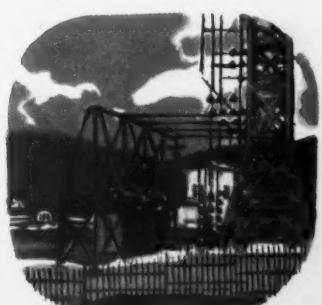
### CONTRACTOR'S SUPPLY

The peacetime job of reequipping America electrically will get its start with electrical contractors: Plants, homes, offices, institutions, stores and buildings of every type will be demanding conversion and betterments. To contractors, GRAYBAR will once more bring the newest and best in wiring materials, lighting units, signaling equipment.



### APPLIANCE DEALER SUPPLY

To dealers handling electrical appliances, GRAYBAR will again be back with the fast-moving popular items that help build a sound and solvent business. With so much new and untried merchandise coming to market, you'll appreciate GRAYBAR's help in selecting the better lines.



### REHABILITATION SUPPLY

Distribution services, tailored to the electrical reconversion needs of industrial plants, public utilities, municipalities, railroads, telephone companies, etc., will be more essential than ever. Experienced GRAYBAR specialists will again be devoting themselves to the special electrical needs of each such group.

# Teamwork...DOWN THE YEARS

On its 75th Anniversary, GRAYBAR is proud of its long-lasting relationships with leading suppliers. This intimate contact assures you of more complete product information, greater support in expediting emergency orders, and twofold co-operation in assuring a satisfactory purchase.

## BEFORE 1900

Alabax Division of Pass & Seymour, Inc.  
American Crossarm and Conduit Company  
American Electrical Heater Co.  
American Steel & Wire Company  
The Ansonia Electrical Company  
The Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co.  
Boston & Lockport Block Co.  
The Bryant Electric Company  
Calicograph Company  
Crouse-Hinds Company  
Diamond Expansion Bolt Company, Inc.  
Edwards and Company  
The Electric Storage Battery Co  
General Cable Corporation  
General Electric Company  
Habirshaw Cable and Wire Div.  
Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corporation  
Harvey Hubbell, Inc.  
Jefferson Electric Company  
Leach Company  
Mathias Klein & Sons  
National Carbon Company, Inc.  
National Pole & Treating Co  
The Okonite Company  
Owens-Illinois Glass Company  
Hemingray Division  
Self-Winding Clock Co., Inc.  
Stanley & Patterson Division  
Schwarze Electric Company  
The Thomas & Betts Co.  
Western Electric Company  
Western Electrical Instrument Corporation  
The Whitney Blake Company

## BEFORE 1910

Frank Adam Electric Co.  
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Company  
Boston Wove Hose & Rubber Co.  
Columbia Metal Box Co.  
Hamilton Beach Company  
Division of Scovill Manufacturing Company  
The Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.  
Hubbard and Company  
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.

Indiana Steel & Wire Company  
International Creosoting & Construction Co.  
McGill Manufacturing Co., Inc.  
Electrical Division  
National Electric Products Corp  
National Fireproofing Corp.  
The National Telephone Supply Company  
Simplex Wire & Cable Co  
Square D Company  
Switch and Panel Division  
Veeder-Root, Inc.  
The Wiremold Company

## BEFORE 1920

BullDog Electric Products Co  
Bussmann Mfg. Co.  
A. B. Chance Co.  
Utilities Division  
Churchill Cabinet Company  
Curtis Lighting  
Dossert & Co., Inc.  
Economy Fuse & Manufacturing Company  
Edison General Electric Appliance Company, Inc.  
Thomas A. Edison, Inc.  
Faries Manufacturing Company  
The Fibre Conduit Company  
Fullman Manufacturing Co.  
The Gray Manufacturing Co.  
Kopp Glass, Inc.  
Ward Leonard Electric Company  
Manning, Bowman & Co.  
Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc.  
Frank W. Morse Co.  
Mueller Electric Co.  
National Lead Co.  
National Sewing Machine Co  
Philadelphia Electrical & Manufacturing Co.  
Russell & Stoll Co., Inc.  
H. B. Sherman Manufacturing Co  
Templeton, Kenly & Co.  
The Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co.  
Union Insulating Co.  
The F. W. Wakefield Brass Co.  
The Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company

## BEFORE 1930

The Adjustable Fixture Company  
Appleton Electric Co.  
Armstrong Cork Company, Inc.  
Blaw-Knox Company  
L. S. Brach Mfg. Corp.  
J. H. Bunnell & Co., Inc.  
Chase Brass & Copper Co., Inc.  
Chicago Flexible Shaft Company  
Clayton & Lambert Mfg. Co.  
Coffing Hoist Company  
Cook Electric Company  
T. J. Cope, Inc.  
Copperweld Steel Co.  
Day-Brite Lighting, Inc.  
Electrical Engineers Equipment Company  
Elkhart Rubber Works  
Ericsson Mfg. Co.  
The Everstick Anchor Co  
Fahnestock Electric Co.  
Federal Electric Company  
The Four Wheel Drive Auto Co.  
Eagle Division

Frankel Connector Co., Inc.  
General Radio Company  
The A. C. Gilbert Company  
Greenlee Tool Company  
Hanksraft Company, Inc.  
Hart Mfg. Co., Inc.  
Hub Electric Corporation  
Ideal Commutator Dresser Co.  
Inland Glass Works  
Division of Chamberlain, Inc.  
Kester Solder Co.  
The H. R. Kirkland Company  
Kleigl Brothers  
Leeds & Northrup Company  
Leich Electric Co.  
The Linen Thread Co., Inc.  
Lufkin Rule Company  
W. N. Matthews Corp.  
McEvoy Cord & Cable Co., Inc.  
McGraw Electric Company  
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.  
Murlin Mfg. Co.  
Northern Industrial Chemical Co.  
H. K. Porter, Inc.  
Radiotron Division  
R.C.A. Mfg. Co.  
Reliable Electric Company  
Revere Clock Company  
Revere Electric Mfg. Co.  
Reynolds Electric Co.  
W. H. Salisbury & Company  
Sherwin-Williams Co.  
Steel City Electric Co.  
Steel and Tubes Division  
Republic Steel Corporation  
Stromberg-Carlson Company  
Struthers Dunn, Inc.  
The Swarthbaugh Mfg. Co.  
Telkor, Inc.  
The Thompson Electric Co.  
The Union Metal Mfg. Co.  
United Metal Box Co.  
United Motors Service, Inc.  
Warren Telechron Company  
Weber Electric Company  
Webster Electric Company  
Wesix Electric Heater Co.  
Wheeler Reflector Company  
Edwin L. Wiegand Company  
Daniel Woodhead Company

## BEFORE 1940

L. B. Allen Co., Inc.  
American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co.  
American Manufacturing Company  
The Art Metal Company  
The Autocall Company  
Burgess Battery Company  
Century Lighting, Inc.  
Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co.  
Cordley & Hayes  
Corning Glass Works  
Cory Glass Coffee Brewer Co  
Dazor Mfg. Co.  
W. C. Dillon & Company, Inc.  
The Duff-Norton Mfg. Co.  
The Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.  
G & W Electric Specialty Co.  
The P. A. Geier Company  
Gibson Electric Refrigerator Corp  
Gillinder Brothers, Inc.  
Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co.  
Greist Mfg. Co.  
A. E. Halperin Co., Inc.  
Hobart Mfg. Co.  
Horni Signal Mfg. Corp.

## SINCE 1940

Andertube Manufacturing Co.  
Betts & Betts Corp.  
Detroit Macoid Corporation  
The Dexter Company  
R. W. Fierol Company, Inc.  
Peter Gray, Inc.  
Heinze Electric Co.  
Holophane Co., Inc.  
International Derrick & Equipment  
Division of International Corp.  
Justrite Manufacturing Co.  
Killefer Manufacturing Co.  
Lister-Blackstone, Inc.  
Donald P. Mossman, Inc.  
Paragon Electric Co.  
Perkins Marine Lamp and Hardware Corp.  
Precision Castings Co.  
Seamless Rubber Co.  
F. A. Smith Mfg. Co., Inc.  
Smoot-Holman  
Surprenant Electrical Insulators  
The Tappan Stove Company  
Viking Instrument Co.  
E. R. Wagner Mfg. Company  
Walker Electrical Company  
Wilcox, Crittenden & Co.  
Willard Storage Battery Co.  
Wilson Welder and Metals Co.

## To Bring Them Back More Quickly

To the 503 GRAYBAR employees now in service, the "home folks" in offices and warehouses have pledged unstinted support. If service in your behalf can help to end the war more quickly, your call will get "all-out" cooperation — day or night.

503

Graybar  
IN OVER 80 PRINCIPAL CITIES

# POSTWAR

**Creative thinking today is pointing the way to better methods, more jobs, and sound business tomorrow. Here is the story of postwar planning in the electrical construction industry gathered by interviews and correspondence with industry leaders across the country.**

By W. T. Stuart

UNDER the cold midnight fluorescents in individual offices over the country, in the councils of NECA, and in local associations busy men are giving of their scarce time to the future of all of us. Postwar planning has become the commonplace term for this unique and vital economic engineering. For as military strategists must prepare for the impact of changing theatres of war on their service of supply, so industrial strategists must prepare the channels of commerce for the impact of peace.

There are many reasons offered why planning now is useless; the uncertainties of war, an unfriendly administration, inevitable depression, revolutionary changes buried in military secrecy, and a host of others. But in confidence of military victory, in confidence that democracy always finds its way to the greatest benefit of the people, and in confidence that free enterprise can give our nation prosperity, a course may be struck—and must be. Planning for after the war is an imperative duty. As we set a time for tomorrow's rising, though a variety of unexpected situations

may present themselves in the day's work, we are there and prepared to cope with them.

## Forces in Action

Let's look first at some of the economic pressures that are building up behind postwar electrical construction and electrification.

1. Greatly enlarged wartime generating capacity in public and private plants will be seeking a market which can be reached only through wiring systems.

2. New appliances and home devices will be dependent upon adequate wiring for proper operation.

3. Strengthening of safety codes will bring pressure toward improvement in substandard installations and accelerated obsolescence of over-age equipment.

4. The return of highly competitive selling will create markets for improved commercial lighting.

5. Competitive efforts of office buildings to rent space to revived sales offices will stimulate rewiring and relighting.

6. Rapid forced obsolescence of existing wiring and apparatus through over-

loading and inaccessible technical progress during the war.

Each background force provides additional momentum to the specialized efforts of the electrical construction industry. They will operate through utility sales programs, league activities, the National Adequate Wiring Bureau, Better Light—Better Sight, trade conferences and through other programs and promotion. But they will all stimulate the further use of wiring, lighting and apparatus.

## Planning Activity

Postwar planning activity takes on broad industry problems of stabilization, ethics and labor relations in the NECA-IBEW plan. It becomes more specific in regional and local programs, for here, in the final analysis, rests the direct responsibility for shifting our economy from war to peace.

In the agricultural Middle West and along the newly industrialized West Coast postwar prospects have distinctly regional characteristics. In the industrial East and East Central areas the emphasis is on developments which follow closely on prewar programs.

The prospective markets group under five major heads; reconversion of industrial plants, modernization of commercial structures, house wiring, rural electrification and public works.

## Reconversion

The most immediate postwar opportunity will be industrial reconversion to the manufacture of peacetime products. This is the consensus of interviews by *Electrical Contracting's* staff with industry leaders across the country in recent weeks. The program will probably get under way well before the end of the war and it is expected that some of the first materials released from



**NECA-IBEW planning committee operates on a labor-management scale. They are (l. to r.) Wm. D. Walker, William J. Varley, William F. McCarter, T. J. Reneburg, J. Scott Milne, Paul M. Gearly, Marion H. Hedges, G. W. Alexander, George Andrae, Frank W. Jacobs, S. C. Sachs, Joseph Macintosh.**

the war program will be directed toward this channel.

Along the West Coast reconversion is considered the most realistic electrical contracting market. Though many new and large war manufacturing plants have been built, hundreds of smaller plants were converted to subcontract work. Overloading and make shift has been the rule. Reconversion to peacetime products will require extensive change-over and modernization.

In industrial areas of the East and Middle West, the planning also forecasts a very substantial volume of industrial reconversion work. Little new industrial construction is predicted by electrical men, but it is expected that postwar competition in the manufacturing field will force the installation of efficient and flexible electrical systems to keep in step with the efficiency of the new war-created plants.

Several specific projects are reported as underway or being considered as aids to reaching the reconversion market, among which are:

(1) Customer education on the costs of excessive voltage loss and poor power factor conditions.

(2) Surveys of industrial plants as an aid to their postwar planning.

(3) Sale of high quality specialized lighting systems.

(4) Educational preparation for the increased use of electronic methods in industrial processes and process control.

(5) Contract maintenance as an immediate contact with the industrial's wiring problems and a ground floor opportunity to cooperate in reconversion planning.

#### Commercial

The immediate postwar opportunities in commercial wiring, lighting and apparatus is seen with varying degrees of optimism differing mostly on the time when the market will be ready. The pent-up, unsatisfied demand for modern lighting will become apparent as soon as materials and fixtures are available. But some cautious observers predict that the real market will not break until plentiful supplies of civilian and luxury goods put the added force of competition behind store and office modernization.

New commercial construction will provide a major element in postwar building. The modern lighting methods, air conditioning and other up-to-date features of new commercial construction are expected to stimulate modernization and rehabilitation of existing stores.

#### Residential

Of all the postwar prospects, none is more potent than housing. From the

Pacific shores, where huge population shifts will offer extraordinary problems, in permanent housing, to the stable industrial cities of the East, where blighted kitchen areas and substandard housing are perennial civic headaches, home building holds the promise of being one of the greatest markets for wiring, appliance lighting and apparatus of our history. Among

The continuation of pre-war planning has kept the subject of adequate wiring and good lighting vigorously alive. Practically all of the projected gadget lighting that industrial ingenuity promises is that the postwar house is dependent upon stores, wiring in some way. The planning, however, to handle this great potential varies from indifference to wild-eyed enthusiasm.

The almost unanimous prediction that housing will run in the order of a million homes a year is tempered by concern over how the electric work will be handled. Will curbstone operation be the pace of profit and initiative? Will industry programs run up against indifference and negative selling of per outlet competition?

Two current plans try to answer the problems. The NECA plan of fostering the establishment of specialized, organized, efficient, house wiring firms in every city would make possible modern wiring techniques and aggressive

market development. The National Adequate Wiring Bureau and league plans aim to bring the pressure of public demand for adequate wiring on the speculative builder. Several well established contracting concerns are privately studying the possibilities of handling house wiring. If house wiring can be lifted away from minimum code and minimum cost thinking the sky is, almost literally, the limit. And some predict average wiring contracts running as high as 10 percent of the building cost.

In the West, where kilowatt hour consumption has always been high and where appliance use is very extensive the elimination of the No. 14 wire standard is under consideration together with a vigorous home re-wiring campaign. Utilities plan to put salesmen in the field to do the doorbell pushing. Inspectors and the unions are in on the planning.

In the Chicago area some population shift is expected before a housing boom will materialize but an immediate and pressing market for rewiring existing homes and apartments is seen.

In the Detroit area there are some thirty suggestions piling up from the activities of an Electrical Association committee. Sifted down to six major

population themes, the plans are in the hands of the problem committee for intensive exploration. Adequate wiring, rewiring, all-electric kitchen planning and the development of new uses of electricity in the home (i.e. building air conditioning, deep freeze refrigeration, etc.) are in the study.

Among the ideas that are being brought forth for home electrification are some which may eventually revolutionize home wiring design. Most likely among these is inbuilt fluorescent lighting providing the same high levels of illumination and quality that are now familiar in department stores, offices and factories.

A sound communication system for answering the doorbell from convenient points within the home may well find as universal a market as the now conventional chimes.

Night lighting, using new low wattage fluorescent lamps, looks like one of the first items which will appear in revised adequacy standards. As a part of in-built lighting fixtures or as separate near-the-floor shielded units the current consumption is negligible and the sales appeal dramatic.

Already under discussion is a system of individual electronic heat control for each room. And further off, comfort control heating from radiant panels, the heat loss made up by a conventional heating plant, the comfort level margin

established and maintained electrically. Near infra-red lamps in bathroom wall fixtures for quick heat and sun lamps for winter health, sterilizing lamps for dish cupboards and refrigerators and a host of improvements in appliances will also affect house wiring contracts.

#### Farm Wiring

In the great farm areas of the Middle West, rural electrification is the core of postwar plans. Wartime concessions to conserve materials are proving irksome to farmers and the trade and it is predicted that farm work will go back to pre-war standards or higher as soon as materials are available. Plans are underway for re-inspection programs to replace emergency wiring and uncover hazards, sponsored by rural groups.

Problems of adequacy are considered even more important in farm work than in urban areas, since the rural installation must serve much more equipment than the city home uses. Water pumping, hot water for stock, feed grinding, milkers and a host of other "production" jobs burden the lines.

At a recent meeting of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers it was predicted that within 10 years after the war at least 4 million farms will be using 24-hour electric service. The figure today is about 2½ million, out of approximately 6 million farms in the United States.

#### NECA-IBEW Plan

The National Electrical Contractors Association was among the first organizations of American business to inaugurate industry-wide planning under a labor-management committee. And the first report of this committee shows a frank realism, a refreshing absence of "blue sky stuff" and an enlightened recognition of the common stake of contractor and skilled mechanic.

Basically the committee has developed their objectives along three lines—

(a) Maintenance of a strong and vigorous industry through the remaining war years and the transition period.

(b) Stabilizing the industry through better business methods and broader opportunities in the postwar era.

#### PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF POST-WAR NEW CONSTRUCTION 1/

From the report of the Market Analysis Committee of the Producers Council, Inc.  
(Millions of Dollars)

Type	Average Year 1938-1940	First 12 mos. After Final Armistice Current Prices 4/	Average Year 1947-1951 1940 Prices	Average Year 1947-1951 Current Prices 3/	Elec. Work 1947-1951 5/
<b>PRIVATE:</b>					
Residential	2,057	2,100	4,910 2	6,383 2	383
Community Facilities	521	1,100	1,435	1,865	169
Industrial	278	590	650	845	127
Farm	231	500	450	585	58
Public					
Utility	554	1,000	1,000	1,300	117
TOTAL	3,641	5,290	8,445	10,978	854
<b>PUBLIC:</b>					
TOTAL	2,451	3,500	4,045	5,260	474
Grand Total	6,092	8,790	12,490	16,238	1,328

Basic Assumptions: 1. Final armistice before middle of 1945.  
2. No chaotic postwar price inflation.

#### NOTES

- 1/ New construction in place as comparable with that reported by Department of Commerce. Includes no work relief or maintenance.
- 2/ Dwelling unit equivalent about 972,000 units.
- 3/ It is assumed that construction costs will average 30% higher in the period 1947-1951, than the level obtaining in 1940.
- 4/ This estimate is predicated on resumption of building product manufacture, to replenish inventories, and resumption of civilian construction before the final armistice. It is also assumed that a substantial amount of private and public construction projects will have been planned in advance of the final armistice.
- 5/ Extension of Producers Council estimates to approximate the probable volume of electrical work to be handled by electrical contractors.

(c) Stabilizing labor relations toward the goal of full employment.

The plan sets up a group of general principles which are stated as follows: *Full Employment:*

1. The principal goal of a planned economy is full employment. To do this, national income will have to be maintained at a figure of 150 billion dollars a year, and at least 13 or 14 billion dollars a year would have to be spent on construction, with possibly \$1,300,000,000 on electrical construction.

#### *Flow of Capital:*

2. The flow of money is the key to the new economy. With vast savings pent up in banks, there will be a vital contest between services for the expenditure of the consumer dollar.

#### *Housing Program:*

3. Housing will possibly play a weighty part in the postwar situation. If business is maintained at a level equal to the wartime effort after the war, it is apparent that housing will have to go forward at a rate from 8 to 13 billion dollars a year. It becomes apparent, therefore, that balance as between housing and other necessary activities will be one of the main problems facing the United States in the postwar world.

#### *High Wages:*

4. Wages should be maintained at a high level in the postwar world. This conclusion derives from the general economic theory that workers in a 150 billion dollar a year economy must have the wages to buy back the goods that are produced. Deeply intermeshed with this conclusion is also the question of the colossal savings that will have accumulated during the war lying in banks and in the hands of individuals, totaling many billions of dollars. These billions are potential consumer funds ready to buy attractive goods. Competition will arise not so much between segments of an industry as between industries competing for the consumer dollar.

#### *Removing Barriers:*

5. In reviewing prospects for postwar construction the NECA-IBEW plan sees a serious dislocation of business if the immediate postwar period is as poorly planned as 1918. However, it points out that the possibilities for prosperity once the United States has made the peacetime adjustment are great, giving the following estimates:

The estimated postwar goal of 12½ to 15 billion dollars annually for both public and private construction will provide employment for an average of 2½ to 3 million workers in direct construction operations. So great is the need of con-

struction workers if this yearly output is maintained, that the question naturally arises, where shall they be acquired? Moreover, it is apparent that about 3,750,000 to 4,500,000 workers will be needed to produce the lumber and the construction materials, the machinery and equipment needed to maintain such an annual output. In short, the construction industry appears to be destined for tremendous expansion, totaling perhaps 7,500,000 workers in its ranks if postwar full employment is maintained. On this basis, it would seem that an estimate of 250,000 skilled electricians is not too much to expect as the normal load to be carried by the electrical construction industry. This at once suggests a re-emphasis upon apprenticeship training by this industry at this time at full force to continue supplying the expected load. And it means the re-training of many specialists produced under wartime conditions to make them all-around journeymen.

#### **Rehabilitation**

There is now a great backlog of repairing and maintenance work to be done. Changeover from cheap wartime installations to permanent peacetime installations is needed. There is an accumulated obsolescence in existing works and structures. Another factor in the situation is the export demand for production materials, machinery and equipment. Immediate relief, rehabilitation and reconstruction operations in the occupied countries will be a necessity if the world passes to some normal basis. Inevitably there will be brought forward many new types of construction. The electrical construction industry must make its adjustment to these newer types. It is to be hoped that architects and engineers are already making plans to meet the heavy consumer demand.

The National Resources Planning Board recently reported a backlog of federal construction projects totaling more than 7½ billion dollars. This is a backlog that can be held in reserve to be thrown in at that moment when production lags.

Economists in the United States Department of Commerce foresee in the housing field alone a vast replacement program ahead. According to the census, this report says, as late as 1940 more than 10,000,000 village and urban dwelling units in the United States needed major repairs or lacked private baths. Nearly 5,000,000 units are of such condition that they may be classed as hovels and should be demolished as being unfit for living under decent con-

ditions. If 5,000,000 dwelling units should be replaced, potential construction outlay of between 20 to 25 billion dollars would be required. While these houses are being replaced, it must be borne in mind that our population is growing at a rapid rate, probably at the rate of 400,000 to 500,000 families a year. New dwellings will be needed for these new families and this represents an outlay of perhaps 2 billion dollars annually. The wearing away of house values will demand possibly 350,000 additional units a year. It is not too much to suppose that a normal housing year in the future would accumulate 1,500,000 dwelling units annually.

Behind this necessary housing program lies, of course, auxiliary programs such as need for new water supply and sewerage systems, new hospitals, new school houses, new libraries, new colleges, new highways and better streets. In the face of such wants, the construction industry need only look forward with confidence if it properly girds itself to play a proper part in this great national expansion of the industry.

#### **Annual Income for Mechanics**

In recommendations regarding labor stabilization, the committee has asked the industry to consider the introduction of an annual income basis of paying employees. Urging that the plan be tried out on a local basis by well established contractors in cooperation with the local unions, the committee suggests that if the plan proves successful it would be easy to pass on to the annual income form of payment on a national scale.

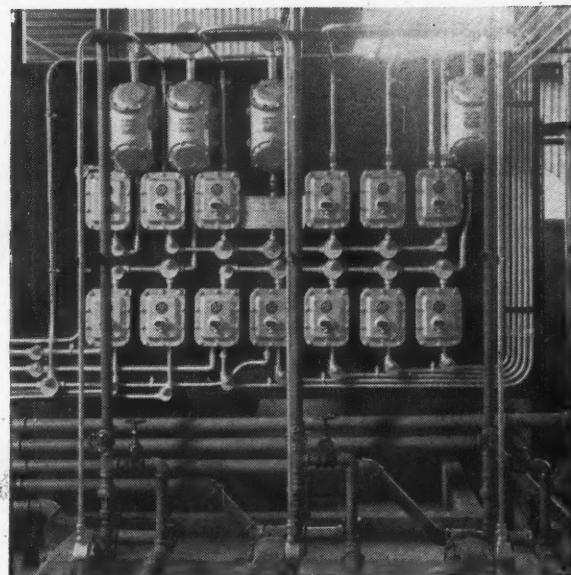
In national planning as well as in local activities there remains much to be done. Many working committees are just now being formed. The NEC plan is but a preliminary report. But a start has been made and broad outlines have been drawn.

And one of the most hopeful portions of all, in the interviews and correspondence that contributed to this study there was a persistent emphasis on the need for close, harmonious industrial cooperation in the development of the postwar market. In the great opportunity ahead it is the essence of sound planning to coordinate our various industry motivations toward better living through the products and services that the several segments of the electrical industry can provide. And the road is broad enough that all may travel abreast.

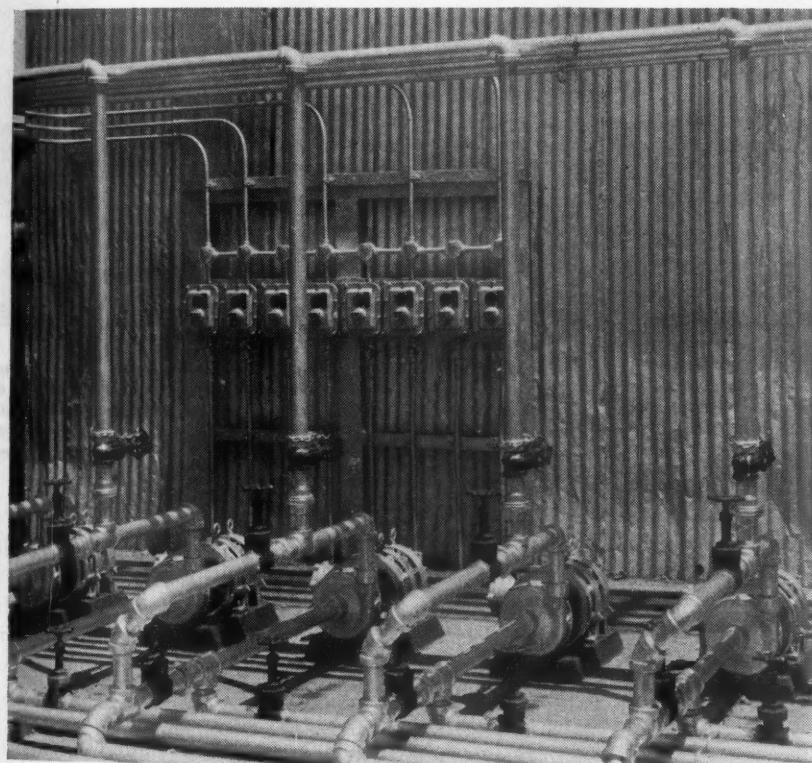
The war must still be won, and peace secured. But forthright planning can help create the world tomorrow.

# TIPS On Explosion-Proof WIRING

Careful workmanship and emphasis on proper sealing of circuits highlight the "know how" of explosion-proof wiring



**SEALING FITTINGS** are prominent in the conduit work on this built-up explosion-proof power panel in a southern industrial alcohol plant. Installed by the Walter J. Barnes Electric Co., New Orleans, the panel contains main circuit breakers which feed groups of motor starters.



**OUTDOOR BANK** of explosion-proof motor starters feed a group of pump motors in the same plant. Note sealing fittings on conduit at starters.

**T**HREE is no satisfactorily safe substitute for the conventional explosion-proof wiring system in hazardous locations. Hence we find such equipment and its attendant wiring being installed in the numerous high octane gasoline refineries, alcohol distilleries, and other Class I locations where flammable volatile liquids, highly flammable gasses, mixtures or other highly flammable substances are manufactured, used, handled or stored.

Such systems must, of necessity, be perfect with respect to design and in-

stallation. Choice of improper equipment, careless and indifferent workmanship cannot be condoned. The slightest defect in the system may mean not only a temporary power shutdown, but loss of life and plant through an explosion directly traceable to electrical origin. Manufacturers have provided the equipment and the National Electrical Code has provided the regulations for its use and installation. It is the contractor's responsibility to install the system in accordance with those rules; and the inspector's job to enforce those

regulations to the letter of the code.

Contractors like Walter J. Barnes of New Orleans, who through specialization in this field have developed a valuable background in the "know how", have a few valuable tips for those who have yet to figure or are just doing their first explosion-proof job. These include:

1. *Know the Code*—Article 500 of the National Electrical Code covers installation of electrical equipment in hazardous locations, giving precise definitions of the various classifications of hazard, the type of equipment, and rules for installation and grounding.

2. *Know the Equipment*—Numerous manufacturers have on the market explosion-proof motors, switches, controllers, conduit fittings, circuit breakers and lighting units (both incandescent and fluorescent). The contractor must keep up to date on the latest developments in this equipment and must know where to use each type. He should stock smaller accessories to expedite starting of jobs.

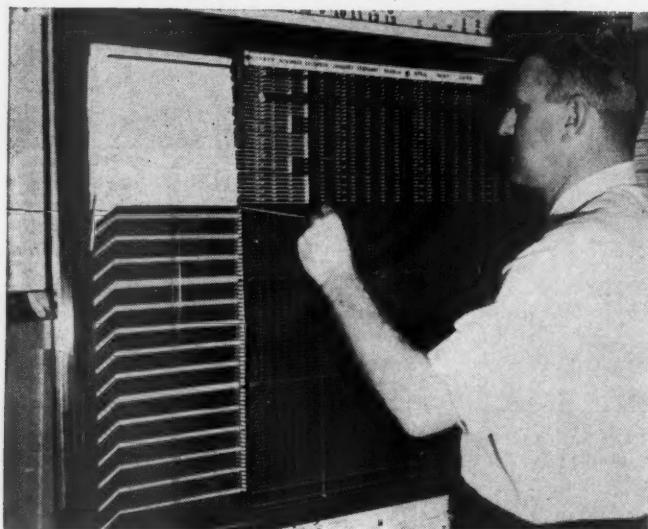
3. *Careful Design*—The actual installation "know how" is generally left to the contractor. Plans and specifications usually specify the type of equipment with the clause "installed in accordance with the N.E.C." When and where to use sealing fittings is an important phase of the contractor's knowledge. His guide is section 5014-b of the Code which definitely states that conduit runs shall be sealed off with approved fittings:

a. Where conduit terminates in an

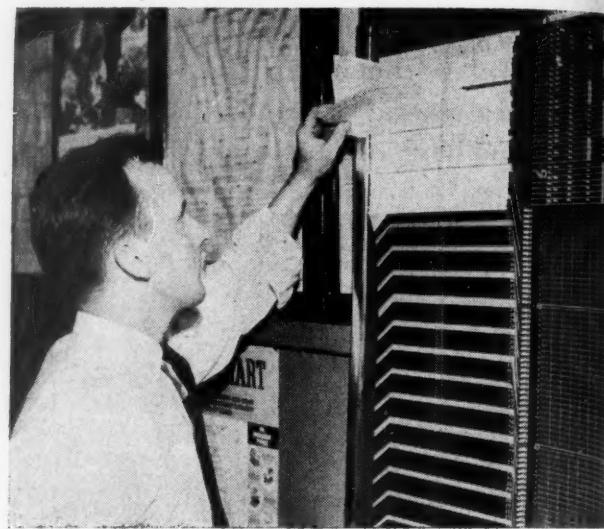
[Continued on page 147]

# Control Board Directs MAINTENANCE SCHEDULING

*Colored pegs mark deadline and order specific maintenance procedures.*



**CHAS. G. MARSHALL**, chief engineer for Philip Morris, saw immediately the great possibilities of such a board as applied to his scheduled maintenance program. Here he holds one of the tape pegs which denotes that all tasks, to that particular point, have been performed.



**WORK ORDERS** are issued daily by the maintenance office clerk. The cards carry all pertinent information of equipment including nameplate data, test results, dates, etc. Only a portion of the board is in use now on an experimental basis, but soon all space will be completely utilized.

SCHEDULED maintenance for the purpose of preventing unanticipated breakdowns has been rigidly enforced for years at Philip Morris and Company's cigarette manufacturing plant in Richmond, Virginia. The maintenance itself was not the severe problem at Philip Morris but the matter of assurance that all equipment had been inspected and serviced was, until recently, the great difficulty.

Chas. G. Marshall, chief engineer, was approached recently by a representative of the Productrol board on its application to tabulating production quotas. However, production was not the problem that Marshall was most concerned with. His contention is that if maintenance keeps out in front, production can't help but follow. So with almost no consideration of the price, he bought the board on the spot for his maintenance scheduling program. He saw immediately its tremendous value for this purpose—hang the cost. Productrol's man was astounded. Of the many boards

sold before, this was the first to be applied to maintenance.

Anyhow, what Marshall saw in that board was a solution to his sleepless nights. Here was something he could stick right up in front of his face. A card file is fine for keeping records, but when the drawer is shut—"out of sight out of mind"; whereas a date line on this board would show up uncovered pegs that meant either certain equipment had or had not been inspected or serviced and this was what he wanted to know. The uncovered pegs stuck out like a row of sore thumbs.

#### Description of Board

Briefly, this is how the board has been adapted to the Philip Morris maintenance program.

The general appearance of the board can be seen in the accompanying pictures. On the left is a file of cards with a total capacity for 100 separate filings. Each separate file is numbered to corre-

spond with a horizontal column consisting of two parallel rows of holes. The files are held intact by a lucite strap and cards can be easily identified, inserted or withdrawn from the side (as in the picture).

Each separate file may contain as many cards as practical, giving the board unlimited capacity. The cards measure  $9\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 3 inches to carry the pertinent information of the equipment.

The bulk of the board is to the right and contains many, many vertical and horizontal rows of holes to accommodate the pegs. Thousands of different colored pegs are provided to indicate various operations or conditions.

It will be noted from the pictures that each numbered horizontal row consists of two parallel rows of holes. Also note that alongside the file of cards is a vertical row of pegs, each with a string attached and each with a numbered head to correspond, both to the file number and to the horizontal row of holes. Thus,

**TYPICAL FILE CARDS** are used for carrying pertinent data. Note that test results are also entered.

1	ROOF	MOTOR NO. 3 G.E. Type E	AIR WASHER FAN Serial No. 5454325	50 HP.	860 RPM
		10/15/43 - Oiled - Cleaned - Test 125 Amps. - ok.			131 F.L. Amps.
1	ROOF	MOTOR No. 5 Wagner Type BP	P.M. SUCTION FAN Serial No. 44107	40 HP.	1140 RPM
		10/15/43 - Oiled - Cleaned - Test 56 Amps. - ok.			97 F.L. Amps.
PROUD-TRUL 19					

the various colored pegs for designated operations are inserted in the upper row, and the so-called "tape-peg" is placed in the lower row. The tape-peg can therefore indicate that designated tasks have been performed depending upon its position, as will be shown later.

A row of holes at the very top of the board and another at the very bottom provide a date-line that can be moved daily. Physically, the date-line is a string stretched between two pegs which are inserted in these upper and lower rows of holes.

The peg area has been divided into twelve equal vertical columns to represent the twelve months of the year, as can be seen in the pictures. Approximately twenty-two horizontal holes are

allotted to each month giving an average of five holes per week.

The various colored pegs are given specific designations, as for example: tan—dis-assemble and thoroughly clean motor; black—blow out motor and control; gray—change oil in gearhead only; blue—grease all ball and roller bearing motors; yellow—oil all sleeve bearing motors; green—wipe and inspect all contacts; etc.

Now, each file contains several cards (one for each motor and control) covering the equipment in a specific area or perhaps pertaining to a specific group of drives on a certain machine. The purpose behind this system of notation is that all the drive and control in this area is subject to the same conditions of dust

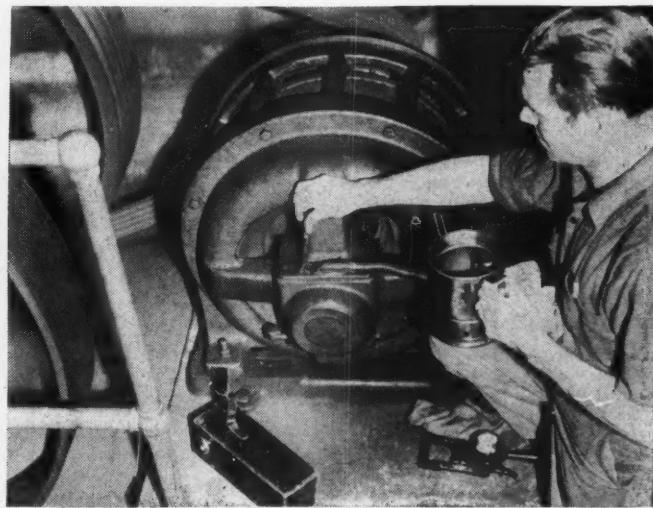
and air contamination and in general to the same operational sequence. Consequently, one peg will suffice for the group. That is, clean one—clean them all; oil one—oil them all; wipe and inspect control contacts of one—wipe and inspect them all.

Now suppose conditions are such that the motors and control of the motors in groups one through ten should be disassembled and cleaned every two weeks, because of the vapor-laden air which precipitates a gummy substance that adheres to both stator and rotor surfaces. If allowed to go too long without attention, this coating sometimes completely fills the air-gap, causing friction and heat during rotation. It has even been

[Continued on page 140]



**CLAMP-ON TYPE METERS** are used to take the load checks. A gradual replacement of all over motored drives is expected to raise the plant power factor and the overall operating efficiency of the plant electrical drive.



**VARIOUS COLORED PEGS** in the maintenance control board are used to designate specific maintenance procedures all the way from oiling and clean-motors to insulation tests and load checks.

# Fluorescents Provide

## LOCALIZED

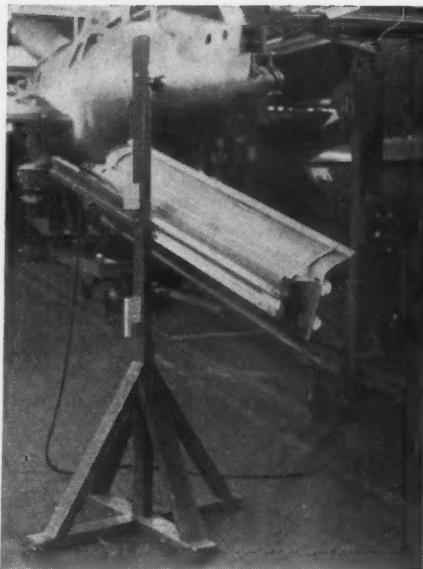


**BENCH ILLUMINATION** is provided by fluorescent fixtures mounted as an integral part of the bench frame. Note drop cords leaving twist-lock receptacle fitting at ceiling. Fixture cord is plugged into a bench receptacle.

**P**ORTABILITY of jigs and benches is the keynote to the design of plant production facilities of the Eastern Aircraft Division of General Motors, Trenton, New Jersey. And along with this portability is the provision of an extremely flexible electrical distribution system. In addition to a well designed bus-duct network, the solution to the problem of illumination is noteworthy. Where equipment is portable and apt to be placed in any position (that most adaptable to the production procedure), it becomes quite a difficult problem to provide and maintain illumination levels required for close visual tasks such as aircraft assembly and inspection.

### Localized Lighting

Localized lighting of some type is always required for close visual tasks regardless of high-level general illumination. Where precision operations are to be performed or where inspections are critical, a heavy concentration of lumens are necessary and can be provided only by fixtures mounted close to the working surface. However, where sufficient local light has been provided, the general illumination from overhead fixtures should by no means be neglected.



**PORTABLE FLUORESCENT STAND** that is adjustable both for height and position (that is, any angle between vertical and horizontal). These units provide localized light up-under the ship for final assembly operations.

With these facts in mind, illumination design at Eastern Aircraft was developed and the results achieved were gratifying. Fluorescent units were used almost exclusively for general and local light. They have proven very satisfactory, especially in the case of localized lighting in providing a cool, efficient, evenly distributed and shadowless illumination at the high levels necessary for the work being done.

**Fixtures mounted as an integral part of jigs and benches provide the high levels of illumination required in aircraft assembly and inspection.**

All work benches and inspection benches are portable and can be moved wherever convenient to fit the production requirements. In order to be worthy of the "monicker" portable, of course, their electrical outlets must be fed by cord and plug—and they are.

A network of conduit distribution is supported overhead. Receptacle fittings are spaced at regular intervals and are of the twist-lock type. Drop cords of sufficient length are provided and may be looped at the top to take up any excess. The drop cords go directly into a two-pole manually operated fusible switch which is mounted on the inside of the back leg at one end of the bench.

Circuits emanate from the switch and feed four separate receptacles. The benches are ten feet long and accommodate two workmen. Each has five feet of working area that is provided with two receptacles and one fluorescent fixture. The fixtures use two 100-watt 3500 degrees white tubes and are mounted at a height of four feet above the bench top. Three wood supports rise from the back of the bench and carry a horizontal wooden beam from which the fixtures are hung. Each unit is supplied with a cord and twist-lock plug which is plugged into one of the two receptacles provided for that working area. In this manner, complete fixtures can be replaced easily and quickly to be taken to the shop for repair. Also maintenance is facilitated in that reflectors can be lowered, cleaned, and placed

# EDLIGHTING

back in service much more rapidly than if they had to be cleaned while in place. Notice in the photographs showing bench illumination, how protection is obtained against dropping tubes. To prevent accidents it was necessary for plant electrical engineers to devise some scheme for holding tubes in place. Three thin narrow strips of spring steel of the right length were snipped into place, one at each end and one in the middle. Crimps in the longitudinal edges of the reflector provided the end supports for the strips. Spring-tension from bearing against the under side of the tubes, keep the ends of the strips securely in place in the crimped edges.

In addition to this local lighting, an abundance of general illumination is provided by incandescent light in some cases, and in other instances by fluorescent ceiling fixtures.

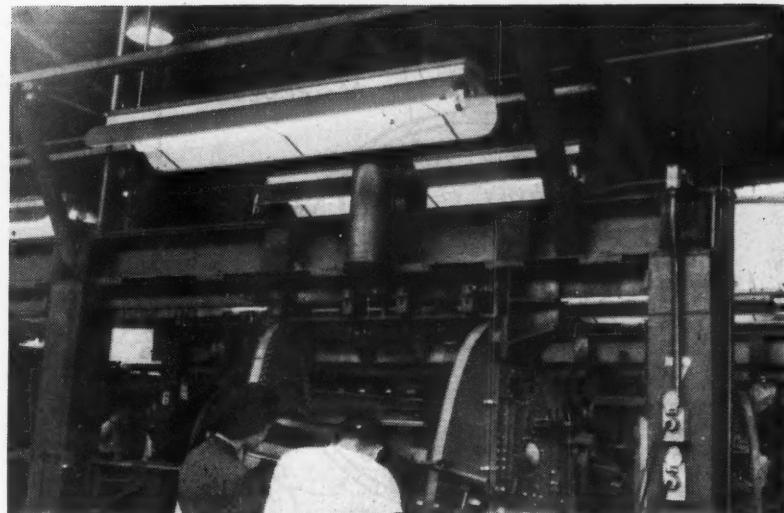
## Wing Stub Jigs

The jigs in which wing stubs are assembled, are large, heavy frames built of structural steel. Each frame has a capacity for two wing stubs which may be worked on from either side as in the accompanying photograph. Atop the steel frame is mounted a wooden frame consisting of three V supports whose arms spread out and up to carry two parallel horizontal crossbeams. Four fluorescent fixtures are hung from the crossbeams to provide local light on each side of each wing stub assembly.

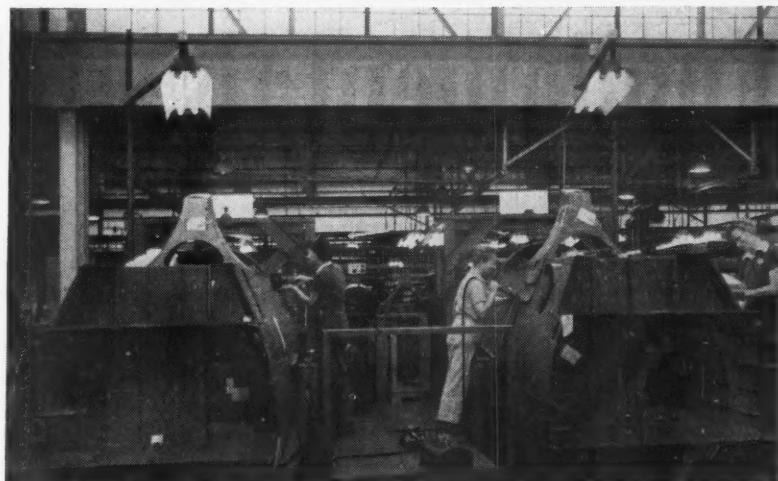
The fixture cords in this case do not use plugs, but instead are provided with pull switches mounted in the four-inch junction boxes. Two 100-watt 3500 degree white tubes are used in each fixture which is mounted about four feet above the average working plane. The many crosspieces, indentation and protrusion of parts makes shadows inevitable. However, using fluorescents as a local source, gave the most satisfactory solution to the problem.

Electrical distribution to receptacles for hand tool use is accomplished by a permanent conduit installation on each

[Continued on page 142]



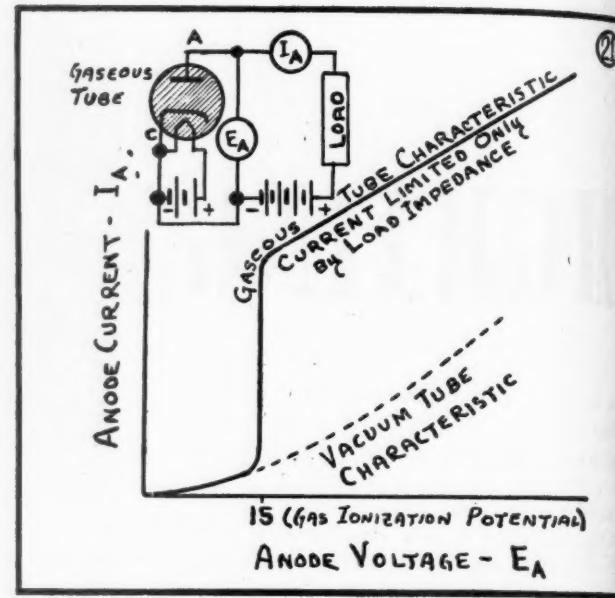
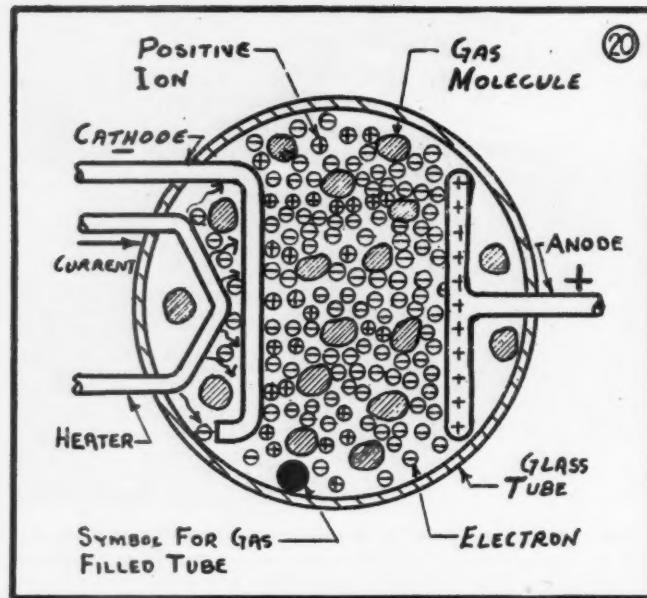
**WING STUB JIGS** are provided with ample assembly illumination by localized lighting fixtures mounted on jib superstructure. Note the three thin spring steel strips used to hold fluorescent tubes from dropping out accidentally.



**FUSELAGE JIGS** are lighted by a swivel-mounted fixture on the end of a revolving boom. Illumination is provided here primarily for the workmen (or workwomen) who do fabricating or assembly operations within the body of the ship.



**PLENTIFUL GENERAL ILLUMINATION** is provided by overhead installations such as above. In this way, contrast is reduced to a minimum. Local units provide the extra foot-candles of light necessary for the particular operations classed as close visual tasks.



# Fundamentals of ELECTRONIC

**I**N the previous articles we have discussed vacuum tubes in which the space through which the electrons flow is exhausted of all gases. If, however, a small amount of an inert gas is introduced into this space, currents of a higher order of magnitude are practical.

### 3. GASEOUS TUBES—THERMIONIC EMISSION

#### A. Two-element Gaseous Tube—Phanotron

In a gaseous tube a filament or cathode is used to emit electrons similarly to the element in the vacuum tube. The molecules of the inert gas completely fill the tube and as an electron usually travels with an enormous velocity from the cathode to the anode, it is very likely that the electron will collide with a heavier and slower moving molecule. A gas molecule moves approximately 1/600th as fast as an electron. The molecules are often struck by the electrons with such force that one or more electrons are knocked out of the molecule. The newly created electrons will travel toward the anode and may, in turn, set other electrons free and considerably increase the electron current during their transit to the anode. The molecule after losing an electron is no longer neutral and is known as a positive ion as it is positively charged. Fig. 20 illustrates that

more electrons reach the anode than leave the cathode when the tube is first operated.

These positively charged ions will be attracted by the negatively charged cathode and will neutralize the space charge between the electrodes. This is accomplished as a positive space charge which is approximately equal in magnitude to the negative space charge produced by the ions. The resultant space charge approaches zero and the current to the anode is limited only by the load impedance. The gas in the tube may be completely ionized in approximately a microsecond and as the tube resistance is very low, a current flow of large magnitude may be accomplished almost instantly. The gaseous tubes utilize two electron emission methods; thermionic emission and ionization by collision.

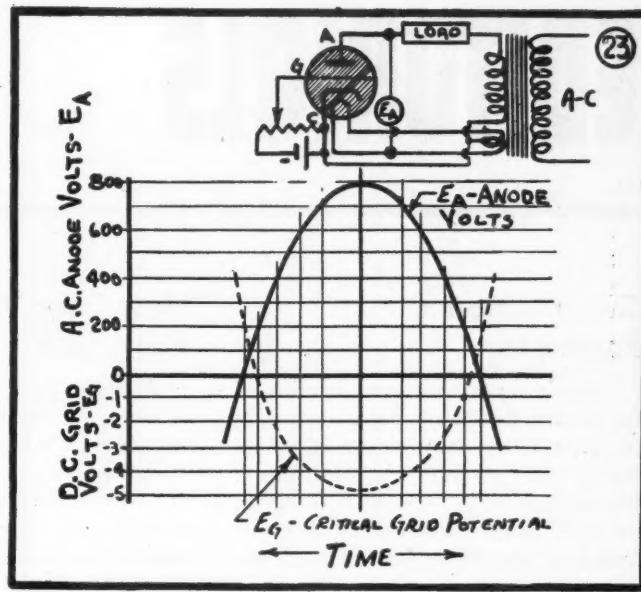
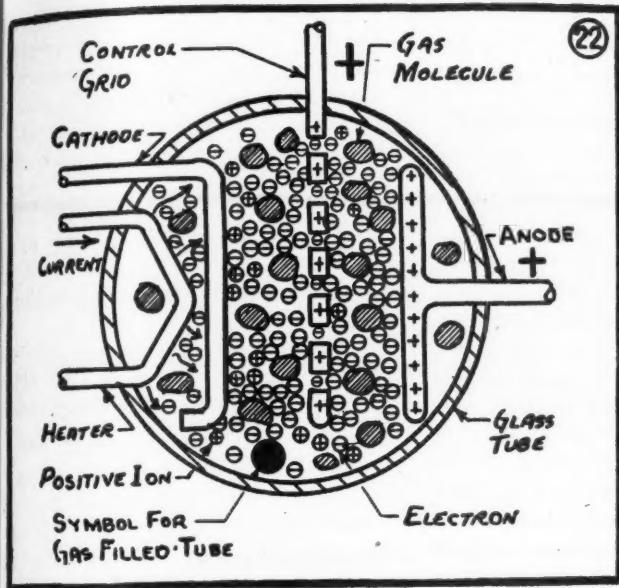
The mercury vapor diode tube characteristics are compared to those of a vacuum tube in Fig. 21. At very low voltages as shown by Fig. 21, the anode current  $I_A$  increases with an increase in anode voltage  $E_A$  in the same manner as in a high vacuum tube. However, at some critical potential which is slightly in excess of the gas ionization potential, the full cathode emission current may be obtained with little or no increase in anode potential. This type of tube finds wide application as a rectifier as it conducts only when the anode is positive.

Similar to a diode vacuum tube, it will not conduct current when the anode is negative. For full wave rectification the tubes are sometimes built with a filament or cathode and two anodes in the same tube. The operation of this tube is equivalent to two separate diode tubes. Either the half or full wave gaseous tube is known as a *phanotron*.

Since the ions eventually fall into the cathode, the voltage drop across the tube must be maintained below a certain maximum and critical value or the voltage will accelerate the ions to a velocity high enough to disintegrate the cathode. The ionization potential of mercury is 10.4 volts and is the lowest voltage at which ionization will occur. The cathode is rapidly disintegrated and permanently damaged when the tube drop exceeds 22 volts. Tubes of this type are frequently operated with approximately 15 volts potential between the cathode and anode. At this voltage less than 22 volts, the cathodes have a very long life.

Hot cathode mercury vapor tubes should always be operated within a definite temperature range as the temperature determines the mercury vapor pressure. When the pressure is too low (low operating temperature), the voltage required for complete ionization exceeds the voltage at which cathode disintegration occurs. When the pressure is too

[Continued on page 144]

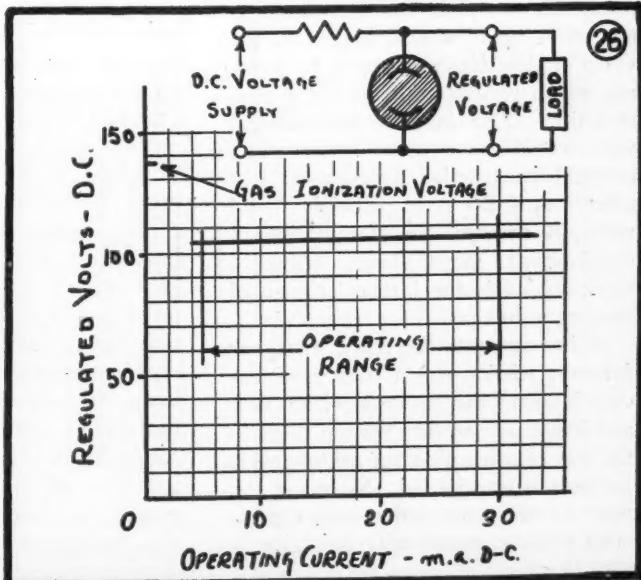
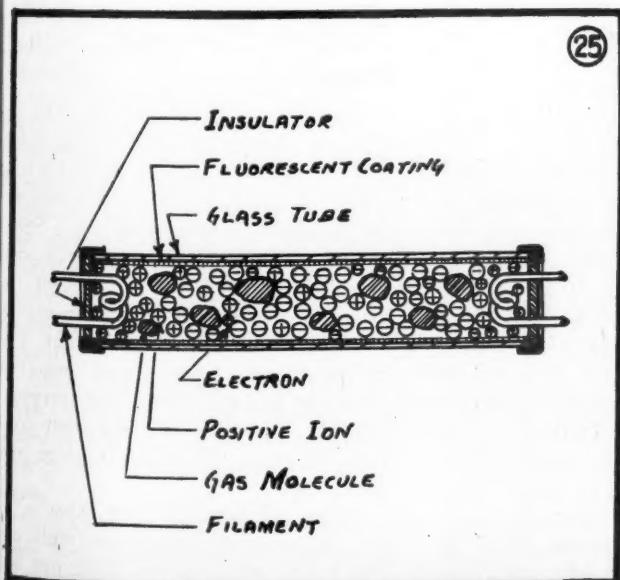
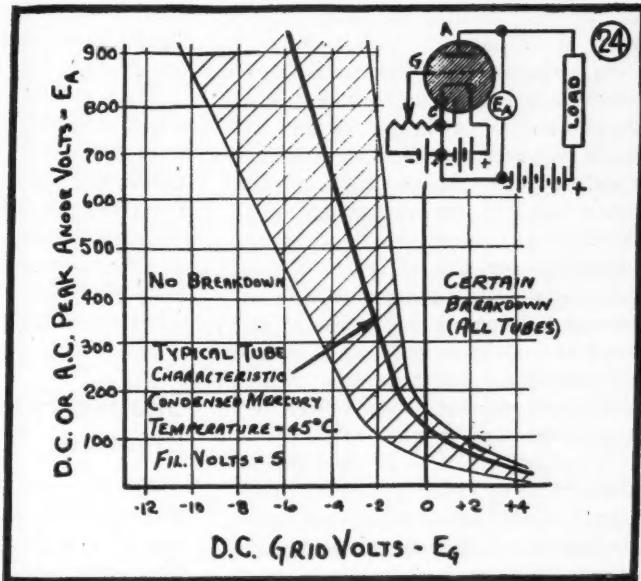


# ELIC TUBES . . No. 3

Continuing the series on the operation of electronic tubes, this installment takes up the characteristics of the gaseous type of tubes.

By Ralph B. Immel

Control Engineer  
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company  
East Pittsburgh, Pa.



# EDITORIALS

W. T. Stuart, *Editor*

## Construction Forecasts

Underlying the postwar planning of the electrical contractor is the question of what course the construction industry will follow in the days ahead. One authoritative forecast based upon the work of the Market Analysis Committee of the Producers Council, the national organization of manufacturers of building materials and equipment, is summarized in the lead story "Postwar" in this issue.

In using construction statistics in our own planning and thinking it is important to emphasize again and again, however, that the course of electrical work is in the direction of a larger share of the construction dollar through (1) increased lighting and utilization per unit of space or area, (2) closer relation to function, (3) improved lighting as an inevitable element of modernization, and (4) rapid technological improvements which create new jobs for electric power such as refrigeration or television.

A major weakness of construction statistics as an index to potential electrical business is that they do not reflect the effects of industry promotion in specific fields such as industrial modernization or residential lighting. Sound adequate wiring and lighting promotion through full industry cooperation could conceivably run the value of electrical work up to an average of 10 percent of total home construction. The increase in electrical work would be enormous but the effect on total construction figures relatively minor. And the same principle would work in reverse. Indifferent market development might leave electrical work behind in the forward course of total construction.

It is apparent, therefore, that our future statistics are a matter of our own industry boldness and vision now and how much we are willing to do in the way of promotion and salesmanship in the postwar period. No other element of the construction industry has such a clear opportunity to write its own ticket.

## New Code For New York

Back about the time we were running behind the local gasoline buggy shouting "get a horse", New York City passed itself a municipal electrical code. If its writers had known what they wrought on that immortal day they would have insisted that their portraits be steel engraved on the document as a memorial to their efforts. It was to persist for thirty years, collecting amendments and bulletins as time marched on.

A few weeks ago, the mayor signed a new streamlined job known as Title B of Chapter Thirty of the Administrative Code of the City of New York. It follows the 1940 National Electrical Code. It includes an article on fluorescent lighting installation. It will go a long way toward simplifying code administration in the big town.

## Shaped Fluorescents Planned

Announcements by two of the leading manufacturers just before the first of the year told of plans for circular fluorescent lamps in 20, 30 and 40 watt sizes, outside diameter, 8½ inches, 12½ inches and 16 inches respectively.

No production facilities have yet been made available and it is evident that the preliminary announcement is for the guidance of architects and designers who may include the new lamp in their postwar plans.

Shapes in fluorescent lamps offer many possibilities for adaptation to special fixture designs, however, the linear source that fluorescent lamps gave us is functionally suitable for so many jobs that it is to be hoped that too much design emphasis on special shapes approaching the incandescent lamp will be avoided. Even if fluorescent lamps could be installed in any socket it would be a questionable blessing. It would probably do more to perpetuate bad luminaire design and spacing, inadequate illumination and a lot of other mistakes of the long past, than

it would contribute to lighting development.

Our best wishes for the new circular shapes but let's keep our new light source in distinct and different forms from the still available and still useful incandescent lamp.

## Bookkeeping Made Easy

On a monumental job of laying out simple, sensible and uniform methods of bookkeeping for members of the National Industrial Service Association, Frank Willey and Selden High of Cincinnati have just released the summarizing chapter. The series is now in the process of editing and modification in line with suggestions which have been made during the course of its preparation.

Such a job as this rarely receives the recognition that it deserves, but it is a well known business axiom that money can be saved through modern accounting and bookkeeping methods as well as through modern shop methods.

NISA has done well to sponsor this activity, but special credit must go to the committee members who turned out a very thorough job.

## Save and Salvage Paper

Rather than issue specific curbs on paper use which would work real hardship on many businesses, the WPB has asked us all to enlist in a voluntary paper conservation program. Such saving will insure the supply of war production needs and prevent a crippling overall cut in civilian paper.

Paper is a business essential, for correspondence, advertising, records, wrapping and packaging, and everyone uses it. And the most important savings are those which do the same job with less.

Using substantially less paper is a test of ingenuity and resourcefulness. But a real start can be made just by

keeping the problem in mind every time you write a letter, set up business forms or prepare advertising material.

On top of conservation in use, tons of valuable paper can be recovered by intensive salvage. Handle waste paper so that it can be readily bundled. Get it to your local paper salvage station. It is vital material.

## For Intelligent Machine Operation

We like the yarn of the electric motor control expert who built an automobile. He installed intricate protective devices to guard the motor from harm. If the water in the radiator ran low, or the hill was too steep, or the speed too fast, or the oil down or the battery low, it cut off the ignition. It was all very simple and foolproof. Since the engine was fully protected and would automatically stop if there were trouble, there was no need to know anything about its operation. Consequently there were no instruments to guide the driver.

Identically, the same fallacious reasoning in electric motor application we accept as standard. If the motor stops on overload our work is done. Or if it stops too frequently, and ties up production of a few thousand dollars worth of goods, we install a larger motor and bigger overcurrent relays. Yet the idea of giving the machine operator a small panel so that he can exercise intelligence in its operation is so rare that it is practically never considered in ordinary motor and control applications.

Why? I think it is a simple case of compartment thinking, instrument makers concerned with instruments, motor and control manufacturers concerned with improvement of their products, and machine manufacturers concerned with like details. It is pretty much up to the man who installs the apparatus to put the heat on all so that we may have simple and inexpensive instrument panels, either as a part of motor control apparatus or as distinct equipment available as standard apparatus.

Motor installations should have the best possible protection, certainly. We have an equal responsibility to provide means for intelligent machine operation. The necessary data is in the motor circuits waiting to be reported, not occasionally, but continually, by permanently installed electrical instruments.

## Quality Doesn't Just Happen

The laboratory facilities of one of the leading wire manufacturers recently gathered themselves together in new quarters under one roof. We were invited to inspect the building and see something of the laboratory background of insulated wire. The intricate chemistry and metallurgy, the delicate process control and the rigorous testing that go to make electrical conductors are impressive and thought provoking. It is the solid foundation of our great technical industry.

All of the research, from the persistent reaching out for new facts to the carefully controlled manufacturing methods, winds up as wire which we take pretty much for granted. The "quality" of the product, a word we all use rather glibly, got there by everlasting research and painstaking improvement of details.

And out of the pressure for specialized war products such as high frequency cable or cold resisting insulation, laboratory work on insulated conductors has shot years ahead. Our postwar electrical contracts have already started in the test tubes and retorts of wartime research.

## War End Speculation

A good friend and most useful critic commented the other day on our use of the opening paragraph of Washington Notes to report speculation on the war's end. Isn't it out of harmony, he asks, with the straightforward, how-to sort of information one expects in *Electrical Contracting*?

It is a fair question. The only men who actually know the timing of the basic military plans which will bring the war to an end are not talking. The source of our comment must be speculation. But a round-up of speculation in the complicated Capitol maze is probably as close to fact as any speculative forecast can be.

As for the importance of the subject, there is no other future event so definitely vital to the interests of, not only our nation, but of our industry specifically. Thus, in our opinion, any information, no matter how meager, that might help to guide thinking and preparation for the war's end is useful to those who read these pages. We hope it will be accepted, as the indistinct backdrop of the Washington scene.

## Washington Notes

► Great events are predicted momentarily, bearing directly upon the length of the war. Speculation is abundant that the news will be good. Meanwhile the official warnings persist that this is no time for optimism.

► More motors will be available for orders rated AA-5 or higher but without certification. Purchasers, however, must have no idle equipment adaptable and must make an effort to obtain used motors.

► Men being released from the armed forces at the rate of 70,000 per month are helping the manpower situation, but father draft will go on, digging deeply into the present supply of men. Actual total shortage will continue, although apparent labor surplus conditions may occur as programs change. Despite attacks, 1944 will call for about 20 percent more production than 1943. A total labor force of 66,300,000 is seen by July 1944. Construction workers released by decline will be absorbed by shipbuilding and aircraft plants.

► Reconversion will not be held up until the war is over. Present thinking of WPB officials involves three stages, (1) when a sufficient surplus of certain types of munitions is available, (2) when the war in Europe is won and, (3) when the Jap is sunk.

► Results of OCR's study of dire consumer needs will be acted upon promptly. Many were surprisingly simple, like steel wool. Electric irons and other appliances may soon be available again in limited quantities including 64,000 domestic electric ranges.

► Average construction rate in 1944 is estimated at about 33 percent of 1942. The 1943 program was 69 percent of 1942.

The 24,000,000 ton goal of new ship construction for the past two years has been substantially exceeded, according to a report by Rear Admiral Howard L. Vickery.

► WPB is studying all steel orders with a view to removing unnecessary restrictions on civilian production, two major aluminum plants planned won't be built. Materials generally are easier.

Inventories of fabricated articles and components hanging from modification or termination will move into regular trade channels.

BRIEF ARTICLES about practical methods of installation and maintenance of electrical wiring and equipment and up-to-date estimating and office practices. Readers are invited to contribute items from their experience to this department. All articles used will be paid for.

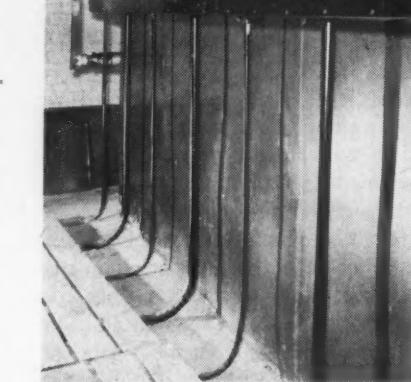
# PRACTICAL METHODS

## WIRING TROUGH FACILITATES FURNACE INSTALLATION

### WIRING

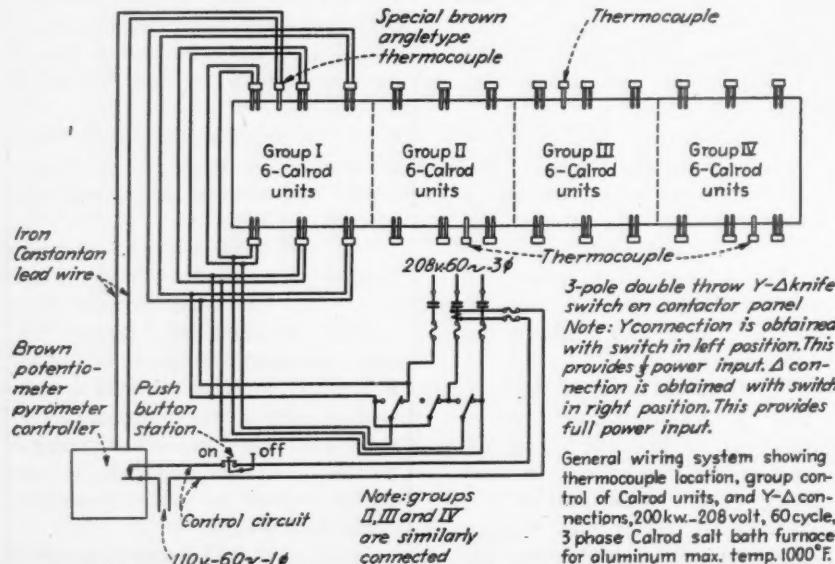
To speed up installation when shipments began getting bad, Phil Caminiti, plant electrical engineer for Brewster Aero Corp. of New York City, resorted to the use of custom-built wiring troughs for each new job. The result has been an extensive saving in steel conduit. As soon as a job is laid out to the extent that dimensions can be obtained for lengths, and number and sizes of wires, an order is sent to the sheet metal department for a certain length of trough of the required cross-section. The trough is made up from thin-gage sheet steel with a cover drilled every twelve inches on each edge. Edges are extended inwardly on the open side of the trough to enable drilling and tapping, so that the cover can be fastened securely with stovebolts.

A typical installation of this wiring trough is in connection with a salt bath holding furnace for aluminum heat treat-



**CUSTOM-BUILT** wiring channel carries the numerous calrod circuits for this aluminum heat-treating furnace. Conduits from main control panels enter at bottom of trough and conduits emerge from atop carrying connecting leads to calrod terminals.

ing. The furnace is divided into four sections, each section furnished with six calrod units (three each on opposite



**SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM** showing the wiring of one section of the salt bath holding furnace. The three-pole double throw knife switch is used for wye-delta reconnecting. Because of the number of wires entailed in the complete installation, wiring trough is used to encircle the furnace carrying all the circuits.

sides) and one thermocouple. The wiring is according to the accompanying diagram. By throwing a ring of wiring trough around the furnace, the actual wiring job was considerably simplified. The four contactor panels (one for each furnace section) were mounted on the building wall about four feet from the furnace. Conduits carry the circuits down to the floor, across and up into the wiring channel as shown in the photo. Wiring channel was also used to carry distribution circuits to, and connect the four main panels.

Another feature of the installation is the provision of a double-throw switch



**MAIN CONTROL PANEL** in which is located the magnetic circuit breaker and the manually operated wye-delta knife switch. Start-stop button and safety switch for 120 volt control circuit is mounted on side of each panel box. The small conduit below carries the pyrometer circuits.

to allow the load to be reconnected from wye to delta or vice-versa. Each section is separately controlled by a pyrometer potentiometer which automatically maintains the preset temperature as indicated in the accompanying diagram. When bringing up the temperature initially, the furnaces can be manually set to wye connection with one-third power on, so as not to burn out the calrod units. Once up to temperature, and



# Declaration for Independents



**I**N our field, independent jobbers have made important contributions to the war effort. At the same time, despite the handicap of restrictions, they have maintained an adequate service of civilian supply.

This record of achievement is vital in the planning of a program of postwar expansion for Sylvania as an independent in electrical goods manufacture. There will be many more and different Sylvania products than ever before — products to sell to the home, to commerce and to industry.

War assignments increased Sylvania's 1942 production 57% over that of 1941 — and production for the first nine months of 1943 exceeded

that of a comparable period the previous year by 93%. This makes for greater strength and experience in research and manufacture.

When peace lifts the restrictions and expands operations, Sylvania, as an independent manufacturer, will look first to independent jobbers for a means of distribution. Working together to supply better things for more people, independents can and will develop markets for new and improved products to their mutual advantage.

This declaration for independents by an independent is made with full recognition of prewar trends in our business, but with confidence that there will always be a place at the top in the future.

*"It pays to sell SYLVANIA"*

★ **SYLVANIA**  
ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 500 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

INCANDESCENT LAMPS, FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES AND ACCESSORIES, RADIO TUBES, CATHODE RAY TUBES, ELECTRONIC DEVICES, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

after the crystallized salts have become liquid, the 3-pole double throw switch reconnects the calrod heating units to delta which advances the power input to full on for maintaining automatically the preset temperature.

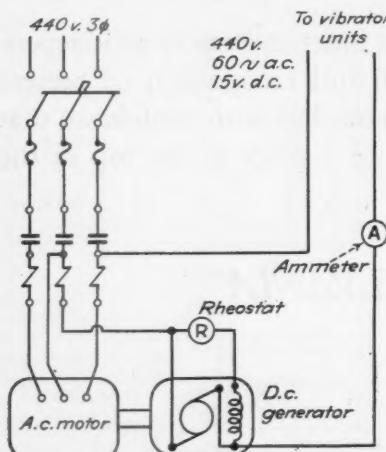
## VIBRATING CONVEYORS

### INDUSTRIAL

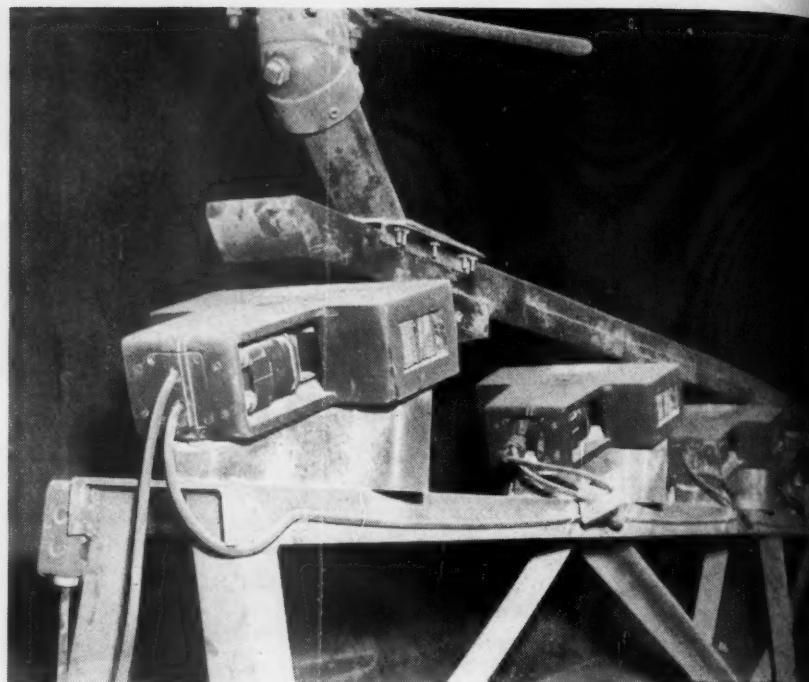
Magnetic conveyors have been developed for handling powdered material such as grains and flours. The conveyor chute itself is totally enclosed to eliminate dust and overflow. The chutes will carry material up or down with equal ease; they are particularly advantageous where there is low head room and not much elevation.

The Norton Company of Worcester, Mass., uses these magnetic conveyors for moving their abrasive grains from department to department. The mechanics of movement are very simple. As the armature of the magnet moves back and forth at the same frequency as the supplying current (i.e. 60 cycles in this case), the bottom of the conveyor chute is given a succession of light "kicks". This succession of "kicks" hops the material along at a rate depending upon the weight of the material being moved and the size and spacing of the magnets.

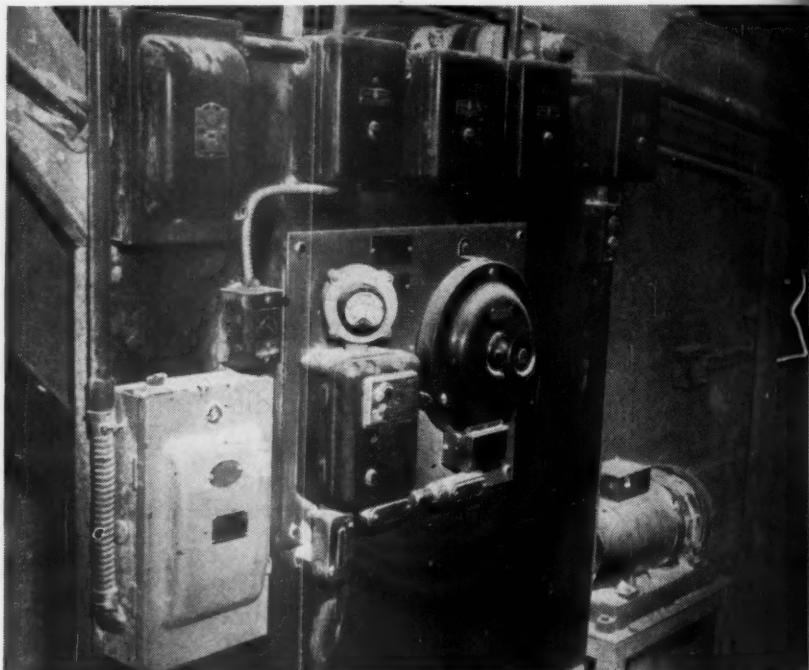
Stops are adjusted to the ears of each armature with a spring action applied to tend to retain it in a back position. Thus the stops and the spring action prevent the armature from actually hitting the field pole and damage to laminations is eliminated. To increase the intensity of and duration of the magnetic waves, (i.e. to amplify the "kick") 15



**WIRING DIAGRAM** of the magnetic conveyor circuit. Direct current at 15 volts is superimposed on the 440 volt, 60 cycle current via the m-g set. In this manner, the intensity and duration of the magnetic "kick" is much amplified.



**MAGNETS** spaced on three-foot centers give the bottom pan a succession of silent "kicks" which hops the grains along the conveyor line. Material can be moved by this means uphill or down.



**MAGNET CONTROL** for one section of conveyor is mounted on this panel. The rheostat is used for generator field control of the m-g set that can be seen to the right of the panel.

volt d.c. is superimposed on the 440 volt, 60 cycle power as in the accompanying wiring diagram. In this particular case, each magnetic unit takes about 1 amp. of 440 volt and 3 amps. of the 15 volt d.c. This value is of course determined by the design of the unit, but is however controllable by the d.c. generator field rheostat.

It was thought at first that considerable maintenance would be required in

the repair of broken wire connections. However due to the extremely quiet operation and special flexible connections, no trouble has yet been encountered and maintenance is practically non-existent. In view of the absence of belts, bearings and driving motors, it has a definite maintenance advantage over the conventional type of conveyor. Its application is limited however to grain, flours and like materials.

# USERS GAIN IN MANY WAYS...

CFT - 3 Phase  
Dry Type Transformer

CF Dry Type  
Transformer

WF Dry Type  
Transformer

WITH

## AMERTRAN

### DRY TYPE TRANSFORMERS

EVEN in the best designed plants there are spots where costs can be cut and efficiency improved with AmerTran Dry Type Transformers. A step-down from your 460 volt circuit will enable you to pull out badly *underloaded* motors and utilize fractional horsepower motors as more efficient units for light work. Or you can gain the lower industrial rate for lighting. You can make your power circuits an economical source of low voltage for heating, heavy circuit testing, etc., by means of an AmerTran Dry Type Transformer.

AmerTran Dry Type Transformers are available for outdoor or indoor location. They are used for such applications as insulating circuits, balancing loads on three-phase systems, boosting line voltages and phase changing. A complete description of AmerTran Dry Type Transformers for these applications will be furnished upon request.

**AMERICAN TRANSFORMER COMPANY**  
178 EMMET STREET • NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY

# AMERTRAN

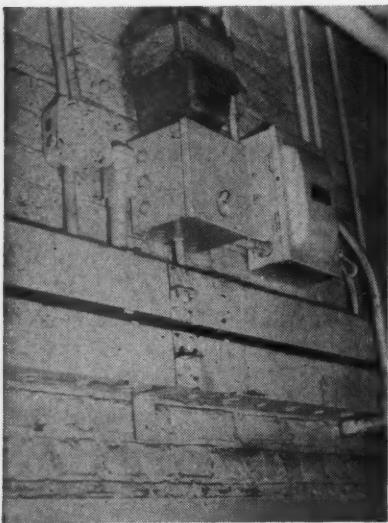
MANUFACTURING INC., NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

## BLACKOUT PROOF SERVICE FOR ESSENTIAL CIRCUITS

### INDUSTRIAL

The conventional method of serving electric time clocks, public address systems, plant intercommunicating systems and low voltage electric instruments, is from the lighting circuits. However, under present conditions with blackouts likely to occur, such a design might cause trouble.

All of these necessary auxiliary cir-



**TRANSFORMER UNIT** and double-throw switch assure continuous operation of essential low-voltage circuits during blackouts. Circuits are normally fed from power system through transformer. If power fails, circuits can be fed from lighting system.

cuits are fed from the power system at the Tool Steel Gear and Pinion Company plant in Cincinnati, Ohio. If a blackout occurs, pulling the main lighting breaker will not affect them. The underlying reason for this is that electrical instruments in the heat treating department must be in operation at all times and the public address system is used to direct plant activities during a blackout.

Outstanding proof of the effectiveness of using the P.A. system for blackout instructions was made when the entire plant was blacked out and shut down from full operation to a dead stop in a period of 1½ minutes. Similar speed in getting under way again was also evidenced.

Several 1½ kva., 220/110-volt, single-phase, double-wound transformers are used to feed these circuits from the power system. Each unit is equipped with a double-throw disconnect switch which in one position throws these circuits across the 110-volt side of the transformer and in the other, across the 110-volt lighting system. Thus, if it becomes necessary to kill the power circuit to make repairs or extensions,

these auxiliary units can be kept in operation by feeding them through the lighting circuits. The normal switch position is on the transformer side and is changed only in case of a power circuit failure.

provided if required to pass over wires.

**Walls and Joists**—To protect conductors passing through walls that are thicker than the length of a single tube, a tube of non-inductive material of proper length should be installed with porcelain tubes inserted from each side and butting together within the non-inductive sleeve. Tubes in vertical joints should be so located as to be protected from driven nails. When passing through plate of studding or floor, tube at least three inches long should be provided to protect the wire from plastic which drops through lath.

**Conductor Clearances**—In concealed work, wires should be not less than three inches apart with a one inch clearance all around the wire. In open or exposed wiring, spacing between conductors must be not less than 2½ inches with one inch clearance all around the wire. This applies to 110/220 volt light or power wiring. When passing through joists, wires should be not less than 2½ inches from the floor above to prevent damage from nails driven in the floor.

**Troughs and Guards**—Troughs may be installed to protect exposed conductors where subject to moisture from dripping pipes in wet or damp locations. Guard strips are required where open wiring is run overhead on ceilings, less than seven feet from the floor. Strips should be ½-inch lumber and should extend beyond the last knob or cleat. Exposed wiring on side walls must be boxed in up to a height of seven feet.

## HINTS ON NON-METALLIC WIRING

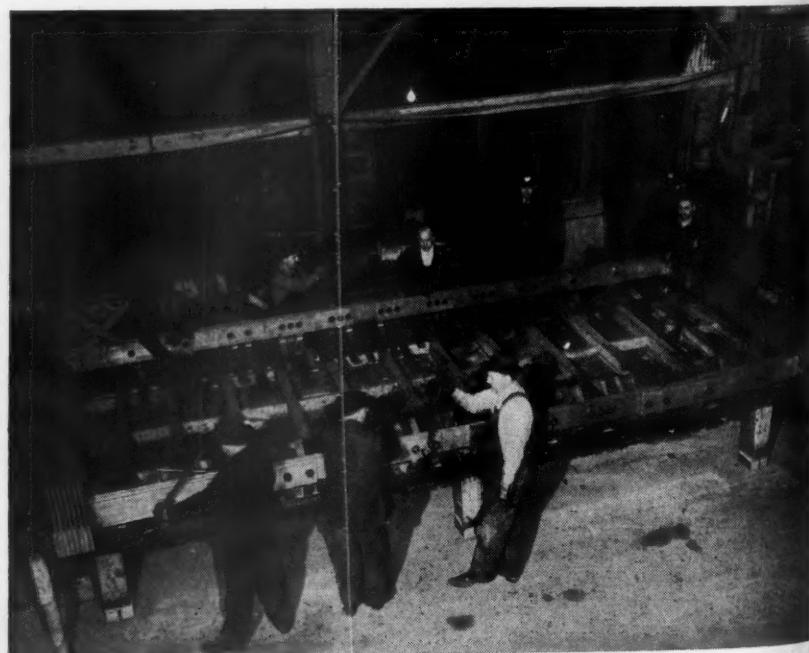
### WIRING

Recent experiences of Chicago electrical inspectors covering knob and tube and other non-metallic wartime wiring installations has led the Electrical Inspection Department of Chicago to issue the following installation suggestions to contractors doing this type of work.

**Boxes and Covers**—Only non-metallic boxes of approved design and type may be used. Non-metallic covers should be used on non-metallic boxes.

**Box Supports**—Outlet boxes for switches and receptacles should be securely fastened—a lath is not considered adequate support.

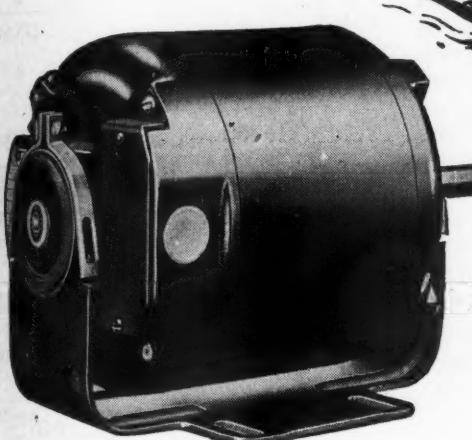
**Conductor Supports**—Supports for wires entering boxes should not be more than six inches from the box to hold them securely and prevent wires from falling from the box. Other supports must be spaced not more than 4½ feet apart. Supports should be provided not more than six inches from and as close as possible to splices or taps and a tube



**SILVER RING BUSES** for the aluminum pots are assembled on tables such as this in New York city's Aluminum Company plant. Note the Treasury guard whose duty it is to protect the silver while it is being handled. All the bus sections were drilled oversize to specification before shipment from the Treasury Department so that no bar would have to be reamed. Nor could the bar be tapped, filed, sanded, or milled in any way.

# Torque Talks

ON MOTORS FOR WAR AND  
POST-WAR NEEDS



## PICK THIS MOTOR

- Where medium starting and breakdown torques are required.
- Where starting currents must be kept within standard rated NEMA values.
- Where frequent operation is called for and duty cycle is more than 1000 hours per year.

### Type FH General-Purpose Split-Phase Motor

PHASE—Single CYCLES—60, 50, 25

HORSEPOWER—1/20 to 1/3

VOLTS—115 or 230

SPEEDS—(approximate full load rpm)

60 Cycles ... 3450, 1725, 1140, 860

50 Cycles ... 2850, 1425, 960

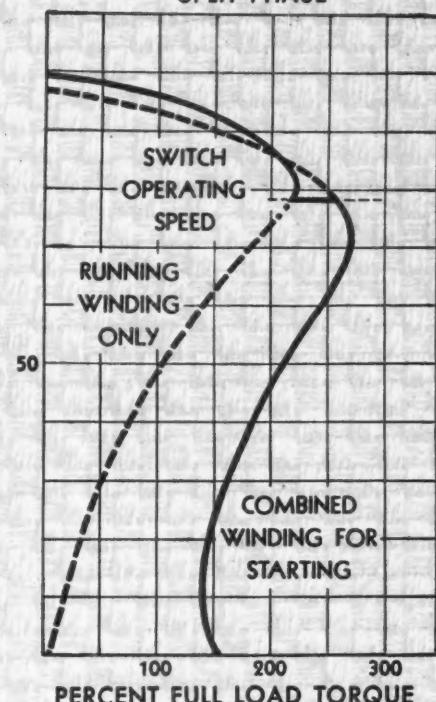
25 Cycles ... 1425



# Westinghouse

PLANTS IN 25 CITIES... OFFICES EVERYWHERE

### FH GENERAL-PURPOSE SPLIT-PHASE



## MOTORS THAT MUST BE ALWAYS

*"On the go!"*

Certain small motor jobs call for frequent starting . . . the kind of repeated "stop and go" that's tough on motors.

When this type of drive is needed, special attention should be given to the starting current taken by the motor, as some motors require considerably higher starting current than others.

Type FH General-Purpose Split-Phase Motor is just the motor you'll want when medium starting and breakdown torques are needed. Starting current is low—within standard NEMA values.

Type FH motors are especially suited for blowers and circulating pumps aboard ships; heating fans and oil burners in war plants and similar frequent-starting applications.

### ASK FOR APPLICATION HELP

Small motors have gone to war . . . some on wartime applications of peacetime products . . . many others on specialized war applications. For further information on Westinghouse small motors, watch for additional "Torque Talks" or write Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pa. J-03195

SMALL MOTORS

**Transfer Fittings**—When changing from conduit or BX to an open wiring addition or extension, approved terminal fittings should be provided.

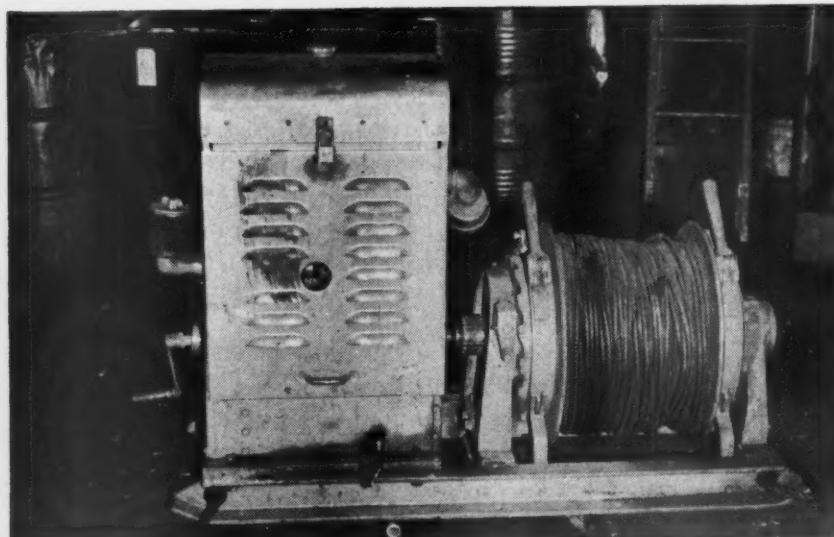
## GASOLINE WINCH FOR TOWER WORK

### INDUSTRIAL

In steel mills employing blast furnace operation, bushing and insulation maintenance presents quite a problem. Blast furnace "slips," caused by cave-ins of the upper coke-crust in the stack, send up clouds of flue dust which settles on the porcelain insulators and bushings. A little moisture plus some sunshine coats the entire surface of the insulator with a hard crust. This flue dust coating provides an excellent leakage path to ground. If not removed in time, flashovers will occur, and the porcelain becomes cracked and pitted necessitating new porcelain.

Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. has quite successfully licked this problem through their Improvement Record System whereby employees contribute materially in procedure simplification through a suggestion program.

At one C-I plant, the 44 kv. tower lines parallel the blast furnace stacks and the insulators accumulate flue dust coatings at a rate necessitating replacement every two months. Tower work is thus seen to be extensive. In order to reduce line outage to a minimum, spare insulator strings are stocked in such quantity to allow complete renewal. The coated insulators are then soaked over night in a flue dust solvent, wiped clean, dried and returned to stock.



**THIS GASOLINE DRIVEN WINCH** is used to carry the span load in the replacement of high tension insulators. It is also used in remote areas where customary sources of power are not available. In grinding slip rings, the cable is removed from the drum and belted to the shaft of heavy rotors for rotation during the operation.

Over a period of time during which various simplified procedures have been adopted, the replacement job has been reduced from a two tower man eight hour job to a one tower man four hour job. The present procedure involves the use of a gasoline driven winch to carry the span load in place of the much slower and troublesome method utilizing pulley blocks. Light aluminum 18 foot ladders are used in place of wooden ones reducing handling weights from 78 pounds for the wooden ladder to 35 pounds for the aluminum. The light weight ladder permits easy manipulation in the air by one tower man. Hooking the ladder over the tower arm allows him to drop down into work position where he attaches the winch line. As the winch picks up the span load, he un-pins the insulator string, drops it to the ground, pins in the new string, bolts the hi-line at the connector and proceeds to the next string.

## HIGH VOLTAGE FIXED EXPENSE CAN SHORT CIRCUIT PROFITS

### MANAGEMENT

By Arthur Roberts

The overhead problem for those contractors who are not flush with war business is especially acute today.

Why do some electrical contractors suffer more overhead headaches than others, particularly at a time like this when it is necessary to keep expenses at minimum to get by? From our field studies, we can supply the answer. Our audits invariably disclose that the contractor with high fixed expense is the man who

goes off the beam in trying to cut overhead. The contractor with low fixed expenses has an easier job to economize. This is one feature of overhead that contractors understand and explains why some are able to get out from under high overhead with comparative ease whereas, others meet all kinds of Gremlins.

For illustration take electrical contractor Jones with a volume of \$121,000 in 1941, before Pearl Harbor started restricting operations. That year his condensed profit and loss statement showed:

Sales .....	\$121,000
Cost of sales .....	72,900

Margin on sales .....	\$48,600
-----------------------	----------

Overhead expenses .....	
Fixed expense .....	\$28,360 (2)
Variable expense .....	14,180 (1)

Total overhead expense .....	\$42,540
------------------------------	----------

Net profit on 1941 sales .....	\$6,100
--------------------------------	---------

Now, take electrical contractor Smith with approximately the same volume in 1941, and similar operating ratios, as his condensed profit and loss statement shows:

Sales .....	\$121,000
Cost of sales .....	72,600

Margin on sales .....	\$48,400
-----------------------	----------

Overhead expenses .....	
Fixed expense .....	\$14,110 (1)
Variable expense .....	28,220 (2)

Total overhead expense .....	\$42,330
------------------------------	----------

Net profit on 1941 sales .....	\$6,070
--------------------------------	---------

Along comes 1942 with price control shortages, priorities and other wartime Gremlins that depressed volume, so both contractors decided to swing the ax on overhead. Jones got this result shown on his profit and loss statement for 1942.

Sales .....	\$101,000
Cost of sales .....	60,800

Margin on sales .....	\$40,200
-----------------------	----------

Overhead expenses .....	
Fixed expense .....	\$28,360
Variable expense .....	9,926

Total overhead expense .....	\$38,286
------------------------------	----------

Net profit on 1942 sales .....	\$2,274
--------------------------------	---------

Smith got this result in 1942.

Sales .....	\$100,000
Cost of sales .....	60,400

Margin on sales .....	\$40,000
Overhead expenses .....	
Fixed expenses .....	\$14,110
Variable expenses .....	19,754

Total overhead expenses .....	\$33,864
-------------------------------	----------

Net profit on 1942 sales .....	\$6,456
--------------------------------	---------

Both contractors experienced a similar decrease in sales volume, and note again that Smith's sales were \$600 less than Jones, yet, he earned \$6,456 net profit against \$2,274 for Jones. The job

To simplify fixture installations, Ballasts are available having the leads coming out of the bottom.

## FOR PEAK LIGHTING PERFORMANCE

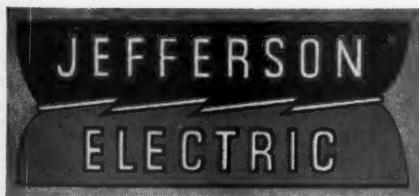
• The satisfactory performance of fluorescent lighting depends to a great extent on the Ballasts,—and at Jefferson Electric the importance of this unit is well recognized,—and design, selection of all materials, construction and expert craftsmanship all contribute to the reliability for which transformers and ballasts bearing the Jefferson Electric mark have long been known.

Where groups of fluorescent lamps are installed, great savings in copper and other metals are possible by using Multi-Lamp type Ballasts. Costs are cut and installation time reduced. Four 100-watt lamps, for example, served by one Four-lamp Ballast saves 50 per cent of the cold rolled steel, silicon, and copper required for two two-lamp 100-watt Ballasts. Too, power losses are reduced, and since four-lamp Ballasts

may be used on 250-280 volt circuits, conductors can be smaller than for 110-130 volt circuits, another saving of copper.

Jefferson engineers introduced Ballasts with bottom leads to facilitate installation on shallow wiring channels, available in the popular capacities,—two- and three-lamp 40-watt; two- and four-lamp 100-watts.

Write for Bulletin 421-FL which carries full data. Recommendations of our engineers are yours for the asking... JEFFERSON ELECTRIC COMPANY, Bellwood, (Suburb of Chicago) Illinois. Canadian Factory: 60-64 Osler Avenue, West Toronto, Ontario.



CERTIFIED  
EFL  
SPEC NO 6  
HIGH P.F.

## BALLASTS For Fluorescent Lighting



Distributed  
through wholesalers



## now! PERFECT CRANE PERFORMANCE WITHOUT PUTTING IN DC

New C-H Control provides dynamic braking, full range of stable lowering speeds, accurate inching . . . all on AC

Cutler-Hammer engineers have answered another long-standing problem of industrial America. Factories can now operate cranes on alternating current. No need for installing expensive generating equipment when direct current is not available. No costly, troublesome load brake for a makeshift lowering arrangement.

The new Cutler-Hammer AC Crane Control for the first time provides dynamic braking for all sizes and types of crane hoists, over a full range of 5 stable lowering speeds on alternating current operation. It provides accurate inching for spotting loads, setting slings, etc. . . . and unvarying response through the years without adjustments. Operators can trust it and save time.

You should insist on this outstanding engineering advance for your next crane. Write or wire today for full information. CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., 1306 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis. Associate: Canadian Cutler-Hammer, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

An ingenious control system solved the problem. Standard AC motor and this typical panel of standard Cutler-Hammer units do the entire job. Both manual and magnetic types of control available.

**CUTLER-HAMMER**  
MOTOR CONTROL  
C-H



lies in the fixed to variable ratio. Many contractors assume that an expense is an expense and although this is correct insofar as the dollar-for-dollar obligation is concerned, there is a big difference between a fixed expense and a variable expense in its effect on profits when sales swing low. Then, a high ratio of fixed expense may make it impossible to show a satisfactory profit with the best business management. That is the main reason why some contractors find it tough sledding today and others easier traveling in our wartime economy. Notice that Jones' ratio of fixed to variable expense in 1941 was 2 to 1, or his fixed expenses were twice as many dollars as his variable expenses, whereas, Smith's ratio was just the opposite. His variable expenses were twice his fixed expenses, or a variable to fixed ratio of 2 to 1. In 1942, when war restrictions began to depress volume, both contractors started to cut expenses to keep net profits in line. Their fixed expenses were constant and could not be reduced so they had to concentrate on their variable expenses: to wit:

*Electrical contractor Jones*

Total overhead expense . . . 1941 . . .	\$42,540
Total overhead expense . . . 1942 . . .	38,280

Decrease . . . 30 per cent of \$14,180  
variable expense . . . \$4,250

*Electrical contractor Smith*

Total overhead expense . . . 1941 . . .	\$42,330
Total overhead expense . . . 1942 . . .	33,860

Decrease . . . 30 per cent of \$28,220  
variable expense . . . \$8,466

Both contractors cut their variable expenses 30 percent, indicating that they were equally efficient with the nippers but Smith's ratio of variable to fixed expense enabled him to use expense control more effectively. Jones was stymied by too high a ratio of fixed expense. His proportion of variable expense was too low. Even though he cut close, his efforts were stymied by the high ratio of fixed expense, which he couldn't cut. Smith, on the other hand, with a bigger field to work in, \$28,220 in variable expense against \$14,180 for Jones, took a grand slam at this portion of his overhead in 1942 and saved \$8,466.

"But what can I do if my fixed expense is off the beam?", you may ask. In some instances, contractors with high fixed charges can do nothing about it but it is better that they understand their predicament than to operate "in the blind." At least, they have a chance to get out from under a high fixed expense if they know what it's all about and make an intelligent effort to solve the problem. Those that can't, will take a

[Continued on page 139]

1933-1943

**10 YEARS OF WAR ON  
LIGHTNING OUTAGES**

**...WON BY C S P**

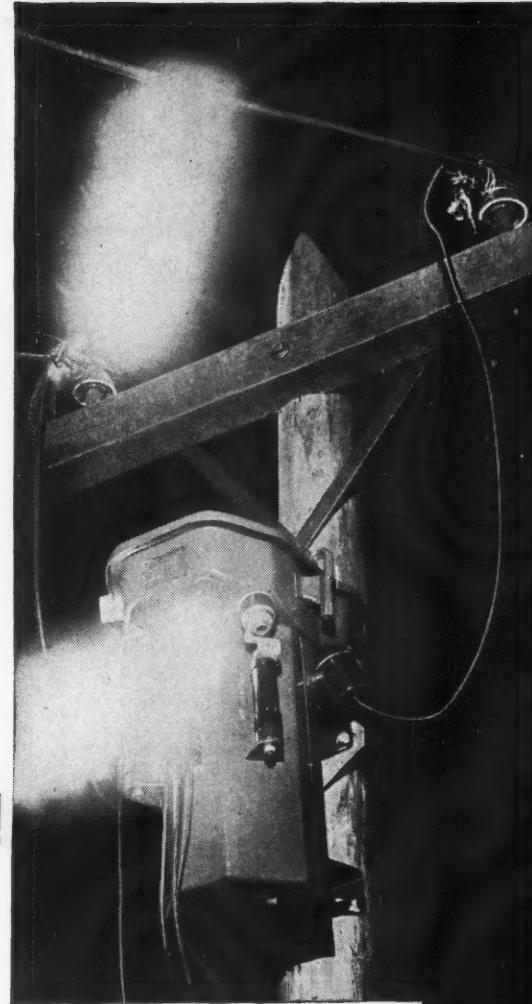
**TRANSFORMERS!**

Lightning, ten years ago, caused nearly all distribution system outages. In 1933, for the first time, this destructive force met its match—the CSP Transformer designed by Westinghouse.

In the CSP Transformer, 3-Point Protection and "De-ion" Gaps tame lightning. They were the first protective devices to provide adequate surge-current capacity to handle *direct* lightning strokes.

The "De-ion" Gap provides an ionized path of low resistance, established each time a flashover occurs. Coupled with 3-Point Protection, it positively eliminates lightning damage to transformer windings.

The operating record of 343,000 CSP Transformers now in service shows conclusively that damage from lightning, short circuits and dangerous overloads has been effectively eliminated. Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pa., Dept. 7-N. J-70424



**Completely Self-Protecting**

- against Lightning
- against Burnouts from Short Circuits
- against Burnouts from Overloads



**Westinghouse**  
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE  
**DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS**

# MODERN LIGHTING

## ILLUMINATION OF WELDING FLOOR

At the Bethlehem-Hingham shipyard in Boston, Mass., welding operations are carried on under a good even distribution of light. In shipyard operations, all prefabricated parts are manufactured in the so-called steel mill. As much fabrication as possible is done in the mill where the huge, heavy sections of steel plate can be easily manipulated. As mill sections are completed, they are taken by Whirley cranes out across the yard and on to the ship where they are welded into place.

A maintained foot-candle level of between 20 and 24 foot-candles are provided throughout the entire steel mill floor area. The large size and bulk of some of the fabricated sections which must be handled in the mill by overhead cranes, necessitate a high crane level and higher lighting fixture mounting. High-bay mercury units of 400-watts are staggered with 1500-watt incandescent units to provide the quantity and quality of illumination required. The mounting height is 45 feet and centers are 25-feet by 35-feet. Glass reflectors are used throughout exclusively in the steel mill and machining areas.



**STEEL MILL ILLUMINATION** of more than twenty foot-candles is provided by staggered mercury and incandescent units. Fabrication of steel plate sections for shipbuilding is done on this floor by electric welding.

Each fixture is hung on a goose-neck with a hook forged on one end. The goose-necks are bolted to the cross girders as are the transformer units for the mercury lamps. Each fixture is provided with a short cord and plug. In this manner, maintenance becomes only the simple procedure of unplugging and unhooking each unit while standing

atop the travelling overhead cranes. Reflectors can then be washed on the crane catwalk and replaced in service in only a few minutes. Distribution feeders running the full length of the building are run open on three spool racks. Branch circuits run from panels to receptacles in EMT. The entire load has been carefully balanced on the three phase distribution.

Another example of the results of Bethlehem's "plentiful illumination" design is the machine shop. Here, better than 40 foot-candles of general light are provided by 500-watt incandescent units mounted at 23 feet on 16 by 20-foot centers. A white paint job on walls and ceilings has given excellent results in providing even distribution and reducing shadows to a minimum. Here again lighting distribution feeders are run open with EMT for branch circuits.

The fixtures cannot be so easily removed here as in the steel mill, for they are rigidly hung by a conduit nipple from the four inch connection box above. However, the maintenance problem is not as great as in the steel mill where welding fumes are heavy.

The significance of a good paint job should not be minimized. Its worth has been proven time and again in raising general illumination foot-candle levels. It can't be used as a substitute for additional fixtures, but its value as a supplement is considerable.



**MACHINE SHOP ILLUMINATION** is provided by 500-watt incandescent units mounted at 23-feet on 16 by 20-foot centers. Absence of shadows and even distribution of light is due in part to newly white-painted walls and ceilings.

# The New *Curtis* WARRIOR

Fluorescent Unit for Offices and Drafting Rooms



## Easy to INSTALL . . .

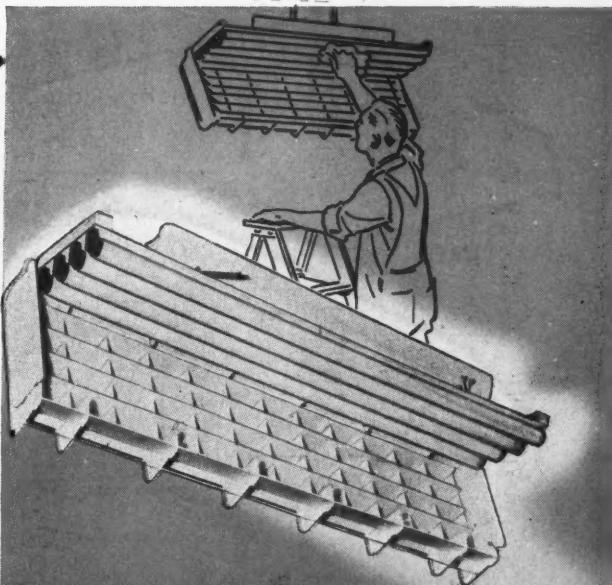
Beauty is only skin deep, but in the case of the new "Warrior" luminaire, an attractive exterior hides the solid qualities of good design and workmanship that have made the Curtis reputation. "Warrior" is easy to install and is adapted to a wide variety of lighting problems . . . excellent for either pendant or ceiling mounting or for long continuous runs.

Reflector and louvres are finished Fluracite for high efficiency, and the 45° crosswise and 30° lengthwise shielding provided by the well designed louver is hard to beat.

## Easy to MAINTAIN . . .

The spring catches on each side of the "Warrior" hold the entire louver and end assembly in position. Releasing the two catches on either side permits the entire assembly to swing open for cleaning and lamp replacement. To remove the assembly release all four catches.

The "Warrior" luminaire is for four 40-watt fluorescent lamps per section. Write for catalog sheet giving complete information.

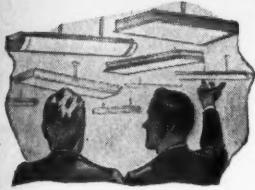


**CURTIS** *Lighting, Inc.*

6135 WEST 65TH STREET, CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS



# NEW COMMERCIAL FIXTURES BEARING **FLEUR-O-LIER** LABEL *now ready!*



**FLEUR-O-LIER**  
Manufacturers, following the recent amendment to WPB

order L-78, offer you a wide variety of new commercial-type *certified* fluorescent fixtures. And additional designs are on the way—from many other FLEUR-O-LIER sources other than those shown.

Essential offices, factory drafting rooms, hospitals, and various public institutions can obtain these new units on a priority of A-1-j or higher; and on an MRO order on a priority of AA-2 or higher.

## **Protection for supplier and user**

The big news about these new fixtures is that they give you the famous CERTIFIED FLEUR-O-LIER protection, dependability and service. Like all other types of fixtures bearing the FLEUR-O-LIER label, these commercial-type units are tested and checked by impartial ex-

perts—Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc. of New York . . . and *Certified* by them as meeting FLEUR-O-LIERS' 50 definite standards of electrical, mechanical and lighting excellence.

## **Better than ever!**

These new FLEUR-O-LIERS combine the best features of pre-war equipment, plus improvements developed to aid the war effort. And, of course, all of the various leading fixture manufacturers making these units conform to WPB limitation orders in the use of critical materials.

### **GET THIS BOOK!**

You'll want this valuable book containing complete FLEUR-O-LIER engineering specifications. You quickly see why Certified FLEUR-O-LIER fixtures give you the protection and dependability you need and want. With it you get the FLEUR-O-LIER story and list of manufacturers. Write FLEUR-O-LIER Manufacturers, 2122-1 Keith Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

*Let's all BACK THE ATTACK—buy more War Bonds*



*Some of the fixtures shown have already been certified . . . others are in the process of testing and certification.*

# **FLEUR-O-LIER**

*Manufacturers*

**CERTIFIED FIXTURES FOR FLUORESCENT LIGHTING**

*Participation in the FLEUR-O-LIER MANUFACTURERS' program is open to any manufacturer who complies with FLEUR-O-LIER requirements*

# WOOD does the Job

Rubber now is on the critical list which means that McGILL all-purpose wood handle guards will be used in affording protection in heavy-duty, high-pressure war industries . . . Over the years many large plants have found McGILL wood handle guards give complete satisfaction, because they're durable, wash easily, wear well in grease and oil. When you want portable guards, order McGILL wood handle guards. There is a type to fit every requirement.

Visit your wholesaler or write us for additional information.



Electrical  
Division

# McGILL

MANUFACTURING CO., INC.  
VALPARAISO, INDIANA

## LIGHTING FOR CRITICAL MANUFACTURE

In the manufacture of the rubber components for our war machines such as rafts, self-sealing gasoline tanks and the like, it is obvious that the assembly is of a very critical nature. Defects must be spotted before incorporation into the assembly, seams must be made correctly and in general most of the work is done to close specifications. The entire manufacture and inspection is quite a ticklish proposition and is done almost entirely by women employees.

To limit rejects to an absolute minimum, Hood Rubber Company of Watertown, Mass., decided to provide plentiful illumination to meet the requirements from the very beginning.

One department has now been converted to a manufacturing area for self-sealing gas tanks. Originally, incandescents installed on a two-watts-per-square-foot basis provided about 15 foot-candles. The present conversion to fluorescent has been installed on the same basis of two watts per square foot at a slightly lower mounting height with the net result of more than double the foot-candles of maintained illumination, around 35 to 38 foot-candles.

The center distances are six feet by six feet eight inches, mounted at a height of seven feet or four feet above the working level. Messenger wire is used for the suspension of fixtures and to carry the circuits. Fixtures are two tube, 40-watt whites.

In the manufacturing area for rubber boats the mounting dimensions were made a little greater at the sacrifice of a few foot-candles, but illumination is still plentiful for the work is not quite so critical. Mounting centers are eight feet by eight feet at a height of about nine feet from the floor. The fixtures here are of the same type.



THE ABOVE FLUORESCENT INSTALLATION replaced an incandescent system on the same wattage per area basis and more than doubled foot-candles on the working level.

## LIGHTING FOR SCALES, VERNIERS AND MICROMETERS

The solution of seeing tasks involved in reading scales, verniers and micrometers will be covered in this the fourth article in a series on Lighting for War Plant Machine Tools. The recommendations made herein are those presented by R. L. Lagerstrom, lighting engineer, G. E. Lamp Dept., Chicago, at sessions held by the Chicago Lighting Institute in cooperation with the local WPB office. The suggestions are based on a thorough study of local manufacturing plants by a committee of lighting engineers.

Undoubtedly the most severe visual task involved in machine tool operation is the reading of scales, verniers and micrometers—used both in setup and actual operation of the machines. This is one instance where the machine manufacturer can do much to help the operator—from the standpoint of proper design and contrasts on the scales.

**Scales**—Many of the machines investigated have scales set at an angle with a hair-line on the vertical surface of the machine—making the hair-line almost totally invisible from the normal viewing angle and causing the operator to squint in order to see it. Other machines have the index-line on the horizontal plane. Here, both the index-line and the surrounding surface collect grease and dirt, making it practically indistinguishable.

There are cases where the individual machine operator has exercised his own ingenuity to make scale reading easier, such as painting the index-line white or some contrasting color; or painting the background white and rescratching the line. Investigation has disclosed that best visibility is obtained when the scale is beveled and the index-line is in the same plane as the scale. Scales are made readable through the contrast between the black divisions and numerals again-

# Announcing

## THE NEW



**URC-448**

# **SPERO U. R. C. FLUORESCENT FIXTURE**

## **GET THESE ADVANTAGES OFFERED IN THE NEW U. R. C. DESIGN**

**HIGH LIGHT INTENSITY**—Tests show 16 foot candles per watt per square foot—evenly distributed.

**LOW SURFACE BRIGHTNESS**—Resulting from specially developed prismatic, diffusing glass panels.

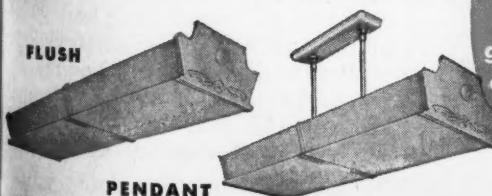
**SPERO "INSTA-LITE"** — Providing instant lighting without starter. At slight extra cost.

**ATTRACTIVE MODERN DESIGN**—Engineered for most efficient light distribution.

**INSTALLATION SIMPLE AND QUICK**—For pendant type, flush or continuous row mounting.

**EASY MAINTENANCE**—Glass panels readily removed for cleaning and servicing lamps. Wiring channel easily accessible from below.

**SPERO U. R. C. DESIGN** — Meeting "Better Light—Better Sight" requirements, and conforming to the latest W. P. B. limitation orders on use of metal.



# IDEAL FOR ALL TYPES OF COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS

This new unit was developed by the Utilities Research Commission to meet the demands for a fluorescent fixture complying with WPB's Limitation Order L-78, at the same time providing a highly efficient shielded light source and approaching natural daylight, with all objectionable glare and shadow eliminated.

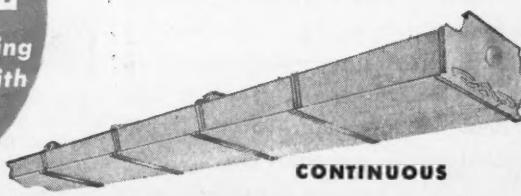
Its attractive lines and scientific engineering make it ideally suited to all types of commercial installations. The four 40 watt lamps are shielded by translucent diffusing glass panels on bottom and sides. The same fixture is adaptable to pendant, flush and continuous-row mounting. Available with Spero "Insta-Lite"— for instantaneous starting and reduced maintenance.

With SPERO INSTA-LITE \$51.95

**West and South \$55.95**

For Pendant Type Mounting, add \$1.75

**Write today for descriptive literature**



#### **THREE TYPES OF MOUNTING WITH THE SAME FIXTURE**

**THE SPERO ELECTRIC CORPORATION**  
18222 LANKEN AVE. ★ CLEVELAND, OHIO

# Check The Details— See why Wheeler means

**"Skilled  
Lighting!"**

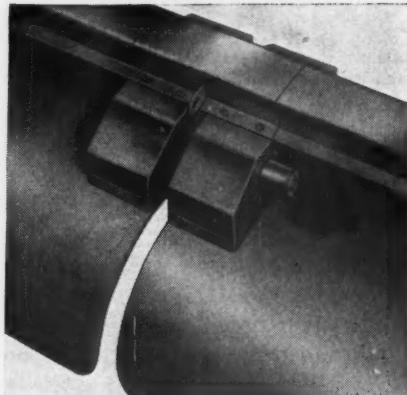


From end to end, Wheeler Reflectors are engineered with all the skill and experience of Wheeler's 62 years' specialization in lighting. They're "skilled lighting" that insures maximum lighting efficiency, durability, and convenience of installation and maintenance.

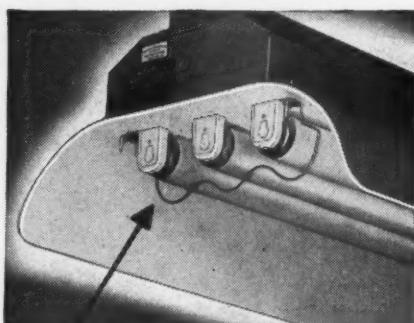
Examine a Wheeler Fluorescent Fixture, for example. Compare its high rigidity, obtained in spite of WPB metal-restriction, by Wheeler's I-beam wiring channel construction. Notice that wiring is completely metal-enclosed, yet instantly accessible. Also note the accessibility of starter switches; the speedy adaptability of the unit to continuous runs; and the ample provision of knock-outs for any type of mounting.

Whether you need fluorescent or incandescent fixtures, specify Wheeler and you'll get such "skilled lighting"! **Wheeler Reflector Co., 275 Congress St., Boston 10, Mass.... New York City. Representatives in principal cities.**

*Distributed Exclusively Through Electrical Wholesalers*



Simpler Wheeler coupling speedily adapts single units to continuous runs. Note I-beam wiring channel design and accessible starter switches.



Another Wheeler improvement! New Lamp Retaining Guard for modern fluorescent fixtures. Provides new safety... positively prevents falling lamps.

**Wheeler**

**REFLECTOR  
COMPANY**

Lighting Equipment Specialists Since 1881

a reflection in the polished surface of the scale. Obviously, the black marks would be more visible if the reflection seen in the scale background were white or a light color. A white apron on the operator (if it remained white) would be of great help in providing the light reflection.

*Verniers and Micrometers*—are somewhat the same as the scales on the machines, except they are used only during the setup operation and for regular checking during the machine operation. However, the seeing task is critical and the operator must see with a degree of certainty high enough to insure against any error in reading.

In both of these instruments there are two scales, one set at an angle with respect to the other. The *vernier* has two flat scales and for best visibility, requires a reflection of reasonable uniform brightness in both scales simultaneously. Obviously, it would be best to get the reflection from a large area light source of relatively low brightness somewhere near the machine. If a local lighting unit is used the vernier or micrometer should be held close enough to the light source so that both scales will reflect an image of the source toward the operator's eye at the same time. Investigation revealed that a white area about the size of a piece of business stationery on the operator's chest gave a reflected image toward the eye which improved visibility—indicating that there is some value in the reflection from an operator's clean white apron.

The problem in the case of *micrometers* is more severe since both scales are curved, with the markings on one of them being across the axis of the curve and on the other one parallel with the axis of the curve. This means that a relatively large light source will form a small image in the micrometer surface. However, some of the new micrometers do not have a highly specular surface—providing a distinct aid to reading the scales, particularly where there is no large area of uniform brightness available to be reflected in the scales.

Even where a large area source is present, it is necessary to hold the micrometer close to this source in order that the angle from the micrometer intersected by the source be at least 90 degrees. Because the micrometer cylinder is small in diameter, the 90 degree section of the curve will still be quite small and any reflection occupying a much smaller angle would not be an aid to seeing.

An ordinary filament lamp in a deep bowl reflector is not a good light source for reading micrometers, even though the instrument is held relatively close to the source. Brightness of the lamp in the reflector makes a sharp line in the reflected image that interferes with the visibility of the micrometer scales.

FROM EVERY STANDPOINT... A STANDOUT  
FOR WORK AREAS IN WAR INDUSTRY



MITCHELITE  
Model No. 2077

"MITCHELITE" for Industrial Lighting

These rugged, lightweight, all-purpose fluorescent fixtures are doing a great lighting job in war industry today. MITCHELL innovations make them simpler... more flexible... more economical to install and service.

And they're tops in lighting efficiency.

MITCHELITE accessories provide for every method of mounting or hanging... individual or continuous row. 3 Models answer every need: 2 and 3-light units using 40-watt lamps; 2-light unit using 100-watt lamps. U.L. and FLEUR-O-LIER APPROVED.

Individual or  
Continuous Row

Model No. 2032  
(Four 40 Watt Lamps)

U. S. Pat.  
No. 2,336,414

U. R. C. Research Luminaire  
for Offices and Drafting Rooms

America's No. 1 Commercial Fixture! Uses four 40 watt lamps in such a scientific manner as to provide the ultimate in high intensity illumination with low surface brightness (glare). Mounted on tracks—requires less time to install than any other commercial fixture. Surface or Pendant mounting—individually or in continuous rows. Now uses less than 6 lbs. of metal. Available at the original low price!

Pendant or  
Surface Mounting

Individual or  
Continuous Row

Get Free Catalog from your MITCHELL DISTRIBUTOR or write to us

MITCHELL Manufacturing Company  
2525 CLYBOURN AVENUE • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

MITCHELL  
FLUORESCENT

# How to Use Available Benjamin Lighting Units to Make Needed Lighting Improvements Now

FROM THE AVAILABLE BENJAMIN LIGHTING UNITS LIKE THESE, CAN BE SELECTED FIXTURES TO PROPERLY LIGHT EVERY SEEING TASK



**RLM DOME PORCELAIN ENAMEL UNIT**—The accepted standard for general lighting. Provides illumination on both horizontal and vertical surfaces with minimum of shadow; high lighting efficiency.



**ELLIPTICAL ANGLE PORCELAIN ENAMEL UNIT**—For wide, even distribution of light from the side; also where there are overhead obstructions . . . too high ceilings . . . vertical surfaces to be lighted.



**RLM BOWL PORCELAIN ENAMEL UNIT**—For localized lighting of many machines, assembly and inspection operations involving difficult seeing conditions which may require exceptionally high footcandles running up to 50 to 75 or more footcandles.



**EXPLOSION-PROOF . . . DUST-TIGHT UNITS**—For lighting locations involving explosive atmospheres or explosive inflammable dusts, a complete line of Benjamin Explosion-Proof and Type II-G Dust-Tight Units are available.



**WATER-TIGHT UNITS**—Benjamin "Vapolet" lighting fixtures are recommended for such locations as boiler rooms, pump houses, power houses, hydro-turbine rooms, chemical plants, ice houses, loading platforms, basements, quarries, pits and other locations where weather-proof and water-tight units are essential.



**TYPE II-G SEALED-FLO FLUORESCENT UNIT**—This porcelain enamel unit is designed for use in dusty, dirty, damp locations where high lighting levels are essential. It is listed by Underwriters' Laboratories for certain hazardous locations.



**MERCURY VAPOR LIGHTING UNITS**—Best seeing conditions for certain seeing tasks are obtainable through the use of Benjamin Mercury Lamp Units or combination mercury and incandescent units. These are available in a complete range of lighting units which include Dome, Elliptical Angle and Glassteel Diffuser types.



## ELLIPTO-LITE FLOODLIGHT UNITS

— for protective floodlighting of factory yards and grounds and for lighting outdoor work areas, these porcelain enamel open-type Benjamin Ellipto-Lite units provide effective illumination. For complete data on Benjamin Floodlighting equipment see Catalog 26.



Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.,  
Product Information Dept. H,  
Des Plaines, Illinois

Please send me, without cost or obligation, a copy of the Manual . . . Specifications for Productive Lighting in War Plants.

A lighting checkup made now will uncover many locations where production experience reveals the need for improved lighting to improve workmanship, increase production, increase safety, reduce fatigue or improve employee morale.

These lighting problems require for their solution the correct selection and installation of lighting units that meet every requirement of the location as well as the seeing task.

From the available Benjamin Lighting units, proper lighting can be provided . . . lighting that is correct from the viewpoint of sufficient light, quality of lighting, light distribution, light diffusion, light control, shielding, maintenance and safety.

## Send for Free Manual of Lighting Problem Solutions

In this 32-page guide to Productive Lighting in War Plants are contained 21 ready to use solutions of the lighting problems most commonly encountered in industrial production. Use of this guide and the data contained in Catalog 26 will enable you to specify Benjamin Lighting units to meet practically every seeing requirement. For a complimentary copy sent without cost or obligation, write Product Information Dept H, Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., Des Plaines, Ill. or MAIL COUPON TODAY.

**BENJAMIN**  
TRADE MARK  
*Lighting Equipment*  
Distributed Exclusively Through Electrical Wholesalers

Name . . . . .

Company . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . State . . . . .

nits  
ow

# INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIFICATION

ENGINEERING • INSTALLATION • MAINTENANCE

## Electronic Control Maintenance

Preventive maintenance of electronic temperature control has greatly reduced spoilage at Fiberglas plant.

**M**ANUFACTURE of glass fibers requires close temperature control of the molten glass. Molten glass acts somewhat like molasses: if too hot, it runs thin; if too cool it is too viscous. In one process for the manufacture of glass in textile form, continuous filaments are mechanically attenuated by drawing molten glass at high speed through orifices in the base of an electric furnace. Furnace heat is supplied from a low-resistance shunt connected as the load on the secondary of the furnace transformer. The secondary consists only of a loop of heavy copper bus. Therefore, direct control of secondary current is obtained by a number of taps in the primary winding. Taps are brought out to contact terminals, and tap switching is carried out automatically on signal orders from the electronic temperature device. Temperature of the molten glass must be rigidly maintained in accordance with manufacturing specifications to insure correct filament diameter.

Should the electronic temperature control get out of adjustment for a short time allowing a fluctuation of a few degrees, the diameter of the filament would vary to such an extent that it would have to be scrapped. Filament diameter, subject to rigid quality control, is determined by weighing 30-yard lengths. Spoilage has been greatly reduced by a strict maintenance program of the temperature control and furnace transformer equipment—an achievement which is recognized as important in view of the fact that glass in textile form is a critical material allocated by WPB for approved end uses such as electrical insulation, parachute, flare

shades, and surfacing material for insulating board used on Navy vessels.

### Maintenance Schedules

In one Fiberglas plant in the middle west, one man is assigned the responsibility of maintaining the furnace equipment at top operating efficiency. He supervises two men (who normally do repair work in the shop) who, in the event of an emergency, can bring a

complete control unit to the scene of a breakdown, make the replacement, and get the furnace back into operation within a very short time. He has also at his disposal the very best of testing and calibrating equipment; a potentiometer, a resistance load box, a tube testing unit, Megger, and an analyzer composed of wattmeter, voltmeter and ammeter. His test unit also includes replacement tubes, plug-in type relays, screws, nuts, tools, etc., to facilitate the work.



**SMALL PORTABLE INSTRUMENT** on the right is designed to check the controller setting on the job. The control setting is measured first; then the standardization point is checked by the use of an independent scale. After the controller is standardized, it can be set back to the voltage originally measured. A controller can thus be checked, or a new one installed, without changing the control setting or the control level.

Each electric furnace unit has its own individual transformer and temperature control. The tester starts at one unit and proceeds to the next, making out a report on each unit "as found" and "as left" with comments on what should be done during the next shut-down period. When the circuit is completed, the process is repeated.

Once each month all furnaces are shut down for a few hours for necessary furnace repairs. At this time, if any electrical replacements or repairs are required, as shown by the testers' reports, they must be made within this period. During this period also, one-third of the furnace transformers are given a Megger test so that each transformer gets megged every three months.

#### Procedure

As the tester proceeds to the next unit to be checked, he first takes a reading of the thermocouple voltage with a potentiometer. By conversion of this voltage reading to degrees Fahrenheit, he can check the accuracy of the indicated temperature. To check the calibration of the indicator over the entire range of the scale, he applies a resistance load box to the circuit and impresses certain predetermined voltages. If the instrument does not read correctly it can be readjusted quickly. By use of the load box he also checks his control point;

that is, the two predetermined values of temperature at which certain transformer turns are cut-in or cut-out to increase or decrease current for controlling the heat. An electronic tube in the thermocouple circuit actuates the relay which in turn operates the tap switch contactors. The operation of the relay depends upon the amount of current through the tube; the tube current depends upon the voltage impressed by the thermocouple. As the tube nears the end of its useful life the control point shifts; that is, more voltage must be applied to the tube to get the same amount of current through it to actuate the relay. Consequently, if the tube tests low, meaning that the control point has shifted, it must be re-tuned or replaced.

The relay is then tested and contracts checked for alignment. A plug-in type of relay is used, so that if defects show up, it can be replaced quickly, allowing the defective relay to be taken to the shop for repair. The tap switch contactors which undergo a normal duty cycle of one make-and-break every few seconds require a very careful inspection. Burnt tips are touched up or replaced if necessary and exact alignments checked. Because of the heavy currents carried, if contact surfaces get off-center burning is increased. Full use is made of the total contact surface. Three contacts are used to break the tap circuit



**CHECKING ELECTRON TUBES**  
These tubes are used in the electronic control circuit of the instrument and need replacing from time to time. Tubes are checked periodically by standard tube testing equipment.

simultaneously, the theory being that the arc is broken up into three more or less equal short arcs instead of one long arc, burning is reduced and contact life extended.

#### Cleanliness

The contactor cases require a thorough blowing out, and all contact points, moving parts, pivots and bearings must be cleaned. The control circuits are then completely megged, including the switch contactors and relays, to determine insulation condition. The analyzer is applied to the furnace transformer in checking input, output, power factor and efficiency. The analyzer is also valuable for shooting trouble.

The furnace transformer is primarily controlled; that is, all tap switches are in the 440 volt primary circuit. Secondary rating runs down to a few volts and several thousand amperes. Consequently all connections in the secondary circuit are carefully checked, for loose connections at such high amperage might prove dangerous.

The complete test is run "hot" so as not to hinder operations. In the equipment design, maintenance features are primary consideration. Assurance of a uniform product can come only from a well-maintained system of control. A control system which operates a complete duty cycle every few seconds is bound to develop recurrent trouble in the absence of periodic inspection and fault prevention. By-pass switches



**VOLTAGE IS APPLIED** to the controller under test in the shop by means of a "run-up box" voltage source. The resistance box is used to compensate for lead and couple resistance. The precision potentiometer measures the voltage at the terminals of the controller. The temperature indicated by the controller is checked against the precision potentiometer measurement by means of a temperature-voltage conversion chart, and the controller accuracy is established.

been provided to allow continuity of operation while any part of the equipment is under test.

#### Stock

Several years' experience has shown that a stock of about 10 percent spares will maintain successful operation. Complete units are held in readiness so that any defective equipment may be pulled and replaced quickly. The faulty piece of control is then brought into the shop for restoration to A-1 condition. Shop facilities are such that pivots, bearings, toggles and any mechanical part can be reproduced if stock is not available. Coils can be rewound. The complete unit can be rebuilt from beginning to end if necessary.

#### Compressor Maintenance

In connection with the production of staple fiber (another variety of glass in textile form) compressed air is supplied for drawing molten glass after it emerges from the orifices. A large compressor driven by a synchronous motor supplies the required air. Once each month when the furnaces are shut down for a few hours, the compressor and auxiliary equipment are also shut down for a complete inspection. The compressor is located in the power house



A PRECISION POTENTIOMETER is used to check the glass furnace temperature. Thermocouple extension leads can be seen leaving the box at the right.



ADJUSTING CURRENT SENSITIVE RELAY. These current sensitive relays are adjusted to operate at the current value of the electronic controlled instruments.

where also are located the coal-fired boilers. It is impossible to keep all the coal dust out of the compressor room although it presents a spotlessly clean appearance. During the brief shut down period the motor, m-g exciter set, control panels back and front, and all air contacts are thoroughly blown out. Commutators, slip rings, and all contact surfaces are then wiped with clean dry rags. Bearings and oil rings are checked and air-gaps gauged. Breaker insulation and all bushings are cleaned. Pressure switches and relays on the forced oil lubrication system are tested. Burnt contacts are replaced. All current carrying conductors including commutators, slip rings, brushholders and contactors are then megged, completing the inspection. The oil circuit breaker which is used for across-the-line starting is dismantled every three months to check the contact surfaces and insulating barriers. The oil is given a breakdown voltage test and, if it does not meet specifications, is replaced. Since loss of the air would mean complete shut down of the fiber plant, it is vital that trouble be anticipated. Preventive maintenance has proved to be the only solution.

# DATA SHEET

The number at the right is a classification for convenience in filing and for a future data sheet index.

## Greasing Ball-Bearing Motors

### Equipped with Pressure-relief Greasing System

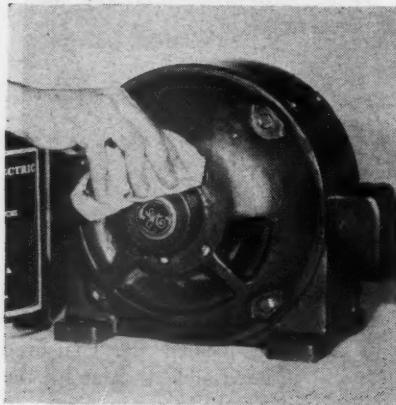
Determining the correct amount of lubricant in ball bearings is one of the most important problems in motor maintenance. Too much lubricant in these bearings can cause heating and other bad effects, just as will too little lubrication. Many motors have ball bearings arranged to be greased with a pressure gun. It is preferable for motors to be greased while they are in operation.

Only a high grade of grease, having the following general

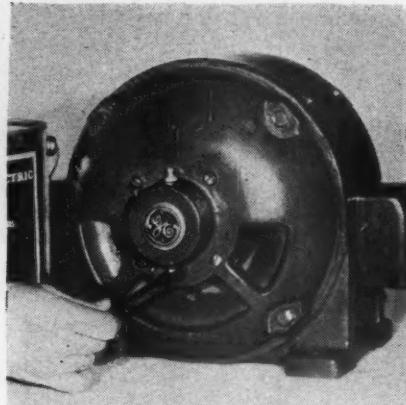
characteristics, should be used for ball-bearing lubrication:

1. Consistency a little stiffer than that of vaseline, maintained over the operating-temperature range.
2. Melting point preferably over 150 C.
3. Freedom from separation of oil and soap under operating and storage conditions.
4. Freedom from abrasive matter, acid, and alkali.

Motor manufacturers can generally supply proper grease.



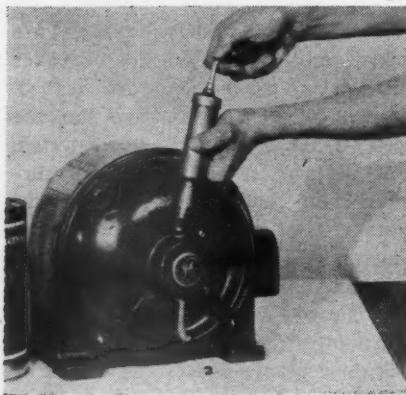
**1** Make sure that no dirt gets into the bearing with the grease—wipe pressure-gun fitting, bearing housing, and relief plug clean.



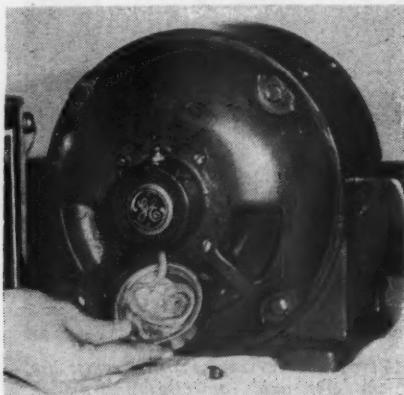
**2** Always remove the relief plug from the bottom of the bearing before using the grease gun. This prevents putting excessive pressure inside the bearing housing which might rupture the bearing seals.



**3** With a clean screw driver or similar tool, free the relief hole of any hardened grease, so that any excess grease will run freely from bearing.



**4** With the motor running, add grease with a hand-operated pressure gun, until it begins to flow from the relief hole. This tends to purge housing of old grease. If it might prove dangerous to lubricate the motor while running, follow this procedure with the motor at standstill.

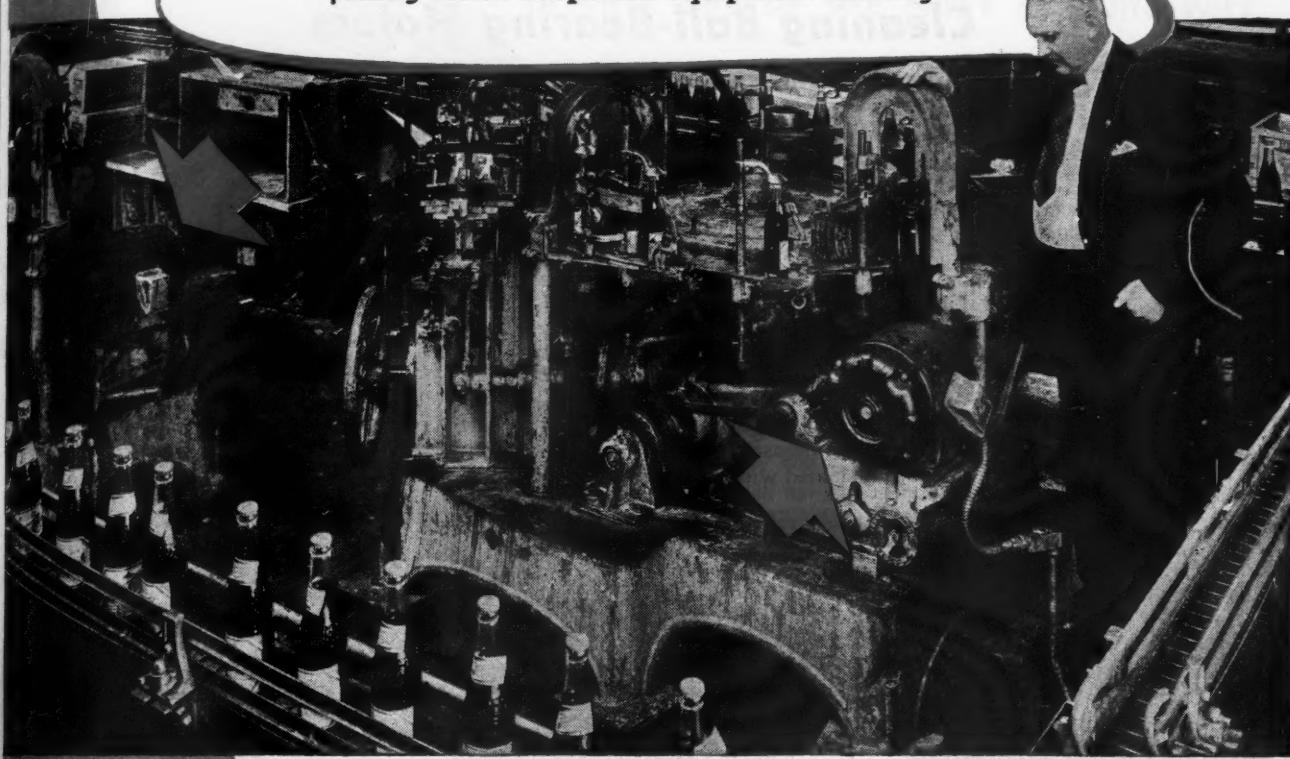


**5** Allow the motor to run long enough after adding grease to permit the rotating parts of the bearing to expel all excess grease from the housing. This very important step prevents over-greasing the bearing. (Below)

Information from  
General Electric Company

Take a Look at TOMORROW—*Today!*

"Century Protection against dripping liquids and falling solids keeps our equipment running"



## DON'T RISK PRODUCTION STOPPAGES— Specify Century SPLASHPROOF MOTORS

for Protection  
Against:-

- ✓ Dripping Liquids
- ✓ Falling Solids
- ✓ Plant Washdowns

You can depend on Century Motors to give you long, continuous, economical service even though subjected to unfavorable operating conditions. They stand up under rain, snow, sleet, or ice when outside, as well as falling or splashing liquids when inside.

In addition to the well-designed frame and end brackets that keep out liquids, Century windings are well insulated against the moisture that would prevail in an installation such as shown above. Special insulations are available for applications where the air is charged with abnormal concentrations of acids, alkalies, or steam.

The Century Splashproof Motor is but one example of the wide variety of Century Motors, from fractional to 600 horsepower. Remember Century Motors for today's requirements and tomorrow's plans. Protect your production with Century Splashproof Motors.

**CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY**

1806 Pine Street, St. Louis 3, Missouri

Offices and Stock Points in Principal Cities

*Century*  
MOTORS

# DATA SHEET

The number at the right is a classification for convenience in filing and for a future data sheet index.

L-2

## Cleaning Ball-Bearing Motors

### Equipped with Pressure-relief Greasing System

The pressure-relief method of greasing motors tends to purge the bearing housing of used grease. Complete cleaning of bearings, therefore, is required at infrequent intervals only. When the motor is disassembled for overhauling, it is easy to wash the bearings with a grease solvent, such as carbon tetrachloride. When the bearings are not disassembled, they can be cleaned by the following method.

For a thorough and convenient flushing, use some solvent, such as a light mineral oil heated to a temperature of 165 F. or carbon tetrachloride. The latter is noninflammable, does not require heating, and dissolves grease more quickly than hot oil. When using carbon tetrachloride, however, be careful to remove all traces of it from the bearing housing and do not allow it to remain in contact with insulated windings

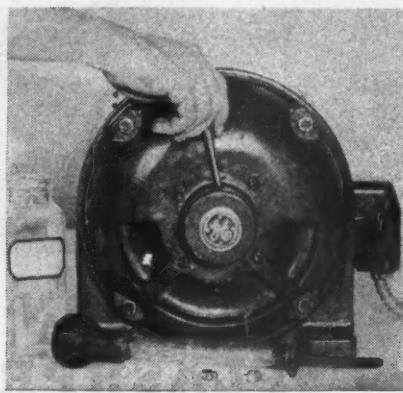
in case of accidental splashing. Also, be careful of the toxic fumes of carbon tetrachloride.

This method permits the cleaning of all standard motors operating at an angle not exceeding 15 degrees from the horizontal (except totally enclosed, fan-cooled motors) without disassembly. The bearings and housings of vertical motors cannot be cleaned, except by a complete motor disassembly.

For totally enclosed, fan-cooled motors, the bearing at the pulley end may be flushed as described. To clean the fan-end bearing, first remove the fan cover and fan in order to make accessible the drain plug at the bottom of the housing. This procedure can be conveniently carried out whenever a general reconditioning of the motor is made.



1 Wipe clean the housing, pressure-gun, and relief fittings, and then remove both fittings. Every care should be taken to keep dirt out of the bearings, both when greasing and cleaning them. A bit of abrasive once in a bearing may not be removed even with the most thorough cleaning. Afterwards, it may become dislodged and get between the bearing surfaces with serious results.

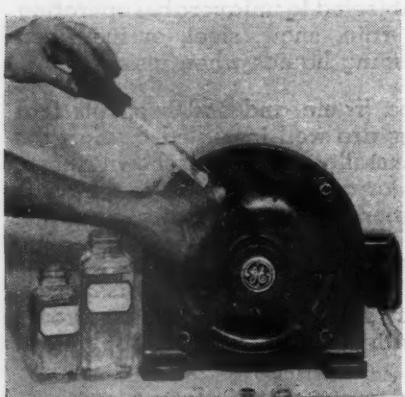


2 With a clean screw driver or a similar tool, free the pressure-fitting hole in the top of the bearing housing of hardened grease. Also, free the relief-plug hole in the bottom of the housing from old grease to permit easy expulsion of the old grease during the cleaning process.

5 Replace the relief plug and inject solvent until it can be seen splashing in the filling hole. Allow the solvent to churn for a few minutes. Remove relief plug and drain. Repeat the churning operation until the solvent runs clean. (Below)



3 Fill a syringe with grease solvent and inject some of it into the bearing housing through the pressure-fitting hole, while the motor is running.



4 As the grease becomes thinned by the solvent, it will drain out through the relief hole. Continue to add solvent until it drains out quite clear.



6 If carbon tetrachloride has been used for flushing, replace the relief plug and inject a small amount of light lubricating oil. Allow it to churn for a minute or two before draining off. This will flush out the solvent. To complete the job, grease the bearing with the proper type grease.

Information from  
General Electric Company

WAGNER PRODUCTS SPEED VICTORY!

# THOROUGH INSULATION

IS ONLY ONE OF THE MANY REASONS WHY

# Wagner

MOTORS

## Stay on the job!

All Wagner motors are built to exacting specifications, and embody characteristics and features that give them long life, dependability and added protection against failure. Wagner engineers will not compromise on "good enough" insulation — all windings must be thoroughly insulated. This is only one of the many reasons why Wagner motors stay on the job.

The illustrations on this page show typical polyphase stator windings. The stator cores of all Wagner polyphase motors are well insulated, using special slot cells formed from tough fibrous material, cuffed on each end for extra strength. The coils and free ends are shaped to fit snugly into the slots so that there is no possibility of vibration and at the same time the windings are easily put into place. Heavy separators are used between the coils in the slot and inverted U-shaped cells fit over the tops of the coils under the slot wedges. The free ends of the windings are completely taped well into the slot cells, and heavy sheets of black varnished muslin are slipped between the coils of the various phases to insulate them from each other.

After the windings are in place, the stator is baked to remove all moisture, and while still hot it is immersed in a heavy insulating varnish. When the heated stator core is immersed in the much cooler varnish a suction is created which produces complete impregnation of the windings. The stator is immersed long enough so that the insulating varnish impregnates the innermost portions of the coils. The stator is then baked again until this coating is completely dried. It is then given another dipping and baking to insure complete impregnation and to provide an added moisture-resisting coating. Finally, the stator is sprayed with air-drying varnish, which not only provides further resistance to oil and moisture, but also gives the coils a glossy surface.



### WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

Complete information on Wagner motors will be sent upon request. Wagner is a nation-wide organization with branches in twenty-nine principal cities. Each branch office is manned by trained field engineers ready to help you solve your motor-drive problems.

Wagner Electric Corporation

ESTABLISHED 1891

6413 Plymouth Avenue, St. Louis, 14, Mo., U.S.A.

ELECTRICAL AND AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS

M43-13

# Power enough to



Nearly 1,000,000 horsepower per day! That's the growing might of America's air-power! Engines are safer too, more reliable . . . built to higher standards in plants equipped for better "See-ability."

Engines today are incredibly precise!

They are built to standards of perfection that fine watches seem crude. Mechanical failure almost unheard of.

Modern improved lighting—better "See-ability" for everyone—helps make this possible.

With better "See-ability", technicians more efficiently explore materials for hidden flaws . . . machine operators work to closer limits, turn out parts faster. Inspectors too do their work better.

Brighter, longer-lasting than ever before, today Westinghouse Mazda Lamps light many of the plants where airplane engines are made.

**Watch Westinghouse!** When the big job of production is done, Westinghouse lighting improvements will again be available for factory offices, stores, homes. Many advances in design and construction have already been made; dramatic improvements are in the offing. Recommend Westinghouse Mazda Lamps for better "See-ability". Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Bloomfield, N.J. Plants in 25 cities...offices everywhere.

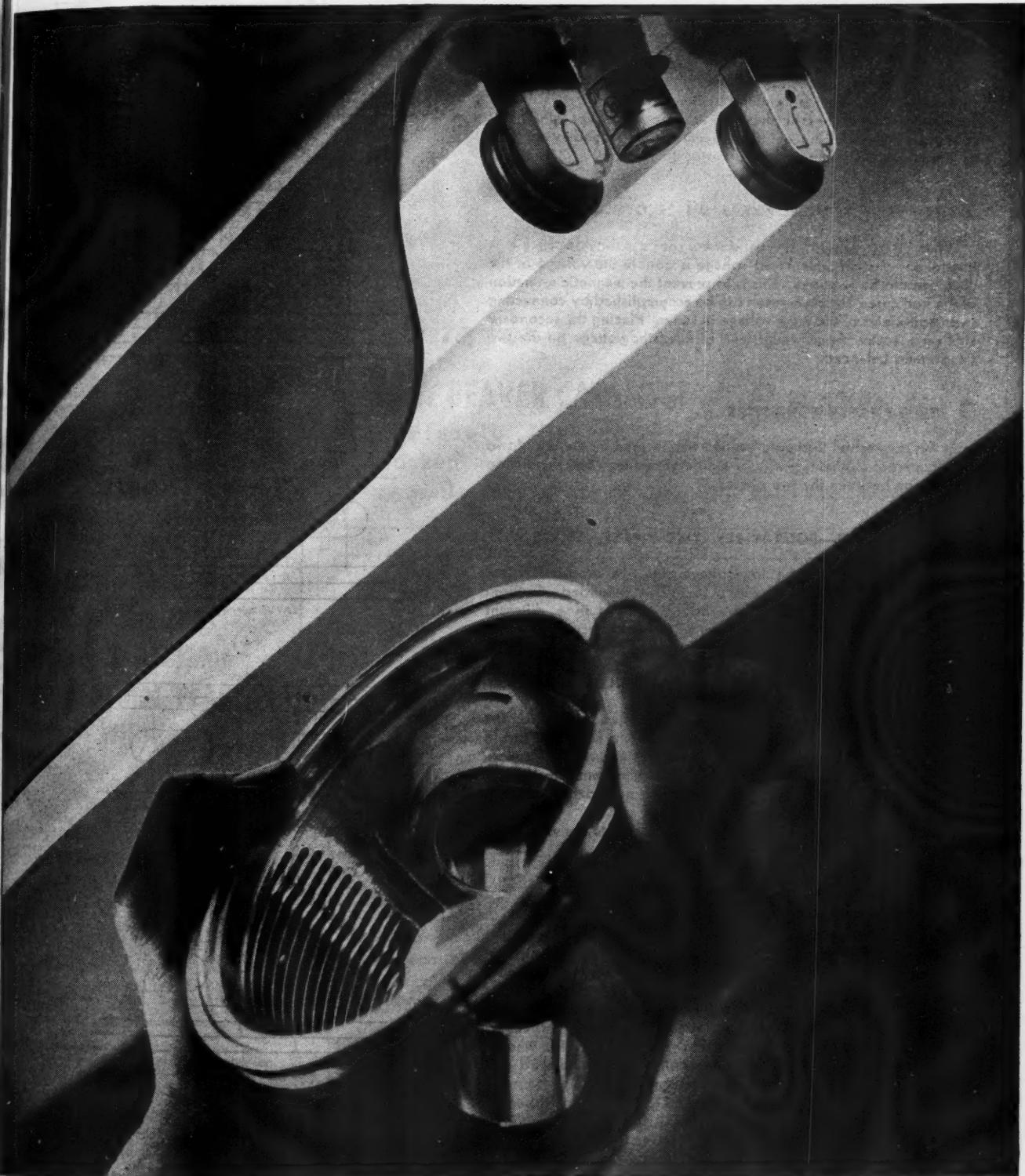
*Photographs, courtesy Wright Aeronautical Corporation, Paterson, N.J.*

Westinghouse  
MAZDA LAMPS

FOR BETTER "SEE-ABILITY"



# to sweep the skies



★ LET'S ALL BACK THE ATTACK . . . BUY MORE WAR BONDS ★

# DATA SHEET

The number at the right is a classification for convenience in filing and for a future data sheet index.

## Transformer Connections

### 1 STANDARD TRANSFORMER AS BOOSTER

The purpose of a booster transformer is to raise the voltage of the circuit from which the transformer is excited. The primary winding is connected in multiple with the line, and the secondary winding is connected in series with the line. By reversing the secondary winding its action can be changed from boosting to bucking.

### 2 60-CYCLE TRANSFORMERS ON 25 CYCLES

When using a 60-cycle transformer on a 25-cycle circuit, a transformer whose normal rated voltage is double the voltage of the circuit would be required. This is to prevent the magnetic saturation of the iron core. The same result can be accomplished by connecting two transformers of the same voltage in series. Placing the secondary side on a 3-wire circuit would tend to keep the voltage on the two transformers balanced.

### 3 TWO-PHASE—FOUR-WIRE

In this connection 2-phase, 4-wire is transformed by the use of two transformers to 2-phase, 4-wire of a different voltage and there is no connection between the two phases.

### 4 TWO-PHASE—FOUR-WIRE: TWO-PHASE—THREE-WIRE

The two phases on the low-voltage side are electrically tied together. The common third wire is sometimes grounded. Caution: If in the load the two phases are inter-connected in a different manner than here shown at the transformers, a short circuit will result.

### 5 TWO-PHASE—THREE-WIRE INTERCONNECTED

In this connection two phases are electrically tied together by the common third wire. This is permissible in certain cases and not in others. This third or common wire is sometimes grounded. Caution: If the generator or any transformers back of the transformer group shown here are interconnected in a manner not identical to the transformer bank, a short circuit will result.

The same applies to the load on the secondary side, for example, a motor.

### 6 THREE-PHASE—OPEN DELTA

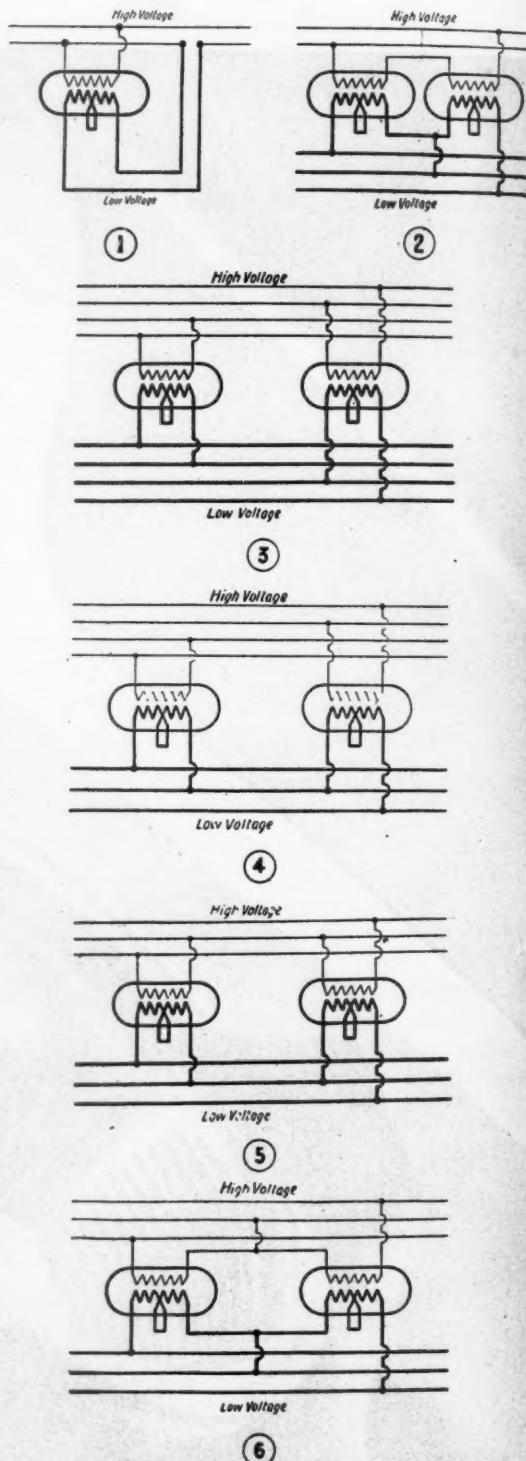
Three-phase to 3-phase may be transformed by the use of two similar transformers in open delta. In this connection the units will transform 86 percent of their rating, i.e., two 100 kva. units in open delta transforming 3-phase, 2300 volts to 3-phase 230-115 volts will have a bank capacity of 172 kva.

In the open delta connection it is not necessary that the impedance characteristics be the same, although it is preferable, for when it becomes necessary to close the open delta bank with a third unit, then all three units must have identical impedances.

The open delta connection is often used as a temporary expedient pending a contemplated increase of load. Note that by adding a third 100 kva. unit in the example shown here, the resultant bank capacity will be increased from 172 kva. to 300 kva.

The regulation of an open delta bank is not as good as a closed delta bank. The drop across the open delta is greater than across each of the separate transformers.

Information from Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.



### CORRECTION

The second paragraph of Data Sheet T-1, December issue, should read: "Transformers to be operated in parallel must not only have the same voltage ratio and the same impedance value but also must—etc."



## HANG IT RIGHT with PAINE PIPE STRAPS

Available in 50 lb.  
cartons & 100 lb.  
bags on Low Prior-  
ity.

Guaranteed Number Of Pieces To The Pound

### SPEEDS UP EVERY INSTALLATION

For fastening thin wall pipe, BX rigid conduit, and non-metallic sheathed cable.

Made of uniform gauge Galvanized with rounded edges. Beaded for extra strength.

14 different sizes in each style.

Meet all Government Specifications.

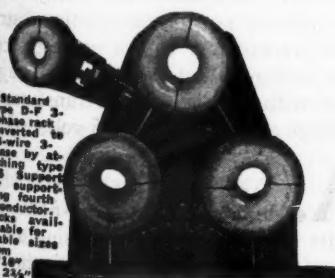
Ask your Supplier and Write for Catalog

THE PAINE CO.

2161 Carroll Ave. Chicago 12, Ill.  
Offices in Principal Cities

# PAINE FASTENING and HANGING DEVICES

**SIMPLICITY PLUS!**  
**NEW NON-INDUCTIVE**  
**CABLE RACK for**  
**INDUSTRIAL PLANT**  
**WIRING**



Standard Type D-F 3-phase rack converted to 4-wire 3-phase by adding type F-S supports for supporting fourth conductor. Rack available for cable sizes from 8/16" to 23/8".

Radiically different, the new M. & W. Non-Inductive Cable Rack is designed for A.C. or D.C. systems. Racked cables only partially surrounded by metal eliminates any chance of induced current in the rack. Impedance reduced with cables mounted in delta formation. Rack of one-piece construction . . . installation of cables made quick and easy through the use of split bearings.

Send today for Bulletin C-S-51 . . . describes these and other M. & W. items.

Hook-Mounting and Bar-Type Cable Racks •  
Messenger Wire and "Bull Dog" Conduit  
Hangers • "Bull Dog" Insulator Supports •  
Ground Clamps

**THE M. & W. ELECTRIC  
MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**  
EAST PALESTINE, OHIO



**Write for Your Copy of the**

### NEW BEAVER CATALOG!

Profusely Illustrated  
Packed with Interesting  
and Useful Information

**BEAVER  
PIPE TOOLS**

142 Dean Ave., Warren, O.



## ELECTRICAL INSULATION

*Available in Every Required Form*

Everywhere Fiberglas Electrical Insulation is demonstrating its greater dependability and longer life under the most severe operating conditions. For rewinding existing equipment, Fiberglas provides added protection against overloading and high operating temperatures.

For more permanent insulation, specify Fiberglas — yarn, tape, sleeving, tying cord, cloth, varnished tape and cloth, laminated sheet, Fiberglas-mica combinations.

Distributed by

**INSULATION & WIRES, INC.**



2127 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

289 Simpson St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

30 Trowbridge Ave., Detroit, Mich.

181 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.

QUESTIONS from readers on problems of industrial equipment, installation, maintenance and repair. Answered by electrical maintenance engineers, industrial electrical contractors out of their experience. For every question and every answer published, we pay \$5.00.

# READER'S QUIZ

## FLUORESCENT LAMP BALLAST

**Q**UESTION 119. The manufacturers of fluorescent lamps have designed a single phase ballast which will operate four 100 watt lamps and is designed to operate from a 265/480 volt Y power supply system. The obvious advantages of saving material are, of course, at once apparent.

I would like to know your readers' experience as to how this ballast could be used advantageously where the company has the customary 115/230 volt single phase lighting service in capacities of one to 10 kw. What is the easiest and best method to secure this 265 volt?—M.A.H.

**A.** TO QUESTION 119. Stable operation of fluorescent lamps require that voltage drop in the ballast be almost as great as voltage drop in the lamp. The voltage rating of the 100 watt lamp is 74 volts. Two in series have a drop of about 148 volts. The four lamp ballast was designed to take advantage of the fact that sufficient voltage to operate two 100 watt lamps in series is available (phase to neutral) from a three phase 4-wire wye 440 (nominal) network system or power transformer bank and that such set-ups are fairly common.

When 4 wire wye 440 volt (nominal) supply is furnished the voltage ratios are usually within the limits of 254/440 to 277/480 volts. The phase to neutral voltages within these limits will satisfactorily operate two 100-watt lamps in series, and essentially a four lamp ballast is simply a modified two lamp ballast having two lamps in series on each leg. Incidentally, the voltage ratio stated in the question is incorrect. 265 volts phase to neutral will be accompanied by 460 volts phase to phase.

One manufacturer's literature states that the application of the 4 lamp ballast is "confined to a Y connected network distribution rated at 254/440, 265/460, and 277/480 volts". This statement does

not seem to be entirely correct. Network distribution is not required nor is it essential that the supply be wye. It so happens however that the required circuit voltage for two 100 watt lamps in series is usually available only where 4 wire wye 440 volt (nominal) network is used or where such supply is furnished for an individual establishment.

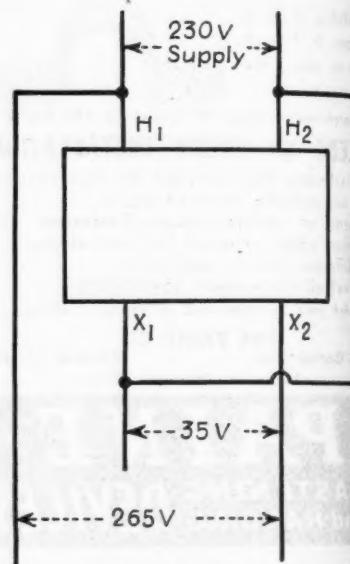
Many distribution type transformers of the 115/230 volt secondary rating can be tapped up to supply at least 128/254 volts. It might be perfectly possible to increase the voltage of your lighting service but I strongly advise against it. The non-standard voltage would create trouble in all other equipment connected to it and you would have no neutral wire in the 254 volt supply to your four lamp ballasts.

The best way of obtaining the desired voltage (and this probably would not be economical) is to use auto-transformer set-up from 115 and 265 volts (or thereabouts) carrying the neutral of this 115 volt supply through as the common lead. Probably the best thing to do is to make no attempt to use the four lamp ballast in your situation. It seems to have been developed primarily in view of the fact that sometimes in some places there are standard voltages which make its use highly feasible.—D.J.F.

**A.** TO QUESTION 119. In order to procure the necessary 265 volts from the customary single phase, 3-wire 115/230 volt service, proceed as follows:

Procure a transformer of the correct kva. rating to handle the desired fluorescent load, and with a high voltage or primary winding for 230 volts and a secondary or low voltage winding of 35 volts or a ratio of approximately 15 to 1.

Connect the two windings  $H_1$ ,  $H_2$  and  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  in series, i.e. connect  $H_2$  to  $X_1$  as per the diagram, and then connect the high voltage winding  $H_1$  and  $H_2$  to the 230 volt source of supply. With a voltmeter take a reading between the free primary and secondary leads  $H_1$  and  $X_2$ . The reading will be the sum of the voltages of the two windings for an additive polarity or the difference of the voltages of the two windings for a sub-



tructive polarity, as in sketch above.

Should the first method of connection prove to be subtractive then interchange the  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  leads, i.e. connect  $H_2$  to  $X_2$  which will then give an additive polarity or a reading of 265 volts between  $H_1$  and  $X_1$ .

If a correct ratio of transformer is not available then have the utility change the primary taps on the existing distribution transformer to the nearest secondary voltage which will give, in conjunction with your available transformer, a voltage approximately 265 volts—G.S. Strong

**A.** TO QUESTION 119. Two hundred and sixty-five (265) circuit volts can be obtained by using a small booster auto-transformer of the single phase lighting type. They are rated 120/240 available 12/14 volts. By connecting the output to boost (not buck) 253 volts may be obtained from a 230 volt supply or 280 volts from a 240 volt supply. Either voltage is adequate for this ballast. Since the neutral is not used, the fixture would have to be grounded separately. We considered using this system on a relighting job but found that it was more expensive and used more material for equal light output than one designed for 40 watt lamps. The auto transformer more than offset the saving on the single ballast. Because the system voltage

installed  
engineers  
every  
only 10 percent higher, very little, if  
any, reduction can be made in conductor  
sizes. Finally the lumen output per  
watt of the 100 watt lamp is about 19  
percent less than that of a 40 watt lamp.  
—W.A.P.

## POLARITY REVERSED

**Q** **QUESTION 120.** *We have a 500 amp. 2-6 v. plating generator and on several occasions the polarity has become reversed for no apparent reason. When this happens I swap the wires at the plating tank and the plating is continued. I'd like to know what causes this trouble and what I must do to stop it?—J.A.B.*

**A.** **TO QUESTION 120.** From what I gather J.A.B. surely must have a self-excited generator which, if so, will continue to give him trouble from time to time. Most all self-excited generators will reverse polarity. He will correct his trouble when he removes his exciter circuit to a separate source. Belt or gear an exciter of proper voltage to the present plating generator. J.A.B. should take a volt meter reading of his present exciting circuit and replace it with one as near as possible. There should not be greater than a plus or minus 5 percent difference in voltage. With a constant field excitation, the voltage will drop slightly from no load to full load because of armature drop and armature reaction.—K.C.C.

**A.** **TO QUESTION 120.** It seems probable that the generator is operating with a weak field. In such a case operation will be unstable, voltage will decrease rapidly when the field current decreases, and if the field should open the effect of the armature reaction might be sufficient to reverse the field. Strengthening the field and reducing the speed should help. I would check for a possible loose connection in the field circuit which might result in the trouble indicated.

If a separately excited generator were available it should be more stable in operation and so more satisfactory.—J.E.W.

**A.** **TO QUESTION 120.** Use an outside source of field excitation, and your troubles will be over. **CAUTION:** Be careful when opening field circuit.—H.S.

**A.** **TO QUESTION 120.** A reversal of polarity can quite often be caused by a discharge of the plating solution back through the machine. In some cases a plating tank will have a pretty



*Write for FREE Catalogue*

# Install JOHNSON Leaded Bronze BEARINGS

In order to get the maximum power from a motor, it is necessary to have it equipped with bearings that assist... not retard it. The special high-lead bronze in Johnson Bearings enables the motor to operate at full efficiency. Johnson Electric Motor Bearings are available from stock for more than 250 different motors. Try a set on your next overhaul. Check them and see if they don't enable you to get the **MOST** from your motors.

## JOHNSON BRONZE

*Sleeve BEARING HEADQUARTERS*  
490 S. MILL STREET • NEW CASTLE, PA.



This gives you some idea of the difference in efficiency and **RESULTS**—when you use the ultra-modern BRIEGEL METHOD of making thin wall conduit connections instead of many old-fashioned methods still on the market.

You conserve critical steel—Briegel fittings are made with 25% less steel than any other fittings on the market.

You save time—just two squeezes with the patented B-M "indenter" (illustrated at right) and a smooth, clean connection is made. No extra turns or twists—no nuts to tighten. Up to 50% saving on precious time!

**Prompt Deliveries on  
All  
Properly  
Rated  
Orders!**



You save materials—  
fewer items to buy  
and handle. **MORE  
PROFIT ON EVERY  
JOB!**

*Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories*

### Distributed by

The M. B. Austin Co. .... Chicago, Ill.  
Clayton Mark & Co. .... Evanston, Ill.  
Clifton Conduit Co. .... Jersey City, N. J.  
General Electric Co. .... Bridgeport, Conn.  
The Steelduct Co. .... Youngstown, Ohio  
Enamored Metals .... Pittsburgh, Pa.  
National Enameling & Mfg. Co. .... Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Triangle Conduit & Cable Co. .... New Brunswick, N. J.

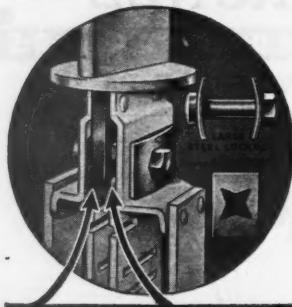


**BRIEGEL METHOD TOOL CO., Galva, Ill.**

# End Shutdowns with COOL FUSES



## WARE HI-LAG



LINKS LOCKED INTO CIRCUIT

## NON-HEATING CONTACTS

Keep Motors Humming



100% Quality

APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS

WARE BROTHERS

4410 W. Lake St. Chicago, Ill.

**WARE**  
Renewable  
HI-LAG FUSE

good charge and will then act as a storage battery unless the plating generator is entirely disconnected from the load when shut down.

I would suggest, as a remedy, that a shot of current from an outside source be put through the machine in the right direction, when necessary to avoid having to change connections. A storage battery will probably serve very well for this purpose.—R.L.M.

### INDUCTION GENERATOR

**Q**UESTION 121. We have a 240 kw. gas engine driven induction generator to reclaim power which would otherwise be wasted. This power is about 10 percent of the plant demand. Should the feeder from the power station fail, the entire plant including the generator would be inoperative. The especial hazard would be the rapid cooling of our incinerators which would seriously damage the refractories. Normally three days on gradually reduced oil fire is required to cool the incinerators at a safely slow rate. What equipment would be required to excite the generator so that it could be used as an independent source of electric power sufficient to operate the auxiliaries needed to cool down the incinerators? Could the voltage and frequency be satisfactorily controlled manually? (The gas engine speed is controlled by a sensitive governor).—G.I.S.

**A.** TO QUESTION 121. An induction generator can be used only in parallel with some synchronous generator. If the synchronous generator fails or the circuit is interrupted, the induction generator will have no excitation. For emergency a small synchronous alternator could be driven by the same gas engine and provide the excitation for the other generator. If the load is steady and engine speed is constant, it should be possible to govern the voltage and frequency satisfactorily.

If the power required for the auxiliaries is not too great, perhaps it would be well to have a separate alternator and disregard the induction generator while the regular source is out of service.—J.E.W.

**A.** TO QUESTION 121. Your induction generator will not function as an entirely independent machine. Its operation depends on the presence of a field in the stator windings and this must come from an external polyphase source such as a supply sys-

tem or power plant having synchronous generators. The voltage regulation and frequency are dependent upon the voltage and frequency of the polyphase system in parallel with which your induction generator operates.

As a practical matter, the only way in which you can operate your generator independently of a utility or power station connection is by installing a synchronous generator to supply excitation and by obtaining voltage and frequency regulation through control of this synchronous generator. It would be possible to keep this synchronous generator down to a rather small size if capacitors were installed as a supplement. The total kva. of the exciting set-up must be at least 25 percent of the kva. load on the generator. It is usually not economical to install this amount. If the load is almost all synchronous motors, as this is probably not the case, it is also theoretically possible to operate using capacitors only.—D.J.F.

**A.** TO QUESTION 121. An induction generator must be operated in parallel with synchronous generators. The synchronous machines will "set" the voltage and frequency of the system and must be large enough to supply the wattless component of the load and the induction generator.

Since no constants of load or characteristics of generator were given, the hypothetical problem will be solved to illustrate the method of choosing the synchronous generator.

Assumed: Emergency load of 250 kw. at 70 percent power factor and induction generator rating of 240 kw. at 80 percent power factor. What rating will be required of a synchronous generator to operate with the induction generator?

Induction  
Load Generator

Kilowatts (given and assumed) .....	250	240
Power factor (assumed) .....	70%	80
Kva. (kw ÷ power factor) .....	357	300
Reactive factor ( $\sqrt{100\%^2 - P.F.\%^2}$ )	71.4	60
Reactive kva. (wattless component) kva. x r.f. ....	255	180

The reactive kilo-volt amperes required of the synchronous generator would be  $255 + 180 = 435$ . This is the wattless power required by the load and to excite the induction generator. The active or kilowatt component required of the synchronous generator is 10 kw., being the difference between the load and the power supplied by the induction generator. The nearest choice of a synchronous generator would probably be 450 kva.

To supply the losses and excitation of the synchronous machine and the useful power it will deliver, an engine in the order of 85 horsepower would be required. The frequency of the combined system could be controlled by the governor of the 85 hp. engine. The voltage of the combination would be controlled, as convenient, by the synchronous generator.

Right away, without considering necessary transformers, foundations, exciters, etc. it will be noted that this will be an uneconomical installation. The only advantages for an induction generator are that it need not be synchronized, that it has fewer parts and auxiliaries, and that it will not jar the system under short-circuit conditions. Induction generators are economical only if their combined capacities are small compared with the rest of the system.

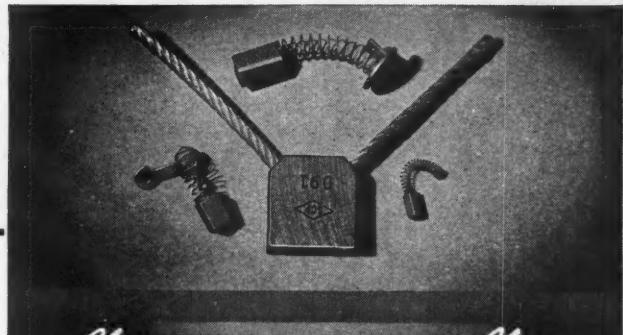
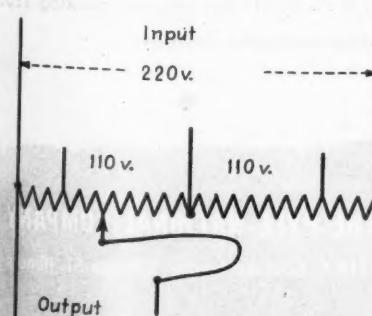
The answer to this particular problem would lie in a duplicate source of power from the power station or a synchronous generator of sufficient size to handle the blowers and controls on the incinerators.

-L.E.B.

**A.** TO QUESTION 121. If the feeder from the power station fails, your induction generator becomes inoperative and there is no equipment you can add to excite the generator so that you can use it as a source of power. Why? Because induction generators depend for their excitation upon lagging current from synchronous generators, or leading current delivered to synchronous motors. If it is necessary for you to have emergency power I would suggest a synchronous generator for your gas engine.—V.M.

### Can you ANSWER these QUESTIONS

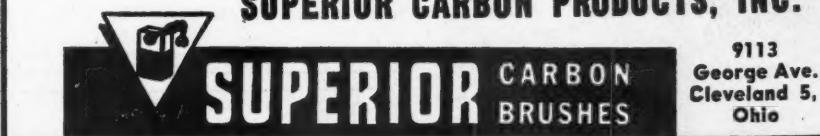
**QUESTION W4.** I am contemplating building an auto-transformer with variable taps to be used for intermittent testing purposes. I want it suitable for the nominal 110/220 volt range on 60 cycle and with maximum output in kva. within 25 percent above or below normal input voltage. I have the core and want some good practical sug-



### New CARBON BRUSHES FOR New Higher Current-Carrying Capacities

Instead of 40 or perhaps 60 amperes per square inch, the brushes seen above carry from 150 to 200. They are only a few out of many special brushes designed for wartime use. Others can be developed to meet your present or post-victory needs. Having higher current-carrying capacities, they open the way to savings in copper, in size of machine, and in other respects. Our Experimental Department stands ready to study your problem and to recommend or create a brush which will *exactly* fit your conditions.

**SUPERIOR CARBON PRODUCTS, INC.**



# Fitted to the job . . .

## KLIPLOK

## Clamps

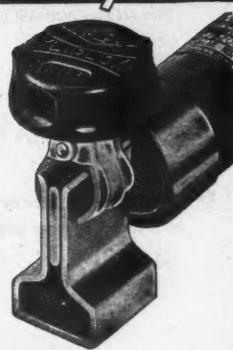
### SAVE FUSES—CLIPS—POWER

Make every job complete by installing TRICO KLIPLOK Clamps for fuse clips. That jack-screw pressure literally bolts the fuses and clips together!

#### TRICO KLIPLOKS ELIMINATE . . .

- Unnecessary Shutdowns
- Night and Holiday repairs
- Premature fuse blowings
- Burnt fuses and clips
- Arcing at contacts
- Wasted current

Use TRICO KLIPLOKS freely to protect new clips and remedy old clips. Made in 10 sizes to fit all ferrule and knife-blade type fuse clips. WRITE FOR BULLETIN #6.



### TRICO OILERS SAVE TIME - OIL - WORRY



No guesswork—bearing failures—waste—idle machinery, fire and accident hazards. TRICO visible automatic lubrication is the ultra-modern way to stop waste and failures caused by old-fashioned trust-to-luck and hand-oiling methods.

WRITE FOR  
CATALOG

TRICO FUSE MFG. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.  
In Canada: IRVING SMITH LIMITED, Montreal



**ENGINEERS SPECIFY "SHERADUCT"  
RIGID STEEL CONDUIT**

- 1 Sherasolution which impregnates zinc
- 2 Surface zinc over the alloy may be as thick as desired
- 3 Alloy composed of surface steel and zinc making a new metal, zinc-steel alloy
- 4 "Premium" steel casting more per ton than ordinary merchant pipe

**Sheraduct**

\* Threads as well as interior have equal protection with the outer wall of the conduit.



**National Electric  
PRODUCTS CORPORATION  
Pittsburgh, Pa.**

gestions on the design of the winding.

The core is a rectangular stacking of L shaped punchings and has a cross section of approximately 10.5 square inches with a magnetic path having a mean length of about 26 inches.

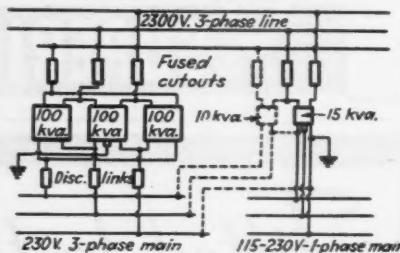
I plan to hand wind from a bobbin around the core with a single layer so that the large number of taps will not be a problem.

Efficiency and continuous rating is not a factor due to the loadings being for a short period. Would a few turns energized at low voltage give any data if current and voltage were measured? This should give an indication of the turn voltage and magnetizing current required, but how about percent impedance and wire size? The winding connections will be as shown on the above elementary diagram.—E.J.K.

**QUESTION X4** Our load is seasonal. Five to seven months each year the connected load is 350 hp. of motors the largest of which is 30 hp. The remaining months the power load never exceeds 20 hp. The lighting and small single phase load is about 20 kw.

Our service is 2300 volt delta metered primary to 3-100 kva. transformers for 3 phase 230 volt power and one 15 kva. transformer for 115-230 volt single phase. Connections are as per solid lines in the sketch.

In order to reduce transformer losses during the off season period we propose to



install a 10 kva. transformer in open delta with the present 15 kva. transformer and switch off the large bank on both primary and secondary, by means of connections as per dotted lines in the sketch.

The question is: Will we run into any trouble trying to run the little open delta bank in parallel with the large closed delta bank?

Certain of our equipment is such that it would be undesirable to interrupt service for even the short time required to switch from one bank to the other.—T.W.J.

**QUESTION Y4** I have a 60 volt d.c. compound-wound motor which I desire to convert into an arc welder. In using two six-volt storage batteries in series (12 volts) as an exciter across the fields, I find that I can melt fairly large rods. But in using a  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp. 125 volt d.c. motor with an output of four amps., I get only light sparks on the welding rods. In order to use this small motor as an exciter, what shall I do to the motor I'm using as a welding generator? If your answer involves rewinding of the fields, etc., give a formula for computing the number of turns, size of wire, etc.—D.A.

**PLEASE SEND IN  
YOUR ANSWER BY FEBRUARY 1**

# TRIPLOC plugs and receptacles



1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8 pole interchangeable contact units

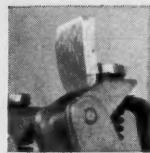
Interchangeable contact units, 1 to 8 poles, can be assembled in standard plug shells and receptacle housings to make any desired unit to meet individual requirements for any portable electrical equipment. The protected male contact unit can be assembled in either plug or receptacle for safety in the line side of the circuit. Fusible types and units with one pole grounded are also available.

Automatic bayonet lock with either manual or combination manual and automatic release protects equipment and wiring. Wide range of plug shells, receptacles, and cord connectors available in the complete Triploc line, ratings up to 20 amperes, 250 volts D.C., 460 A.C. Write for general catalog 1100 giving complete listings.

**THE PYLE-NATIONAL COMPANY**

1344 N. Kostner Avenue, Chicago 51, Illinois

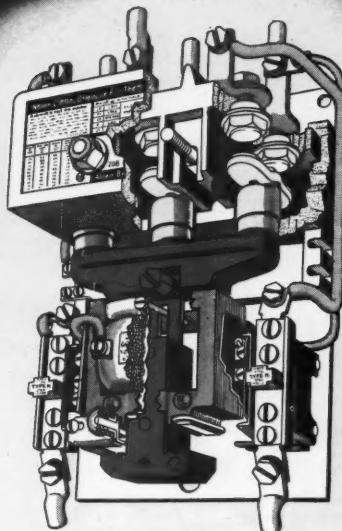
# WARTIME HAS NO TIME for CONTACT MAINTENANCE



Copper contact before and after 50,000 operation life test. It was necessary to replace contact.



A-B silver alloy contact before and after same test. Contacts were still good for thousands of operations.

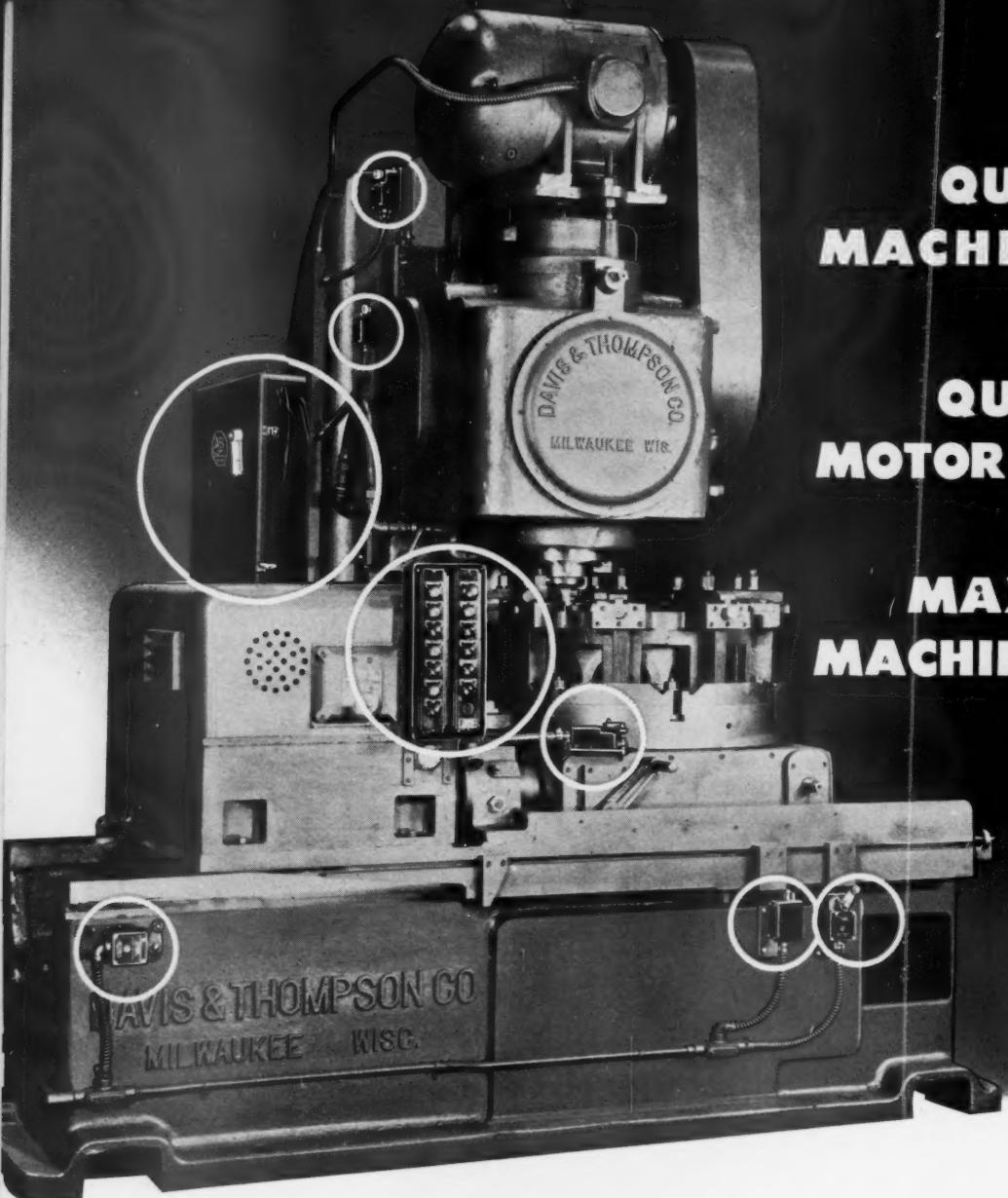


The solenoid plunger—shown in red—is the only moving part of the A-B starter.

War plant machinery needs the freedom from contact maintenance that is part of Allen-Bradley trouble-free motor controls. A-B solenoid starters have patented, double break, silver alloy contacts which are good for millions of operations. They never need cleaning, dressing, or filing. The oxide which may form on them is a good electrical conductor and therefore low contact resistance is always assured. When you're making replacements or buying new motorized equipment, be sure to specify trouble-free Allen-Bradley motor controls. Write today for Bulletin 709.



**ALLEN-BRADLEY**  
**SOLENOID MOTOR STARTERS**  
QUALITY



**QUALITY  
MACHINE TOOLS**

**+**  
**QUALITY  
MOTOR CONTROLS**

**=**  
**MAXIMUM  
MACHINE OUTPUT**

DAVIS & THOMPSON CO.  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

DAVIS & THOMPSON CO.  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Relay



Limit Switch and  
Precision Limit  
Switch



Across-the-line  
starter

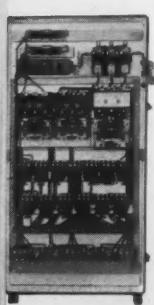


Push Buttons

Your guarantee of highest efficiency from operator and machine is to use Allen-Bradley controls for automatic sequence operations. Oscillograph tests show that A-B solenoid controls close in short, uniform pick-up intervals which assure consistent switching performance. No other magnetic controls provide such split-cycle accuracy which saves time and increases the production of your machine.

There's no time lost for maintenance either. A-B double break, silver alloy contacts never need filing, cleaning, or dressing. With only one moving part, there's nothing to get out of order. A-B controls are an asset to any machine.

Allen-Bradley Company, 1316 S. Second St.  
Milwaukee 4, Wis.



Special Control  
Panel



**ALLEN-BRADLEY**  
AUTOMATIC MOTOR CONTROL

WIND  
end, is  
held

electri

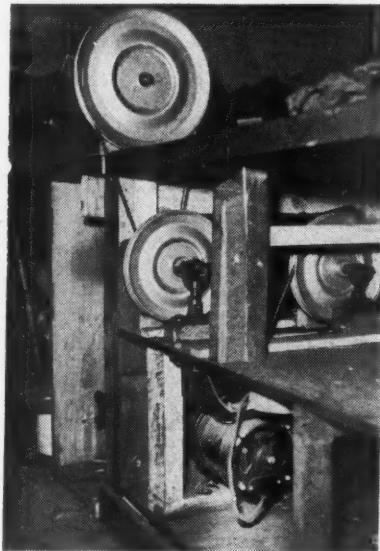
# MOTOR SHOPS

## REVOLVING YOKE NEEDS WINDING

Electric Motor and Repair Company, Richmond, Virginia, has developed small armature winder that has increased winding speed considerably. The important part of the assembly is, of course, the yoke (see accompanying photographs).

An 11-inch span is provided at the mouth of the yoke. A piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch by  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch cold-rolled strap steel bent into U-shape does the trick. Each end of the yoke is slotted. Into the slot on one end is placed a hinged chuck that swings on a small pin. The chuck is merely a piece of steel drilled to accommodate the armature shaft. At right angles to this hole, another is drilled slightly off center and accommodates a notched brass dog used to tighten the armature shaft in the chuck.

The slot on the opposite end of the yoke holds the other end of the armature shaft. A hinged hook snaps shut and the armature is securely held in the yoke, ready for revolving and winding. At right angles to the plane of the



THREE STAGES of speed reduction are obtained by this arrangement of pulleys. All bearings are of the small outboard type. Resulting yoke speed is 190 rpm. Driving motor is rated at 1740 rpm. Friction clutch, actuated by operator's foot, gives any speed from zero to maximum. Foot pedal can barely be seen to left of motor.



WINDING YOKE designed to speed small armature winding. Shaft, on commutator end, is securely held in the hinged chuck by a notched brass dog. Other end of shaft is held in slot by a hinged hook. Start and finish of each coil are looped over an extending arm set to give the correct lead length and thus avoid wastage.

yoke arms, is another arm bent on an arc and welded to its vertex. This arm is made from a length of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in black iron and used to loop the finish-and-start of each coil to the correct lead length to avoid wastage. In this way the entire armature is wound in one continuous length. Leads are then cut for commutator soldering. A revolution counter is provided to count the number of turns.

The operator controls the speed, start and stop by a foot pedal. Wire reels are placed behind him, while he winds with the use of a hand fiber tension block. Top speed of the yoke is 190 rpm. and by operation of the foot pedal (which operates a friction clutch) any speed from zero up to that maximum is obtainable.

The yoke is drilled at the vertex and the driving shaft is inserted and welded. Two small outboard bearings are mounted on a 13-inch length of 6-inch channel iron and carry the main drive shaft. On the opposite end of the shaft from the yoke is the large drive pulley.

Three stages of speed reduction is accomplished through the use of belts, pulleys and outboard bearings. The small driving motor is a  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp. single phase induction motor rated at 1740 rpm.

## WELDING SPEEDS COIL CONNECTIONS

Bodine Electric Company, motor service shop of Decatur, Ill., has solved the rather perplexing problem of quickly skinning the insulation from "formvar", "formex" and similarly insulated magnet wire to make coil connections on re-wound motors. Previously, each conductor was laboriously denuded of its insulation—requiring considerable time if a thorough job was to be done.

The unique method devised by the Bodine shop is to leave the insulation intact and let heat do the job while simultaneously making a good electrical connection. An ordinary acetylene welding torch with a closely controlled small flame does the trick. The coil ends are tightly twisted together in pigtail fashion and the torch applied. The heat of the torch removes the insulation and makes a solidly welded copper joint which can then be taped. Heat alone is sufficient to do the job on conductors up

# Prevent MOTOR SHUTDOWNS and PRODUCTION DELAYS with IDEAL MOTOR MAINTENANCE TOOLS



## IDEAL RESURFACERS

Keep Motors and Generators on the Job. At first sign of wear on Commutators and Slip Rings use IDEAL Resurfacers to refinish to a smooth, highly-polished surface, without disassembling. Easy to use—simply hold against surface with machine running. Sizes and grades for all conditions.

## IDEAL BRUSH SEATERS



Seat or reseat each brush rapidly, easily and perfectly under actual operating conditions—without shutting down machine.

## IDEAL PRECISION GRINDERS



For use on surfaces badly scored, or out-of-round. Portable. Attach to brush arm supports. Run Motor. That's all.

## IDEAL MICA UNDERCUTTERS

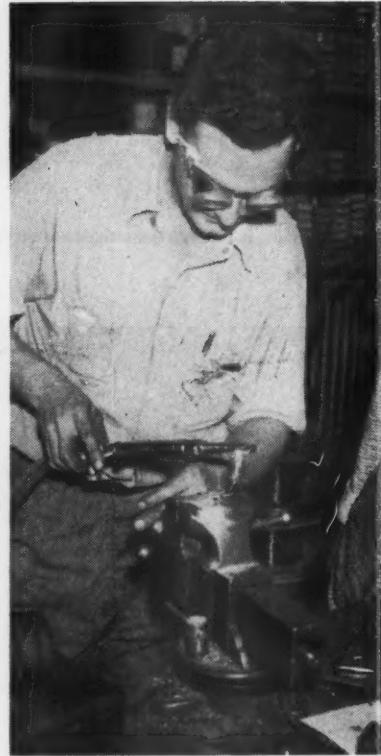


Undercut hardest mica without removing commutator. Four models to fit all conditions.

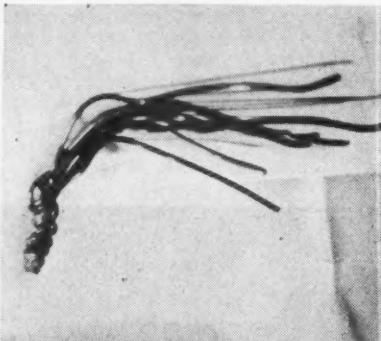
Send for new 88 page  
Motor Maintenance Handbook

**IDEAL Sycamore**  
IDEAL COMMUTATOR DRESSER CO.

1041 PARK AVE., SYCAMORE, ILL.  
Sales Offices in all Principal Cities  
In Canada: Irving Smith Ltd., Montreal, Quebec



WELDED ELECTRICAL CONNECTION is made with an acetylene torch in a shop test at Bodine Electric Co., where the principle is used on motor coil connections. For large wire sizes, Silfos rod is employed.



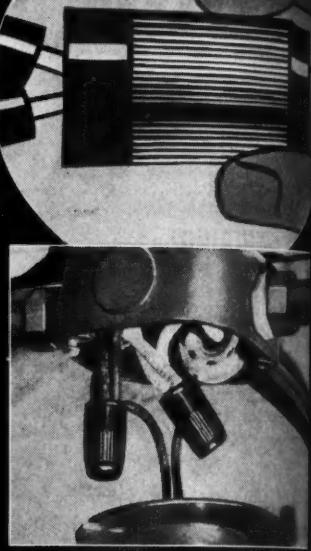
CLOSE UP of welded joint on a group of eight lengths of No. 8 "formvar" insulated magnet wire.

to No. 12 in size. From No. 12 on up (Nos. 10, 8, 6, etc.), Silfos rod—a low temperature bronze and silver alloy—is used to produce a welded ball on the end of the pigtail. The oxygen-acetylene ratio used was about two to one (3 lbs. oxygen to 1½ lbs. acetylene).

Some time studies made at the shop indicate a considerable saving in labor. For example: it took 4-minute to make a welded connection on four or five No. 12 conductors twisted together; about four hours were saved just on making connections on a 50 hp. motor. These studies were compared with the conventional method of skinning and tinning the conductor and soldering the joint.

The same method was used on a set of No. 3/0 insulated conductors on an emergency industrial feeder job. Work-

1. Strip wires
2. Screw on



## PROMPT DELIVERY

**IDEAL**  
*Wire-Nuts*

Solderless, Tapeless Wire Connect

Meet all Government Requirements and approved to replace solder and tape. "Wire-Nuts" Conserve Critical Materials, use no Tin or Rubber. Simply Strip and Screw On—that's all. Fully approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Since 1894.

## Plant Wiring Simplified

IDEAL "Wire-Nuts" make all plant wiring jobs easier—safer—faster. "Wire-Nuts" for adding new circuits, temporary installations, re-locating machinery.

## NO RESTRICTION

If your Electrical Jobber Hasn't a Supply, Write or Wire, mentioning Jobber's Name.

**IDEAL Sycamore**  
IDEAL COMMUTATOR DRESSER CO.

1041 PARK AVE., SYCAMORE, ILL.  
Sales Offices in all Principal Cities  
In Canada: Irving Smith Ltd., Montreal, Quebec

ing space was limited and the cable had to be repaired in a hurry to maintain plant operation. Proper size solderless connectors were not available. An acetylene torch with a small flame, to prevent burning the cable insulation, and the Silfos rod were employed. About 20 minutes time was required to make three complete connections. The circuit was made "hot" immediately after the job was finished and no future trouble was encountered at the joints.

Shop tests on such welded connections indicated that when the conductors were subjected to tension and twisting stresses the cable strands themselves would weaken and break, but the welded joint remained intact.

### NO. 3: COMPARISON OF POLARITIES WITH MAIN OR COMMUTATING COIL ON VERTICAL

By A. C. ROE

Design Engineer  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

In this third article on field coil polarities, they are compared on the basis of each being placed on an arbitrarily chosen center line.

To establish a basic main pole of north magnetic polarity, the current must flow around the pole in a counter-clockwise direction—or in a direction opposite to that of the south pole. This is based on the observer standing facing the front or commutator end of the machine, see Fig. 2 (a) and (b). The current should enter the coil at the right of the coil center line for open coils, as in Fig. 2 (a). For crossed coils, the current should enter the coil on the left of the coils' center line as in Fig. 2 (b). This again is opposite to the rules for south poles.

The coils shown in Fig. 2 (a) and (b) have the leads on the commutator end and the lead of the coil used for the "in or D lead" may be either the starting or finishing lead of the coil.

With a start-on-right coil arranged for counter-clockwise winding, the lead D in Fig. 2 (a) and (b) would be the starting lead of the coil and would be on the armature side. With a start-on-left coil arranged for counter-clockwise winding, the lead D in Fig. 2 (a) and (b) would be the starting lead and it would be on the frame side.

With a start-on-right coil and arranged for clockwise winding, the lead D of Fig. 2 (a) and (b) would be the finishing lead, and the starting lead of the coil would have to be on the frame side. With a start-on-left coil and arranged for clockwise winding, the lead D in Fig. 2 (a) and (b) would be the

[Continued on page 102]

*Bell Aircraft Corporation protects the wiring of inertia starters for their famous P-39 Airacobras with a conduit of flexible, abrasion-resistant Hyflex.*

On communications equipment . . . sensitive instruments . . . lighting, ignition and control systems . . . millions of wire "nerves" are protected by Irvington Plastic Tubings. Used as conduit, wire covering and terminal insulation, these flexible tubings provide dependable insulation even under severe operating conditions.

All five Irvington Plastic Tubings satisfy general insulation requirements. In addition, each possesses properties which meet the needs of specific applications.

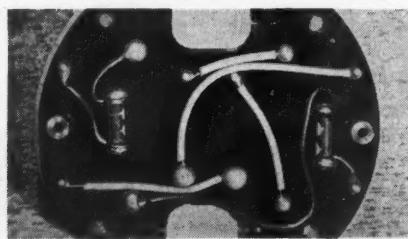
**IRV-O-LITE XTE-30** is a good, all-purpose insulation. Wires covered with XTE-30 can be readily soldered.

**IRV-O-LITE XTE-130** has unusual oven life. It is unaffected by a temperature of 105 deg. C. for 1,000 consecutive hours.

**TRANSFLEX** is transparent and resists brittleness at temperatures as low as -58 deg. F.

**HYFLEX**, similar to Transflex in properties is available in six opaque colors.

**IVI-FLEX** is rubberlike and resists extremely low temperatures. It withstands a hammer blow at -70 deg. F.



*Insulation on soldered wires of this 3 1/2" diameter, temperature indicator is Irv-O-Lite XTE-30. It was specified by the Lewis Engineering Company, Naugatuck, Conn. Note how close the tubing is to the soldered connections.*

All these tubings are resistant to acids, alkalies, denatured alcohol and petroleum products, including gasoline.

*For more information on specific properties of each Irvington Plastic Tubing, send for this catalog. Write Department 96.*



#### POST-WAR PLANNERS

Although our machines are now devoted to the extrusion of tubing for electrical insulation on war equipment, we are preparing to meet your post-war demands for extruded shapes, rods, and thread. Write us of your requirements.

## IRVINGTON VARNISH & INSULATOR CO.

IRVINGTON, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

Plants at Irvington, New Jersey, and Hamilton, Ontario, Canada  
Representatives in 20 Principal Cities



IRVINGTON *Electrical* INSULATION

Answered by  
F. N. M. SQUIRES  
Chief Inspector New York Board of Fire Underwriters

# QUESTIONS ON THE CODE

## SWITCHES

**Q.** "Should keyless sockets and receptacles be controlled by a switch?"—H.L.G.

**A.** The Code does not require that switches be installed to control sockets, receptacles or fixtures whether keyless sockets are used or not. It is left to the requirements of convenience, except in the following cases where switches are required by the sections of the Code indicated:—

Arc lamps (4211);  
Receptacles in Class 1 & 2;  
Hazardous locations (5023, 5063);  
In special locations such as Theatres  
(5223, 5225, 7031), in film vaults  
(5307); or Signs and outline lighting  
(6003).

## THERMOSTAT FOR MOTOR CONTROL

**Q.** "Can a Honeywell heat control be used to start a motor, or must a magnetic starter be installed? Motors of 5.5 to 10 amps.—220 volt"—H.L.G.

**A.** According to the Underwriters' Laboratories' List of Inspected Electrical Equipment, the Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. have listed thermostats up to 1 and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hp. These could, of course, be used for controlling the motors.

## CIRCUIT DISCONNECTING MEANS

**Q.** "In a 220 volt 3 phase installation being served by a delta connected service with one leg having more than 150 volts to ground, would the method of installing several fused branch circuits, under the control of a single disconnecting means, violate Section 2440 of the 1940 Code?"—E.J.McE.

**A.** The statement of the condition "with one leg having more than

150 volts to ground" indicates that the mid point of one phase is grounded, this phase probably being used for lighting.

Under the condition of one leg having a potential of more than 150 volts to ground, Section 2440 requires that all fuses in each individual circuit containing the ones which are at more than 150 volts to ground, be so arranged that they can be independently disconnected from all sources of energy. Note that this rule speaks of "each individual circuit" and consider what this means. In the lighting circuits which are taken from the phase having the mid point (neutral) grounded, this rule would not apply as the voltage to ground of either phase wire of this phase, is less than 150.

This section then, would generally apply only to power circuits under the above condition, using all 3 phases. Then the rule requires that each individual (branch) circuit have a disconnecting switch ahead of all of the fuses or thermal cutouts on the circuit; that is, one switch at least at the source of supply to each circuit. If the motor at the end of this circuit, is within sight of this switch, this switch may also be the disconnecting means for the motor; or, if this switch also meets the requirements for controllers and disconnects all of the wires, as specified in Section 4407,

and is within sight of the motor, it may be the only switch required on the circuit.

Also note that Section 2440 states that the fuses must be "disconnected from all sources of electrical energy". This is to provide against any possible feed back through the circuit as might be the case where all of the legs of the circuit to the motor, were not broken. Of course the arrangement whereby the fuses are removed from the fuse clips by opening the device, (such as when the fuses are fastened to the door or pull-out of a fuse cabinet), would meet the requirement of this Section.

## TWO WIRES UNDER ONE SCREW

**Q.** "Where can I find reference to that old violation, 'two wires under one terminal'?"—H.L.G.

**A.** The old rule which was involved to require the soldering together of two wires put under a single terminal screw, was found in Paragraph 203c of the 1933 Code and in previous Codes. This required that "stranded conductors other than flexible cords, shall be soldered together at their



LAB SESSION in electronics, at the Illinois Institute of Technology, gets the undivided attention of Chicago electrical contractors (L to R) Leo Witz, A. F. Smith, Al Oppenheimer, and T. F. Kiskens.

# SAVE BOTH GUESS AND WORK IN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT PROTECTION

## TRUMBULL

NOTHING  
TO RENEW

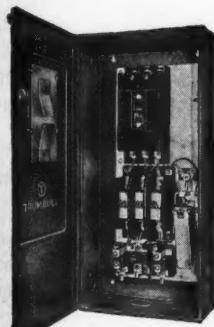
"AT" NOTHING  
TO REPLACE



"AT" Enclosed Industrial Circuit Breaker, 15-600 amp.



M-1 and M-2 Industrial Multi-Breakers, 15-100 amp., 230V. AC only.

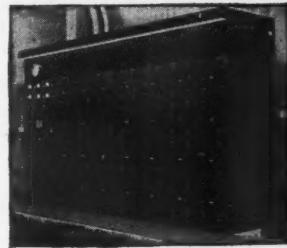


"AT" Circuit Breaker Disconnect in Combination Motor Starters. Sizes, 0, 1, 2, 3; 15 to 225 amp.

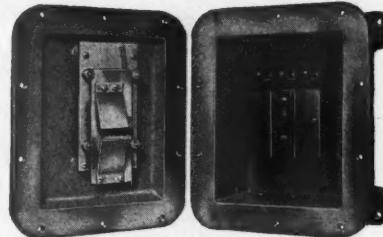


"AT" Circuit Breaker Panelboard.

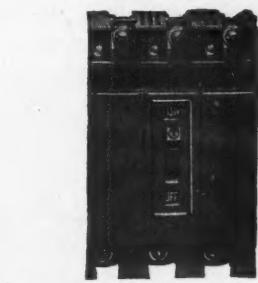
- ENCLOSED INDUSTRIAL CIRCUIT BREAKERS†
- CIRCUIT BREAKERS WITHOUT ENCLOSURES
- CIRCUIT BREAKER PANELBOARDS
- CIRCUIT BREAKER SWITCHBOARDS



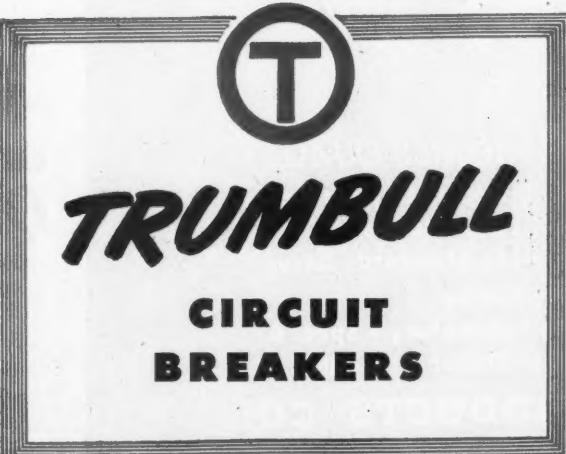
"AT" Circuit Breaker Switchboard.



"AT" Circuit Breaker in explosion proof enclosure.



"AT" Circuit Breaker Unit for all applications.



THE TRUMBULL ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY • PLAINVILLE, CONN. • A GENERAL ELECTRIC  ORGANIZATION  
OTHER FACTORIES AT NORWOOD (CINN.) O. — SEATTLE — SAN FRANCISCO — LOS ANGELES

Exactly  
Alike

**BUT what a difference  
...when you know them!**

*All starters look alike  
but that's where likeness ends.*

## LLOYD STARTERS

- are assembled by skilled workers, trained to Lloyd standards.
- are checked and rechecked in the Lloyd factory and laboratory.
- are constantly checked and approved by nationally known laboratories.
- are superior in quality . . . in performance . . . in length of life.



### LLOYD POLICY INSURES QUALITY

Lloyd Starters Are Listed and Approved by  
Underwriters' Laboratories Inc.

Canadian Engineering Standards Assoc.

Certified by  
Electrical Testing Laboratory - Spec. 6  
Certified to Fleur-O-Lier Standards

### LLOYD PRODUCTS CO.

PROVIDENCE 5, R. I.

Representatives in 23 Leading Cities  
Export Office: 13 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

ends" and two or more wires connected under a single terminal screw are considered as a stranded conductor.

The present requirements are found in Sections 1116 and 3009. In effect these signify that if the two or more wires are twisted together before being put under the terminal screw, they therefore constitute a splice, which according to 3009, must be soldered unless an approved splicing device is used; or section 1116 can be followed in that pressure connectors or soldered lugs used or, as these wires are generally smaller than No. 8, clamps or terminal plates having upturned lugs or terminals approved for connecting more than one conductor, may be used.

A washer placed between the two wires would meet the requirements of this section as then each wire is separately secured in place.

### SPLICING NON-METALLIC CABLE

**Q.** "Is it permissible to split non-metallic cable, connect it to the wires in knob and tube work and drop the remainder of the cable between the wall, just as if it was in loom? I was checked on this practice and told that I had to make my connections in the outlet box. But as this was an old installation and had no boxes, I thought I was perfectly safe in my work." —M.J.

**A.** Section 3014 of the National Electrical Code requires that a box be installed at each junction point of conduit, electric metallic tubing, surface metal raceway, armored cable or non-metallic sheathed cable.

Concealed knob and tube work is not included in this requirement but non-metallic sheathed cable is. So the use of the latter requires the use of a box at a junction point; Section 3713 requires that junction boxes be accessible.

Therefore the practice described in the question would be a violation of the Code rules.

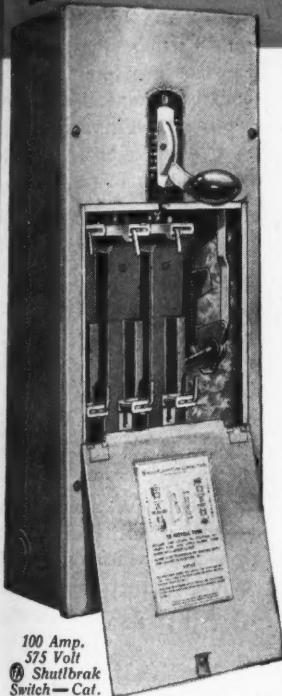
### CARRYING CAPACITIES

**Q.** "On page 54 of the November 'Electrical Contracting' in your article on 'Carrying capacity', you mention the 80 percent and 70 percent correction factors, for more than three wires in a conduit as given in Note 5, Page 303 of the 1940 Code. Does amendment No. 41 delete these correction factors for the emergency?" —J.T.

**A.** Yes, that is true for non-continuous loads for the duration only. However, the tables of carrying capacities of the 1940 Code are still perfectly



# SAFETY— with a capital "S"



100 Amp.  
575 Volt  
Shulbrak  
Switch—Cat.  
No. SA10633

In each unit, the roller type main contact and auxiliary contacts are enclosed in an insulated shuttle. Shuttle assembly is entirely surrounded by insulating material.

• • •  
There is an arc-resisting barrier at all times between the line and load contacts.

• • •  
② Kamklamp fuse-holders assure copper-to-copper connection under strong compression.

• • •  
Properly engineered springs insure quick make and quick break.

• • •  
All current-carrying parts are silver plated for low resistance.

• • •  
③ Pressure type (Solderless) Connectors make possible quick, sure connections. There is ample wiring space at top, bottom and rear of switching mechanism.

• • •  
Unit capacities: 30 to 1200 amperes, inclusive, for 250 volts AC or DC, and 575 volts AC, in 2, 3 and 4 pole types.

• • •  
④ Shulbrak Switches are approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

SAFETY IS THE PRIME FACTOR IN THE DESIGN  
AND CONSTRUCTION OF



## SHULBRAK SWITCHBOARDS and PANELBOARDS

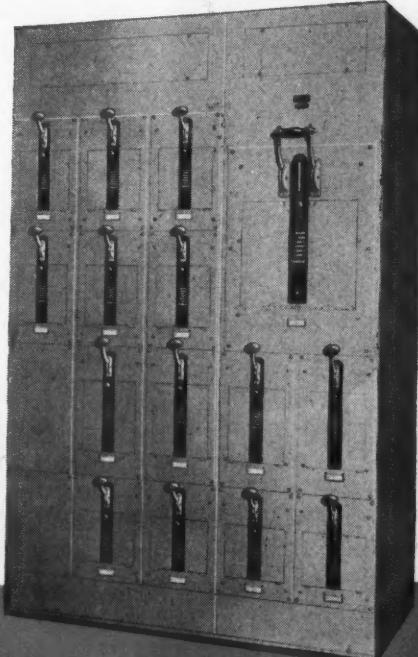
Protection against contact with live parts is assured. The switching mechanisms are completely enclosed. The door of each Type A unit has an interlocking arrangement which prevents it being opened when the switch is "on." When the door is open, the current is "off"—thus eliminating the danger element.

Unit construction of **FA** Shulbrak Switchboards makes expansion of facilities easy and economical. End walls are removable, for placing additional panel sections at either or both sides. Ample size pull boxes are integral with each section.

The same units are used in the assembly of **FA** Shulbrak Feeder Distribution and Power Panelboards, enclosed in steel cabinet, with door. Ideal for commercial installations, schools, institutions, etc.

### For detailed information

and suggested specifications for **FA** Shulbrak Switches, Switchboards and Panelboards, write for illustrated Bulletin 70 . . . Frank Adam Electric Co., Box 357, St. Louis, Mo.



Shulbrak Dead Front  
Safety Type Switchboard



• IMPERIAL NEOPRENE JACKETED PORTABLE CABLES

BUILDING WIRE

• SERVICE ENTRANCE CABLE

• CRESFLEX NON-METALLIC SHEATHED CABLE

• ARMORED CABLE

# CRESCENT PERMACORD

## Heavy Duty Portable CORDS and CABLES



CRESCENT PERMACORD is a tough, flexible, heavy duty portable cord or cable for use on INDUSTRIAL portable drills, appliances, construction and mining machinery and welding equipment.

### Durable —

The flexible, rubber-insulated copper conductors are enclosed in a protective jacket of rubber, vulcanized to an outer covering of heavy, impregnated, hard-twisted Seine twine. This construction gives maximum flexibility and protection from abrasion, crushing, heat, oils, greases and weathering. PERMACORD is made in sizes from #18 AWG to 1,000,000 CM, as well as in standard sizes of WELDING CABLE.

### Proven in Service —

PERMACORD has been used for years principally by steel mills and mines for their most severe portable cable jobs.

### CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO.



# CRESCENT WIRE and CABLE

Factory: TRENTON, N. J.—Stocks in Principal Cities

• RUBBER POWER CABLES • VARNISHED CAMBRIC CABLES •

good tables and must not be thrown entirely into the discard, even for the duration. Of course they will again be in force after the duration and are only held in abeyance by reverting to the 1937 Code values for conductors which "are not operated continuously with maximum currents". Also keep in mind that the Termination Amendment No. 41 concerns Code grade rubber insulated wires. The 1940 tables still apply to all other insulations than types R and RW.

It was due to the fact that such a small amount of rubber covered wire of the larger sizes are being used nowadays and because practically all of the large cables now have insulations other than Code grade rubber, that we answered the question in the November issue as we did.

### INSULATION RESISTANCE TEST

**Q.** "What are the insulation requirements for war standard bare neutral non-metallic sheathed cable?" —H.L.G.

**A.** The Code requirements as given in Section 3018 hold the same for insulation tests where non-metallic sheathed cable of either the prewar or of the war emergency type is used.

### COLOR CODING

**Q.** "Color phase conductors as required in N.E.C. Section 210. This applies to service feeds for 115-230 volt single phase light service, three wires, No. 1, A.W.G. in 1½-in. conduit from service cap to meter, through 100 amp. S.N., disconnect switch to main light panel with the neutral wire identified."

Our inspection bureau says that the above section refers only to branch lighting circuits where common neutral is used and does not apply to main service lines. Which is right?" —A.N.H.

**A.** Section 2104 deals only with multi-wire branch circuits. The definition of "branch circuit" is given in Article 100 as "that portion of wiring system, extending beyond the final overcurrent device protecting the circuit. This plainly does not include any service, feeder, sub-feeder or main, but only refers to the final branch circuit to which appliances or fixtures are connected."

The only reference to "color coding" other than that in Section 2104 is found in Section 93846, which states that color markings are used on panel boards or switch boards, they must conform with the color coding of Section 2104.

thrown  
or the  
be in  
only held  
1937 Co  
"are  
maximum  
and that  
cerns on  
wires. The  
other iss  
W.  
that such  
used now  
y all of the  
tions of  
that w  
November

TEST

ulation  
ur stand  
the cal  
as give  
d the sa  
on-met  
prewar  
s used.

tors as  
ction 21  
or 115-  
service, the  
in, cond  
through  
atch to ma  
ire ide  
s that  
anch lig  
neutral  
zin ser  
N.H.

only w  
circuits. T  
is given  
of wirin  
final ov  
e circuit  
ny serv  
but on  
it to whi  
ected.  
r coding  
4 is fo  
ces that  
nel boar  
t conform  
on 2104.

uary 19

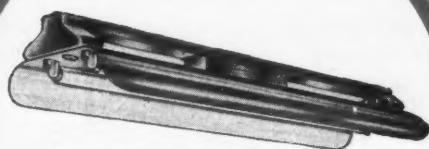
**The CRUSADER**  
FOR ADMINISTRATIVE  
AND OFFICE AREAS

New type plastic die-formed, stay-  
put side panels. "Snap-on" body for  
low cost maintenance, complete "on  
and off" operation in less than 5  
seconds. Direct or suspension mount-  
ing. 4 — 40 watt lamps.



**The PARKWAY**  
FOR ADMINISTRATIVE  
AND OFFICE AREAS

Open type fixture for direct  
or suspension mounting. 4 —  
40 watt lamps.



**The DAY-LINE**  
FOR PRODUCTION AREAS

For single unit or continuous installa-  
tions. "Snap-on" reflectors for low  
cost maintenance, complete "on and  
off" operation in less than 5 seconds.  
2 — 40 watt, 3 — 40 watt and 2 —  
100 watt lamps.

*Available for*  
**ALL WORK AREAS...**  
**REQUIRING HIGH ILLUMINATION EFFICIENCY**

Designed to cover a wide range of illumination requirements, these  
3 Day-Brite "work-area" fixtures are now available, on priority, for  
War-plant and Governmental installations...High reflection surfaces  
are assured by Day-Brite's exclusive "Super-white" baked enamel  
finish... Call your Day-Brite engineering representative for com-  
plete details covering these high-efficiency fixtures. Descriptive Bul-  
letins available on request.

**DAY-BRITE LIGHTING, INCORPORATED**  
5430 Bulwer Ave. • Saint Louis, Missouri



The Sign of Quality  
Look for this Label



73

**COMMERCIAL • INDUSTRIAL and SPECIAL DESIGNS**

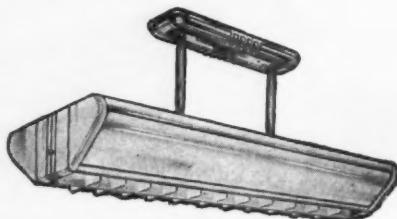
Nationally distributed through all  
leading electrical supply houses

THESE ANNOUNCEMENTS of new equipment are necessarily brief—  
more detailed description, sizes, prices and other data write to the man-  
ufacturers' advertising departments, tell them in what issue of ELECTRICAL  
CONTRACTING you saw the item and they will send full details to you.

# EQUIPMENT NEWS

## Fluorescent Fixtures

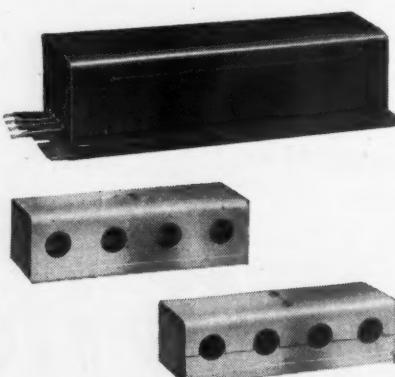
Two new fluorescent lighting fixtures, known as the "Crusader" and the "Parkway" have been added to this line. The "Crusader", illustrated, is an enclosed unit available for direct ceiling or suspension mounting. It is made for four 40-watt fluorescent lamps in compliance with the latest L-78 amendment. The chassis is of steel, finished in baked white enamel. The body frame and ends are of wood, finished in ivory enamel with a gray trim. Side panels are of die-formed, stay-put plastic. The entire body is held in place by spring clips. The "Parkway" is an open type unit using the same interior chassis as the "Crusader". Wood ends, finished in ivory enamel with gray trim are applied. It is available for four 40-watt lamps, in direct ceiling or suspension type models. Day-Brite Lighting, Inc., 5411 Bulwer Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.



DAY-BRITE "CRUSADER"

## Ballast and Sockets

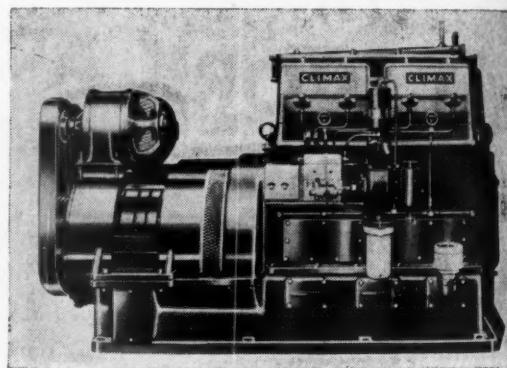
A new ballast which incorporates a transformer, two reactors and a capacitor enclosed in a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ - by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ - by  $9\frac{1}{2}$ -in. case has been developed for cold cathode fluorescent lighting. It lights two 40-watt tubes with a power consumption of 105 watts and operates from the ordinary 115 volt alternating current lighting system. The tube connections are made in multiple. Two and four lamp sockets have also been developed which permit the installation of tubing in fixtures or for direct ceiling lighting. One of the sockets has a built-in disconnect switch that opens the circuit when the cover is removed. Placement and replacement of the tubes are made with power disconnected. They are suitable for use in all types of lighting, industrial, commercial and residential. Jefferson Electric Company, Bellwood, Ill.



JEFFERSON BALLAST AND SOCKETS

## Diesel Engines

Two solid injection, compression ignition engines have been added to this line of gas engines. Both new engines are four cycle, full diesels and intended for use as light plants and primary drives for pumps, compressors, mining equipment, marine service, etc. Model D148 is a two cylinder unit with a maximum rating of 22 hp. It may be equipped for pulley drive with or without clutch and reduction gear or auxiliary power take-off. It may be direct connected, on a single base, with a 15 kva. generator. Model D297 is a four cylinder unit with a maximum rating of 44 hp. Drive equipment similar to Model D148 may be furnished. A flywheel, clutch, generator or marine gears may be installed on either or both ends, providing a radiator is not used. It may be used to power a 30 kva. generator. Climax Engineering Company, Clinton, Iowa.



CLIMAX DIESEL ENGINE

## Safety Guard

This new vaporproof safety guard, No. 3007, is free from exposed metal, shockproof and non-sparking. It is light in weight and will float when placed in water. The bulb is covered by a heat and impact resisting, airtight globe, which is protected by a strong fibre cage. The cage is treated to prevent warpage, and is attached to an unbreakable plastic handle. The handle is fitted with a rubber bushing that when squeezed into place by the screw-nut at bottom seals the inside airtight and keeps wire in place. Guard is fitted with a fibre swivel hook for convenient hanging near or on the job. McGill Manufacturing Company, Valparaiso, Ind.



MC GILL GUARD

# AN ANNOUNCEMENT OF GREAT IMPORTANCE TO THE BUILDING INDUSTRY

WHAT types of electrical equipment will be needed in the homes of tomorrow?

Where should fixed equipment be placed in kitchens and laundries? How about dimensions and clearances—access for servicing—lighting outlets and controls—utility connections?

Westinghouse has long recognized the need for accurate information on these subjects . . . and for this reason has created the

## BETTER HOMES DEPARTMENT

The Westinghouse Better Homes Department was created to assist the building profession in the planning of postwar housing . . . and to give authoritative technical advice on the *proper applications of electricity* which will contribute so much to better living in 194X.

To achieve these ends, Westinghouse has organized the *Better Homes Advisory Staff*, consisting of men of recognized standing and wide experience in the housing field:

**IRVING W. CLARK, MANAGER**, who has been continuously engaged in housing activities for nearly 25 years . . . a nationally recognized authority on home planning and kitchen design . . . and a Director of Producers Council, Inc.

**A. CARL BREDahl, TECHNICAL DIRECTOR**, formerly Chief of the Mechanic-Electrical-Utilities Division of the Federal Public Housing Authority from 1934 to 1943, where he was responsible for establishing design standards of mechanical and electrical installations for U. S. Government housing projects . . . and for 7 years electrical designer for Warren & Wetmore, New York.

**JOHN S. VAN WART, REGISTERED ARCHITECT**, formerly with Fred F. French Company, New York, who has designed many multiple dwellings, hotels, and institutions during the past 30 years . . . including Knickerbocker Village, 10 Gracie Square, and Blind Brook Lodge in the New York area.

## SIX-POINT ADVISORY SERVICE

The Better Homes Department offers a *Six-Point Advisory Service* to the building profession, featuring advice on the following subjects:

- 1—Selection of correct types of electrical equipment for various classes of postwar homes.
- 2—Location and arrangement of fixed equipment, for conserving space and attaining maximum efficiency in arrangement of work cycles.
- 3—Accurate dimensions and clearances of equipment to insure proper installation and efficient operation.
- 4—Access for servicing of equipment—so necessary for periodic inspection and repair.
- 5—Location of lighting outlets and controls, for greater enjoyment, comfort, and safety in the home.
- 6—Utility service connections—including location and size of electric wiring, water supply, and drainage lines.

This Six-Point Advisory Service is available to contractors, builders, architects, engineers, public utilities, housing authorities, electrical inspectors, building management, and investment institutions.

Westinghouse Better Homes Department welcomes the opportunity of giving constructive assistance to those interested in postwar housing.

*If you have any problems relating to the selection, installation, and use of home electrical equipment, write: Better Homes Department, Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.*

## A NEW APPROACH TO ELECTRICAL LIVING IN 194X

*A carefully co-ordinated program . . . for assisting the building profession and homeowners in the attainment of better wiring for better living . . . will be announced soon. Watch for it!*

**Westinghouse**  
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES OFFICES EVERYWHERE

## Starter

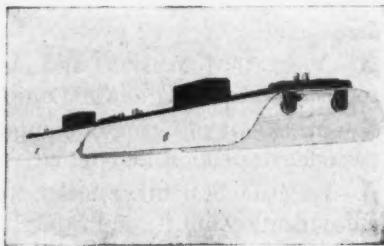
A new "No-Blink" starter, FS6-NA, for the 100-watt fluorescent lamps has been announced. It automatically locks out a deactivated lamp and automatically restores to normal operation when new lamp is installed. It has the glow switch which provides perfect starts on normal lamps. In addition it has a bi-metallic element which automatically opens the glow switch circuit after a few unsuccessful attempts to start a deactivated lamp. Prompt action of automatic lock-out stops blinking. Ballasts are protected against overheating. Bryant Electric Co., Box D, Barnum Station, Bridgeport, 2, Conn.



BRYANT STARTER

## Fluorescent Luminaire

This new light-weight industrial fluorescent luminaire with one-piece, double-length hood and two full-size reflectors is designed for easy continuous strip installation. It is available for use with four or six 40-watt or four 100-watt Mazda F lamps. The hood is fabricated from sheet steel with all ballasts, lampholders and starter sockets mounted and wired as part of channel assembly. New sliding hangers permit suspension from any part of the hood. Mounting arrangements are available for any application. Wing-lock permits easy removal of reflectors for cleaning. Westinghouse Lighting Division, Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, Edgewater Park, Cleveland, Ohio.



WESTINGHOUSE FLUORESCENT UNIT

development, designed on the high pressure line principle consists of: fuse seats, press formed of copper; grip clamps, press formed of heavy gauge plated steel. It is claimed to hold fuses tight, maintain constant high pressure, provide a secure positive electrical contact between fuses and fuse seats, lower operating temperature. They are approved by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. The Wadsworth Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.

## Transformers

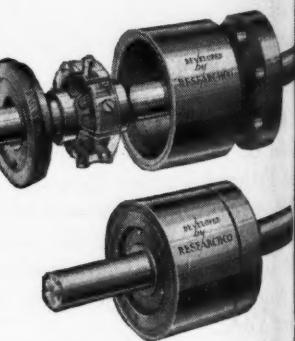
A new design of G-E's line of indoor dry-type transformers for primary circuits 601 to 15000 volts provides greater safety and ease of installation. The new case provides improved and directed circulation of the cooling air. It is functional, being designed especially for indoor installations in industrial plants. Horizontally louvered sections on two sides of the case can be removed, making the interior accessible for cleaning and tap changing. All live parts are metal enclosed. High-voltage terminal compartment cover can be removed to facilitate connecting the transformer to the supply circuit. Access to the low-voltage terminals is gained by removing the low-voltage compartment cover. General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.



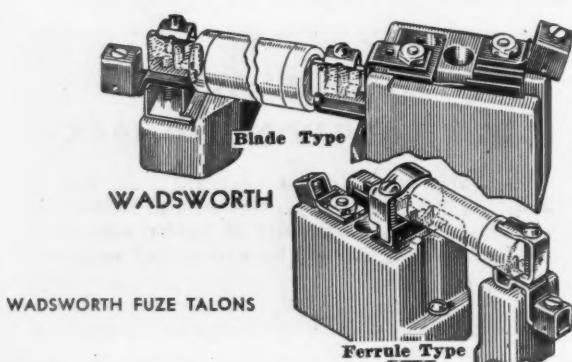
G-E TRANSFORMER

## Centrifugal Clutch

A new type of automatically engaging and self-disengaging centrifugal clutch, known as Torkontrol, has been announced. It can be produced in an unlimited range of sizes and capacities, can serve either as a coupling between shafts or as a driving pulley or gear in a transmission, as well as a starting cushion between power units and drive mechanisms. Unit consists of a partially filled oil chamber fitted with a freely rotating hub, which carries a series of movable wedge shaped flyweights. As the hub revolves, these weights fly outwardly and engage the internal ring of the outer case binding the hub and shell into a functionally solid pulley or coupling. The unit is reversible, working in either direction. Clutches have been built in all sizes from  $\frac{1}{4}$  hp. to 500 hp. for both built-in and general application. The Amalgamated Engineering & Research Corporation, 100 West Monroe Street, Chicago 3, Ill.



AMALGAMATED TORKONTROL



## Fuze Talons

Type A and Type C switches are now available with pressure type fuse clamps, known as fuze talons. This new

line  
copper;  
ed steel.  
t high  
between  
They  
The Wa

## ALZAK\* ALUMINUM REFLECTORS

*take a long time to "grow old"*



Year after year, Alzak Aluminum Reflectors retain their youthful reflectivity to a degree which invites comparison. Their Alumilite finish (process patented) is smooth and glass-like hard; easy to keep clean. There's no chipping because this oxide coating is an integral part of the metal.

The engineer who designed your lighting system chose Alzak Aluminum Reflectors because it placed no limitations on the shapes of the reflectors. It also gave him high efficiency, enabling him to direct the kind of light you wanted

\*Registered Trade Mark

exactly where you wanted it. More and better production resulted.

To be certain you are maintaining that efficiency, establish regular cleaning schedules. Dust the reflectors, or wash them with mild soap and water. Or, where conditions are more severe, use methods which will remove the deposited dirt and grime. The book, "Instructions for the Protection and Maintenance of Alumilite Finishes and Alzak Reflectors," tells you what to do.

For a copy, write ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1946 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.



# ALCOA ALUMINUM

## Fluorescent Fixture

A new fluorescent lighting fixture is now available for use in offices, drafting rooms and other commercial areas. It is known as the Aristolite and is available in sizes for two, three and four 40-watt lamps. It provides full diffusion of light rays to reduce

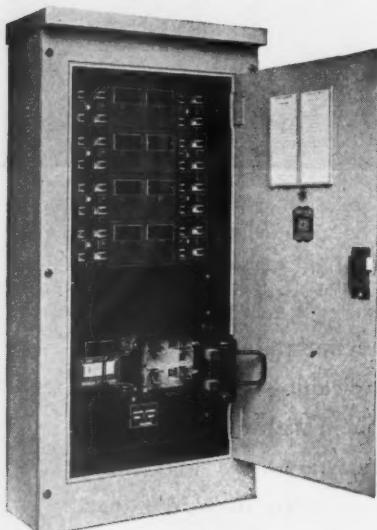
reflected glare. The glass panels are easily removed for servicing and relamping. It has a steel housing that totally encloses all accessories and wiring. Its end-design permits flush-abutment of units when continuous installations are desired. Unit can be suspended or mounted close to the ceiling. The Edwin F. Guth Company, 2615 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.



GUTH ARISTOLITE

## Panelboards

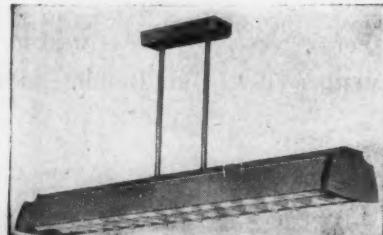
Combination power and lighting panels for marine use are now available. The panels are made to meet either low or high shock specifications of the U. S. Navy. The panel illustrated was built to meet low shock requirements and has eight 2-pole 30 ampere lighting circuits and two 2-pole 60 ampere power circuits. The box is dripproof. Square D Company, 6060 Rivard Street, Detroit 11, Mich.



SQUARE D  
PANELBOARD

## Fluorescent Unit

A new series of commercial fluorescent lighting units for office and drafting rooms has been announced. The Grenadier, illustrated, is available either for ceiling or suspension mounting and is

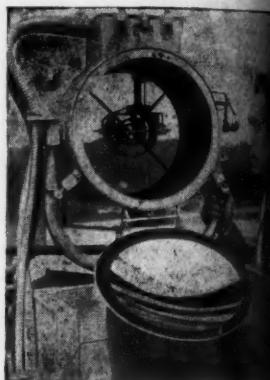


WAKEFIELD GRENADE UNIT

equipped with etched ribbed glass, to reduce brightness of the lamps. Wooden louvers are provided to permit downward light and shield the lamps to prevent glare. The unit has an improved mounting device. It uses two 40-watt fluorescent lamps. Other units in this series are the Captain for general illumination where seeing requirements are not severe; the Beacon, a glass paneled unit in which brightness of the lamp is reduced by frosted rib glass and the Admiral, a lighting unit made largely of wood. All units meet weight limitations as to steel content, specified by WPB. The F. W. Wakefield Brass Co., Vermilion, Ohio.

## Searchlight

A new high-intensity air-conditioned mercury searchlight has been announced. It is available in 12-, 18- and 24-inch diameters and comes in a wide variety of mountings suitable for shipboard or land use. Light source is a midget capillary-type 900-watt mercury lamp. The lamp is air-cooled for operation in all types of weather. When the searchlight is on, air is forced constantly through a rubber hose into the top of the searchlight drum by an air compressor. The searchlight is weatherproof. The rear door which also acts as a support for the silvered glass reflector gives access to the interior for relamping. The searchlight is directed through the use of a handle on the rear door. Mountings are of the pilot house control, low base, stanchion or high pedestal type. General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.



G-E SEARCHLIGHT

## Sound Distributor

A new type of annular sound distributor, Type L-360, has been announced. This distributor utilizes a different principle of sound distribution in that it combines molecular reflection and collision instead of collision alone. It results in a uniformity of sound distribution both as to frequency and power over a horizontal plane of 360 degrees and a vertical plane of approximately 40 degrees. The distributor is 23-in. in diameter with an overall height of 25-in. It will handle power input of 20 watts when equipped with Jensen U-20 drive unit. The Langevin Company, 37 West 65th Street, New York 23, N. Y.



LANGEVIN SPEAKER UNIT

MASTER

## COMBINED OPERATIONS

This war has proved to our military staff that there is one best way to do a sure-fire job . . . "combined operations" of picked units from the army, navy, marine and air corps operating as a hard hitting, integral task force.

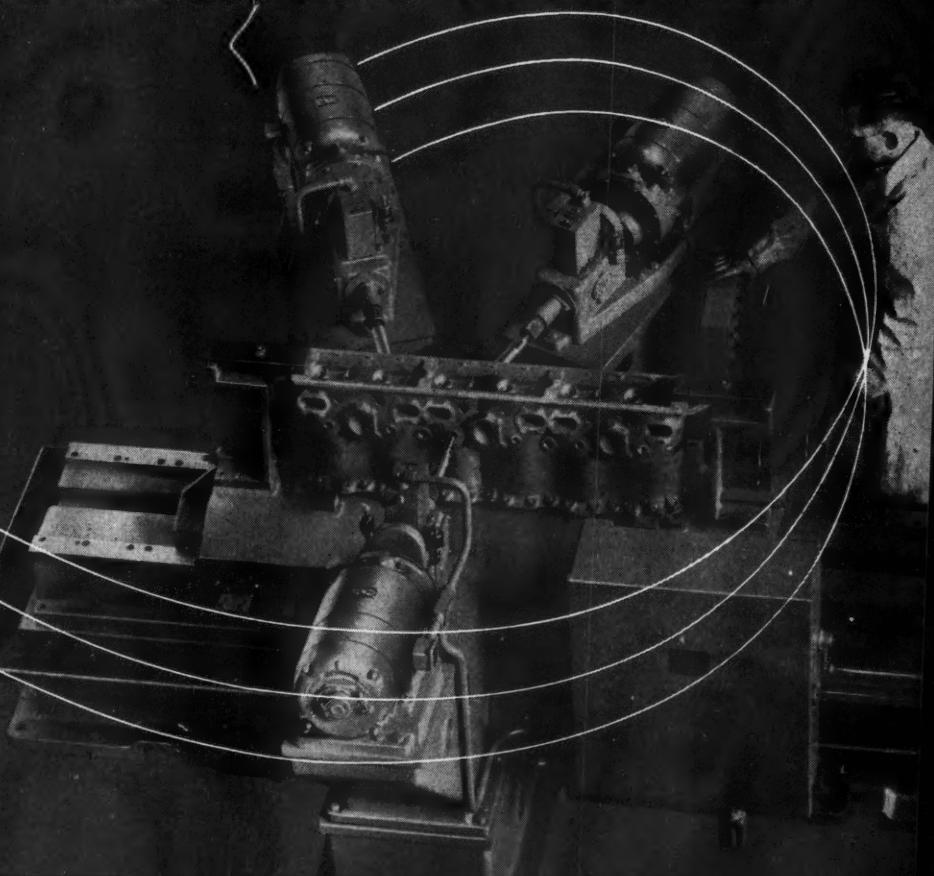
And you will find that the wide flexibility of the Master line of electric motor drives makes it possible for you to use the same tactics.

For example, the power drives on the machine below combine a motor, a gear reduction and an electric brake . . . all in one compact, integral, task force unit. These drives could also include the Master Speedranger for variable speed operation and can be supplied in enclosed, splash proof, fan-cooled or explosion-proof construction and with their construction so modified that the mounting possibilities are practically unlimited.

This wide flexibility in a compact integral construction saves space . . . saves a large part of your assembly and mounting costs . . . eliminates many unneeded parts . . . saves you a lot of time and money.

When you need motors for your plant or your product, investigate Master's unusual ability to help you improve the economy, compactness and appearance of your motor driven equipment with task force power units.

THE MASTER ELECTRIC COMPANY • DAYTON 1, OHIO



# Motor Shops

[FROM PAGE 89]

finishing lead of the coil and the starting lead would have to be on the armature side.

It is apparent that the field coils can be wound either start-on-right or start-on-left and arranged so that either the starting or finishing lead can be used for the D or in lead of Fig. 2 (a) and (b). However, as it is desirable to use one standard method as much as possible, the most handy method can be selected. Details of this will be provided in later articles.

The preferred standard coil winding method for coils made from round, square or ribbon wire, and built up by turns and layers, is to start on right. Then for north pole magnetic polarity the coil would have to be arranged for counter-clockwise winding, and the starting lead on the armature side to be the D lead of Fig. 2 (a) and (b).

The next alternate would be a start-on-right coil, arranged for clockwise winding and the starting lead on the frame side. The finishing lead of the coil would then be the D lead of Fig. 2 (a) and (b).

The standard basic main coil can be termed as north polarity, starting-on-right, starting lead on armature side,

TABLE I  
Polarity of brushes and commutating poles for clockwise armature rotation of motors and generators (basic main pole of north polarity)

App.	Type of Winding	Polarity of Commutating Pole A	
		Polarity of Brush on Center line of North Pole	Fig. 3
Motor	Lap Progressive	Negative	South
	Wave Retrogressive	Negative	South
	Wave Progressive	Positive	South
Generator	Lap Progressive	Negative	North
	Wave Retrogressive	Negative	North
	Wave Progressive	Positive	North
Polarity of D-C Field Coils			

TABLE II  
Polarity of brushes and commutating poles for counter-clockwise armature rotation of motors and generators (basic main pole of north polarity)

App.	Type of Winding	Polarity of Commutating Pole A	
		Polarity of Brush on Center line of North Pole	Fig. 3
Motor	Lap Progressive	Positive	North
	Wave Retrogressive	Positive	North
	Wave Progressive	Negative	North
Generator	Lap Progressive	Positive	South
	Wave Retrogressive	Positive	South
	Wave Progressive	Negative	South
Polarity of D-C Field Coils			

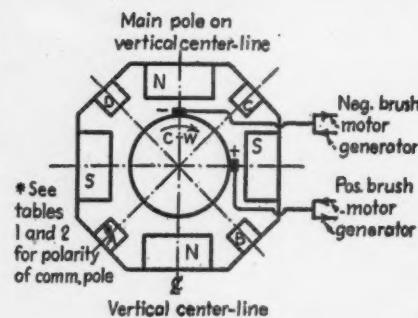


FIGURE 1—Standard brush polarity for CLOCKWISE armature rotation in a motor or generator, lap or RETROGRESSIVE wave windings.

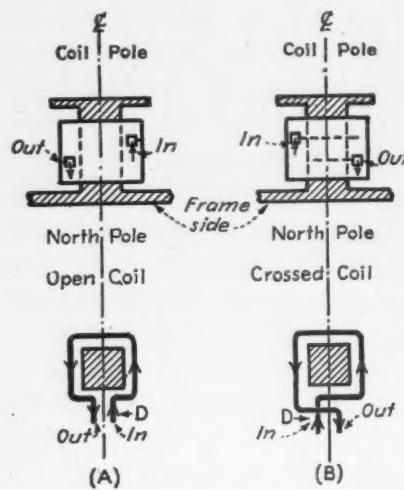


FIGURE 2—Direction of current flow in standard index north polarity coil.

arranged for counter-clockwise winding, and lead D or "in" lead, the starting lead of the coil. By comparing this data for the D lead of a north polarity coil, with that in the first article for a south pole, we again find the major items reversed.

Clockwise armature rotation is considered standard, but the tables and figures in this article can be used to check the various factors that vary with the direction of armature rotation in a motor or generator.

The arrows and letters of Figs. 1 and 3 indicate the proper magnetic polarity for commutating poles, when the basic main pole is of north polarity. When using Figs. 1 or 3, it should be kept in mind that the arrows indicate armature rotation.

The basic north main pole on the vertical center line is shown in Fig. 1. Then for clockwise armature rotation in a motor, Table 1 tells us that commutating pole A must be of north polarity. Likewise for a generator and clockwise armature rotation, Fig. 1 Table 1 shows that commutating pole A must be of south polarity.

When the basic north main pole is to

the left of the vertical center line, in the lower half of the frame, Fig. 3, shows the proper polarity for the commutating pole A for motors and generators, and for either armature rotation.

Then for clockwise rotation in a motor, Fig. 3 Table 1 shows that the commutating pole A, should be of south polarity. For a generator and clockwise armature rotation, Fig. 3 Table 1 shows that the commutating pole A should be of north polarity.

Thus, moving the location of the basic north main pole also changes the magnetic polarity of the commutating pole A. This is caused by retaining the magnetic polarity of the main pole, while changing the location of the commutating from the left to the right of the main pole.

As discussed in the preceding article, the brush polarity can be selected by adopting the brush on the center line of a main pole having the same magnetic polarity as the basic main pole. In this case the north main pole is the starting point.

With a negative brush on the center line of a north main pole, as in Fig. 1 and 3, the armature rotation would be clockwise for lap or wave retrogressive windings, in either a motor or generator.

For a progressive wave winding and negative brush polarity, the armature rotation would be counter-clockwise.

Tables I and II with Figs. 1, 2 and 3 show how the various factors must be varied to obtain any desired result, when using a basic north main pole. The data in the preceding articles can be used in conjunction with this material.

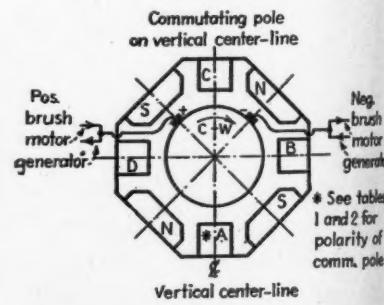


FIGURE 3—Standard brush polarity for CLOCKWISE armature rotation on a motor or generator, lap or RETROGRESSIVE wave windings.

Some interesting facts can be obtained by comparing the tables and sketches in this article for north basic main pole, with the tables and sketches in the first two articles for a south basic main pole.

Thus the two major differences between the two basic main pole methods are the reversed polarity for the brushes in the same mechanical location, and the reversed current flow in the basic main pole coils.

The next article will show a typical method of making a field coil winding diagram and other coil details.

ONLY AN ELECTRICAL WHOLESALER COULD THUS SPEED WAR PRODUCTION



## Wesco effected pilot control of motors

### *Radical Use of Motor Starters Ended Sub-Chaser Space Problem; Saved 67% of Cost.*

Installed in the sub-chaser were two  $\frac{3}{4}$  h.p. direct current motors. The plan called for control of the motors from the pilot house but the space was too cramped to contain the standard direct current starters, each of which was 12" wide, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep and 14" high. Wesco engineers suggested a radical idea—the use of a type of linestarter employed in industrial plants. This starter is 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep and 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high, and occupies only 1-15th the cubic bulk of the conventional starter.

The Navy engineers were dubious, but Wesco made a satisfactory demonstration and won approval. Not only were the two small starters easily accommodated in the pilot house but, since they cost \$6.50 each instead of \$20.00, the Navy saved \$13.50 on each starter plus a quantity of critical materials.

The ability to find practical and efficient solutions to seemingly impossible problems, has featured Wesco's speed-the-Victory service to war plants, the Army and the Navy. That ability will be at your command in 194X.

#### **WESCO SPEEDS WAR PRODUCTION**

- \* 190 separate electrical items, involving 45 manufacturers, were required for two 110-foot sub-chasers. Wesco ordered, assembled, and delivered each set of 190 units at a great saving in time and labor.
- \* Tie-up of a vital war plant was prevented when Wesco supplied 15 types of an "unobtainable" product—24 hours after receiving the order!

#### **WESCO SERVES BUSINESS**

- \* By knowing local and national codes and rulings.
- \* By furnishing informative and technical data.
- \* By warehousing stocks in anticipation of customers' needs.

**SPEED OUR VICTORY  
BUY WAR BONDS**

## Westinghouse Electric Supply Co.

150 VARICK STREET . . NEW YORK (13), N. Y.

A NATIONAL DISTRIBUTING ORGANIZATION WITH 80 BRANCHES

# Keep Up-to-Date on new developments

## through this **FREE SERVICE . . . .**

Electrical Contracting brings you the latest literature of leading manufacturers without cost or obligation.

### RECTIFIERS

**1** Bulletin GEA-3706 consisting of 36 pages, illustrates and describes ignitron mercury-arc rectifiers for 501-kw and higher ratings, 250 to 900 volts. General Electric Co.

### MOTORS

**2** A 16 page folder describing and illustrating squirrel cage induction polyphase motors. It tells how to select the one best suited for the application. Century Electric Company

### FLUORESCENT FIXTURES

**3** Bulletin F-70 features this new series of four-lamp fluorescent lighting fixtures for use in work areas in war plants and government buildings. Day-Brite Lighting, Inc.

### TOOLS

**4** This wartime maintenance manual is designed as a handy guide to greater production and longer tool life. It gives suggestions on the care and operation of portable electric tools. Skilsaw, Inc.

### VARNISH

**5** A folder telling about a new electrical insulating varnish, for use on high speed armatures and tightly wound fine wire coils. It is known as "Synthite PG-4 Clear Baking Varnish." John C. Dolph Company

### ELECTRICAL PARTS

**6** Bulletin L3 illustrating and describing electrical parts such as bus straps, wire terminals, lugs as specified by U. S. Navy and Army Air Forces, and contract stampings. Kolton Electric Mfg. Co.

### TRANSFORMERS

**7** Bulletin GEA-3714B features dry-type distribution transformers above 600 volts. Standard dry-type transformers in smaller ratings are also listed. General Electric Co.

### SYNTHETIC RUBBER

**8** A booklet entitled "Facts About Synthetic Rubber". It describes Buna S, Buna N, Neoprene, Butyl, and Thiokols. New York Belting & Packing Company

Circle numbers, sign and paste on your letterhead and mail in an envelope.

**ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING**  
330 West 42nd St.  
New York, N. Y.

January

(Not good after March 1)

Please send me without obligation, manufacturers' literature herein described and identified by numbers circled below.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42			

NAME . . . . . TITLE . . . . .

COMPANY . . . . .

ADDRESS . . . . .

CITY . . . . . STATE . . . . .

### POSTWAR BUILDINGS

**9** A new booklet showing what to expect in every type of building—commercial, public, industrial and residential. Robertson Q-sections used for floors, walls, partitions and roofs. H. H. Robertson Co.

### COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

**10** A folder illustrating and describing two-way private or amplified communication systems for office, factory, institutional and military. Executone, Inc.

### TRANSFORMERS

**11** A map showing how to get more load out of a transformer during the winter months. Pennsylvania Transformer Company

### EMERGENCY LIGHTING

**12** Bulletin No. 144 describes and illustrates master lights for disaster, flood, riot, fire and everyday use both indoor and outdoor. Carpet Manufacturing Company

### GENERATORS AND EXCITERS

**13** Bulletin GEA-1607D features direct-current generators and exciters designed for use in a wide range of industrial and general applications where continuous use is required. General Electric Co.

### DRIVES

**14** This new 70-page handbook explains the automatic belt tension control feature of American Econ-o-matic drives. The American Pulley Company

### TOOLS

**15** Catalog No. 44, consists of 16 pages of illustrations and descriptions of this complete line of pipe tools and machines. Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc.

### ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

**16** Bulletin GEA-3710 illustrates and describes equipment used in [Continued on page 106]



# A 1923 Investment in Quality and Service



## YOUNGSTOWN THE YOUNGSTOWN SHEET AND TUBE COMPANY

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

Manufacturers of

CARBON - ALLOY AND YOLOY STEELS  
Pipe and Tubular Products - Sheets - Plates - Conduit - Bars - Tin Plate  
Rods - Wire - Nails - Tie Plates and Spikes - Alloy and Yoloy Steels

(Ore Carrier "Frank Purcell" unloading ore at Lake Port)

STEEL company mergers were the talk of the twenties and thirties. The Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company had its full share in these proposals and discussions.

Early in 1923 came the only "merger" in Youngstown's history -- the entire assets of the Brier Hill Steel Company and the Steel and Tube Company of America, totaling approximately \$85,000,000 were acquired. It took a \$50,000,000 bond issue and a stock increase of \$65,000,000 to finance these deals and provide money to consolidate and round out these three great properties into one soundly coordinated manufacturing organization. Only in a free economy could such a venture succeed.

Through this move Youngstown acquired many of the important resources that enable it to serve America so well today -- valuable ore, coal, zinc and limestone mines, modern manufacturing plants with desirable frontage on Lake Michigan, and a second well integrated group of plants in the Youngstown district. This expansion served also as a further spur to the program of keeping production facilities abreast of the times -- with a new sheet mill at Brier Hill, a new blast furnace and two new tube mills at Indiana Harbor. As the 1923 annual report stated, greater advancement had been made in two years in improved methods and machinery than had been effected in the previous ten years.

So it has gone for over 40 years! Each successive step up the path of private enterprise has meant growth for this company, increased and improved facilities for serving America more adequately with better products of steel.

Historical Series - - - No. 9

# STOP PRODUCTION DELAYS

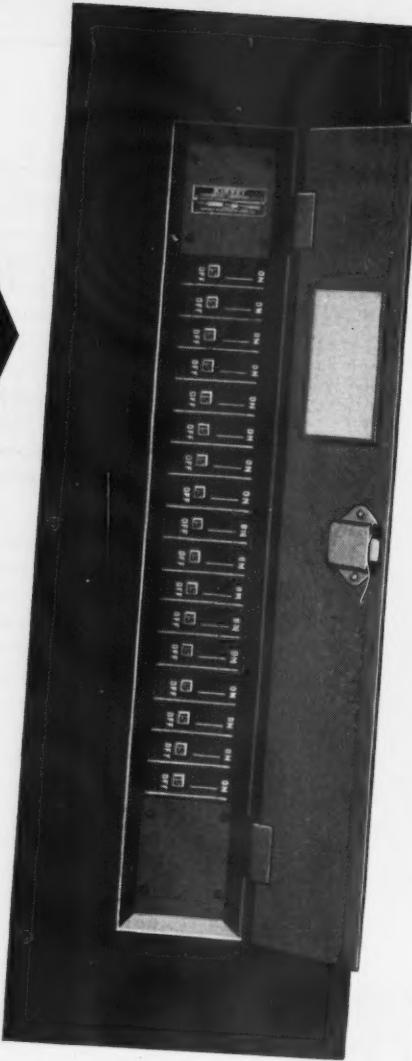
## KEEP ALL YOUR CIRCUITS ON THE JOB 24 HOURS A DAY WITHOUT FAILURES

Production flows smoother, with less time lost from current interruptions when your vital small-tool and lighting circuits are protected by Kinney "Quicklag" Panelboards.

Here is how these new, low-cost circuit breaker panels help you reduce delays and work stoppages.

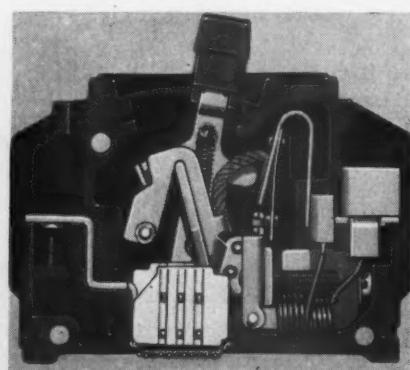
First, the amazing thermal-magnetic breakers used on Kinney "Quicklag" panels actually *resist tripping* on the harmless, momentary overloads common to top-speed war production—this means greater freedom from current interruptions with their irritating production delays. Second, these breakers trip faster and more positively on short circuits and prolonged overloads—this gives you surer protection against serious circuit damage that causes work page.

Specify Kinney "Quicklag" Panels for all circuits in your plant that must not fail; they are available in standard and column types, 4 to 40 circuits with 15 to 35 ampere breakers. The Kinney line also includes "Nofuze" Circuit Breaker panels for lighting and power distribution, "Switch-and-Fuse" panels and switchboards.



### CHECK THESE FEATURES OF KINNEY "QUICKLAG" PANELS

- Full time delay on overload
- Quick opening on short circuits
- Deionizing principle arc quench
- Shockproof Bakelite cases
- Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories



INTERIOR VIEW OF "QUICKLAG" BREAKER



### New Literature

[FROM PAGE 101]

chemical industry for generating, transforming, and distributing power; for material handling; for processing in the electro-chemical and thermo-chemical fields; and for operation in dusty atmospheres and in hazardous locations. General Electric Co.

### SAWS

**17** Catalog No. 43-S contains technical data on metal-sawing operations, together with practical suggestions for merchandising of the complete line of Star hack saw blades, frames, power saws and hand saws. Clemson Bros., Inc.

### COLD CATHODE LIGHTING

**18** Bulletin 162 describes cold cathode lighting and discusses the utility, adaptability, color harmonics, safety, efficiency and future possibilities of continuous tube light source. Acme Electric & Mfg. Co.

### FUSE PULLER AND CONNECTORS

**19** Two new folders, one describing the "Safe-T-Grip" fuse puller and the other one featuring wire connectors. Ideal Commutator Dresser Co.

### SIGNAL DEVICES

**20** Bulletin No. 480, consisting of 24 pages, describes and illustrates a large number of newly designed devices for marine uses. Edwards and Company

### INSULATING MATERIAL

**21** An 11-page publication, No. 177-37, describes properties, advantages and applications of mycalex. General Electric Company

### MOTOR

**22** Bulletin No. 1160 features the new protected polyphase squirrel cage induction motor. Illustrations, construction details and motor characteristics are given. Fairbanks, Morse & Co.

### CABLE

**23** Bulletin No. GEA-4115 outlines merchant marine shipboard cable. It covers lighting and power cable, bell wire, interior communication cable, telephone cable, inter-cabin telephone cable and propulsion cable. General Electric Co.

### VACUUM SWITCHES

**24** Publication ET-1-A covers four new vacuum switches for a wide variety of radio and industrial switching applications. They can also be adapted to oil or water immersed operation because of enclosed construction and are applicable for hazardous installations where fire and explosion are a concern. General Electric Co.

[Continued on page 108]

**“ONE SIGNAL  
INSTALLATION  
is as good as THREE!”**



## SCHWARZE-FARADAY

# *Uni-Pact Signals* are instantly interchangeable

SHOW your customers how to simplify their plant signals—and *save* at the same time—with the ultra-modern Schwarze-Faraday UNI-PACT feature! One outlet, with a single adapter-plate allows instant plugging in of a Bell, Horn, or Kodaire to meet changing plant conditions.

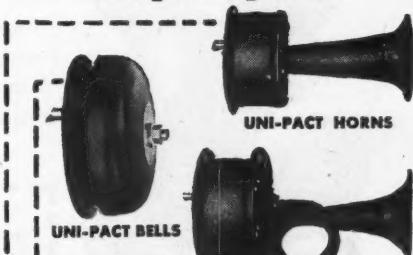
**AUDIBLE SIGNALS OF ALL TYPES**—The Schwarze-Faraday complete line provides for every particular plant need that may arise. Included are Horns, Bells, Buzzers, Air-Trumpets, Kodaires and Chimes—each a triumph in modern design and dependability.

**ASK OUR ENGINEERS**—Our factory-trained engineering staff will gladly aid you in designing the most efficient installation to meet your customers individual requirements.

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**—Completely indexed, illustrated, and exceptionally easy to use, our new catalog provides an invaluable reference guide for all your signal problems.



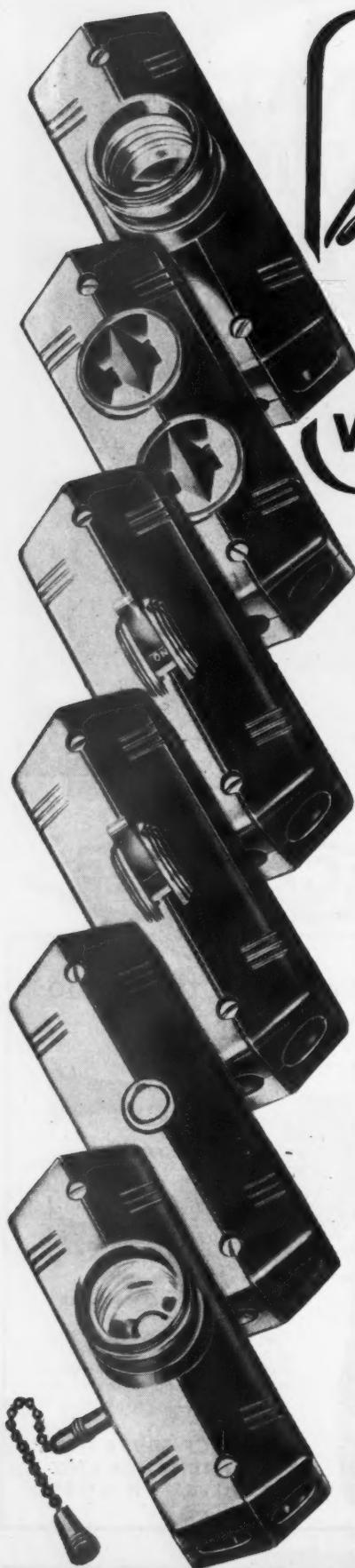
**They all fit the same  
adapter-plate**



The Dead-Front Adapter-Plate is a part of each UNI-PACT signal assembly. It is identical for all sizes and fits each one without change of electrical connections.

**UNI-PACT SAVES TIME,  
MAINTENANCE AND  
INSTALLATION COSTS**

**SCHWARZE ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN



FOR ALL  
*Surface Wiring*  
 USE  
**MONCOR**  
**SURFACE**  
**WIRING DEVICES**

These good looking, sturdy surface wiring devices can be used anywhere—in military buildings, factories, farm buildings, war housing, etc. They are made of brown Textolite, keep their color and resist breakage.

Moncor Surface Wiring Devices can be installed quickly too, using either BraidX or BX. Knockouts in ends, side and back of the devices enable them to be end connected, side connected (knob and tube wiring) or back connected for concealed wiring.

All requirements on every surface wiring job with cables exposed or hidden are met by the devices. They are approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories, and they meet requirements of the specifications of different government agencies. For further information see the nearest G-E Merchandise Distributor or mail the coupon.

General Electric Company  
 Sec. D141-8, Appliance and Merchandise Dept.  
 Bridgeport, Conn.

Sirs: Please send me information on Moncor Surface Wiring Devices.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**

New  
 Literature

[FROM PAGE 110]

INCHER

**25** Publication No. 170 illustrates and describes the E-M Incher, an easy-to-use method of spotting or slowly rotating a 3-phase synchronous motor or slip-ring induction motor. Electric Machinery Mfg. Co.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

**26** A 4-page folder featuring Model MF-240-N for instantaneous fluorescent starting. Illustrations and methods of mounting are shown. The Foster Pressed Steel Corp.

AIR CONDITIONING

**27** Booklet 3AC-0201, consisting of 20 pages, illustrates and describes air conditioning and industrial refrigeration. Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company

WELDING AND CUTTING

**28** A 16-page, pocket-size booklet entitled "Preventing Welding and Cutting Fires", instructs users of welding and cutting equipment in reducing potential fire losses. International Acetylene Association

CONTROL SWITCH

**29** Folder GEA-4114 outlines master control switch, Type SB-9, for heavy-duty service. It is used when repetitive operations of electrically operated devices run into many thousands a week. General Electric Co.

ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS

**30** A 4-page folder featuring the Cannon visual wall charts, which were prepared for the use of aviation schools, aircraft plants, repair shops, etc. for the instruction, assembly, ordering, servicing or repair of Type AN connectors and ready reference for engineering department. Cannon Electric Development Company

COMMUTATOR CLEANER

**31** A folder illustrating and describing an industrial commutator cleaner, a safety tool for electricians, machinists and motor inspectors. Industrial Power and Equipment Co.

INSTRUMENTS

**32** Booklet GEA-4064 features internal-pivot 2 1/2-inch diameter panel-type electric indicating instruments. General Electric Co.

WRENCHES

**33** Catalog No. 243 is a wartime buyer's reference on socket, box type and open-end wrenches, torque indicators and wrench assortments. Blackhawk Mfg. Co.

[Continued on page 110]

# "Give us SLEEVING that's RUGGED..."



Operator at the Muskegon plant of Anaconda Wire & Cable Co. slipping Natvar sleeving on coil leads.

THAT was Anaconda Wire & Cable Company's first requirement for the sleeving to be used on coils they are building for certain vital war equipment.

"Give us sleeving that's rugged . . . it has to do more than pass the standard tests, because it will have to take plenty of punishment after it leaves here. We know where these coils are going . . . and we know they've got to stand up!"

"And another thing — most of them are needed yesterday, so we're shipping 'em out each day as soon as they pass final tests. We run into trouble if the sleeving isn't smooth on the inside — it slows us down because most of our leads are dead soft or stranded. It may sound like a little thing — but it's important.

"Besides, we want fast color and fast delivery."

What are your requirements? Write, wire, or phone us, and we will ship at once, either from nearby wholesaler's stock or direct from our own.



- Varnished cambric—straight cut and bias
- Varnished cable tape
- Varnished canvas
- Varnished duck
- Varnished cellulose acetate
- Varnished papers
- Varnished tubings and sleeveings
- Varnished identification markers
- Lacquered tubings and sleeveings
- Extruded Vinylite tubings
- Extruded Vinylite identification markers

Write for bulletins

THE NATIONAL VARNISHED PRODUCTS Corporation

TELEPHONE  
RAHWAY 7-2171

CABLE ADDRESS  
NATVAR: RAHWAY, N. J.

205 RANDOLPH AVENUE ★ WOODBRIDGE NEW JERSEY



Today, Klein's are serving on war fronts all over the world and on the industrial front at home. These tools, famous for quality since the first Klein plier was made, are aiding America to "finish the job."

Under war conditions, electricians, linemen, and users of good tools everywhere are patriotically making their equipment last a little longer — give a little more service against

#### ASK YOUR SUPPLIER

Foreign Distributors:  
International Standard  
Electric Corp., New York



Keeping tools and equipment in good condition is important these days when tools are so vitally needed for war production. To aid in the care and proper use of tools, Klein has prepared this handy pocket guide which will be sent without charge to anyone interested.

**Mathias KLEIN & Sons**  
Established 1857 Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.  
3200 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

## New Literature

[FROM PAGE 1]

### FLUORESCENT FIXTURES

**34** Bulletin No. 43-C illustrates the new "5000 line" of fluorescent luminaires with non-metallic reflector and light-weight, streamlined channel plus the "Insta-Start" fluorescent control. Martin-Gibson Co.

### INSTRUMENTS

**35** A bulletin illustrating and describing Model 330F frequency meter for 400 cycles. J-B-T Instruments, Inc.

### ELECTRICAL DEVICES

**36** A 16-page booklet outlining the line of sockets, switches, terminals, lugs, lamp holder, junction box accessories and specialties. Kulka Electric Mfg. Co., Inc.

### SAWS

**37** Catalog No. 43-V is a combination technical instruction book and sales manual on the entire line of Victor standard steel hack saw blades. Victor Saw Works, Inc.

### CONNECTORS

**38** A 10-page Supplement of latest information on Type AN electrical connectors. It contains layouts of new insert arrangements, tabular mating and special plugs. Pages are in loose leaf form to be used in current general catalog. Cannon Electric Development Company

### FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

**39** A 4-page folder illustrating and describing U.R.C. Research luminaire. Installation and lighting data are given. Mitchell Mfg. Co.

### DELIVERY TRUCK DATA

**40** A booklet entitled "Wartime Information for the Delivery Truck Operator." It covers the text of ODT 17 and gives suggestions regarding truck conservation and maintenance. Studebaker Corporation

### SLIDE RULES

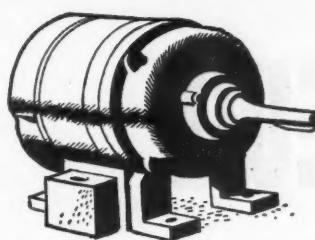
**41** Data on three new slide-rules — one for the professional draftsman, one for the apprentice draftsman or student and a five inch pocket slide rule. Frederick Post Company

### ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

**42** Bulletin 3100, consisting of 20 pages, describes, illustrates, and lists all Square D electrical equipment meeting Marine and Naval requirements for use in yards and docks, plus typical shipboard layouts. Square D Company

1

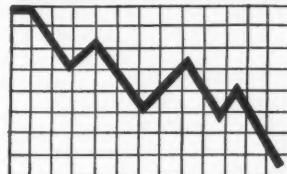
**Moisture can play hob around electrical equipment.**



2

**It can be absorbed into the insulation and lower its dielectric strength.**

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH



3

**It can eventually result in all sorts of maintenance misery, as every engineer too well knows.**



**4. BUT THERE'S A PRACTICAL SOLUTION TO THE MOISTURE PROBLEM!**



## It's an insulation of glass... plus varnish

The *fibers* in all Fiberglas\* Electrical Insulations are glass.

That's why they do not absorb moisture and thus they provide a better base for impregnation. As a result, the impregnated Fiberglas provides high resistance to destructive effects of moisture.

Similarly, most corrosive vapors do not attack this durable insulation, for the simple reason that glass fibers are unaffected by oils and acids (except hydrofluoric).

Before the war, alert engineers were skillfully adapting Fiberglas to many kinds of equipment working under tough conditions. Fiberglas gained wide acceptance as a superior electrical insulation.

For the same reasons, it has gained

wide acceptance in the Army, Navy, and war industries for many types of motors, generators, and transformers—for wire and cable in planes, tanks, and ships.

As the production of Fiberglas Electrical Insulation is being constantly increased, more and more of this material is becoming available for more applications.

Many design engineers, now working with Fiberglas, are also looking ahead. They see how they will get outstanding performance with this glass material in all kinds of electrical equipment for post-war markets. They also know that Fiberglas gives them all the standard forms of electrical insulation to work with.

Those who have repair or rewind problems will also find it helpful to consult

their electrical distributor regarding the possibility of using Fiberglas.

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Toledo 1, Ohio. In Canada, Fiberglas Canada, Ltd., Oshawa, Ontario.



**FIBERGLAS\***

\*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**ELECTRICAL INSULATION**

# IN THE NEWS

## NEW CMP REGULATION NO. 9A ISSUED

Procedures under which persons engaged in the business of making repairs may obtain controlled materials and other materials and parts have been established in a new CMP Regulation No. 9A by the Office of Civilian Requirements.

An amendment to CMP Regulation No. 9 governing retailers' acquisitions of copper wire, was also announced. The new CMP Regulation No. 9A permits persons operating farm machinery repair shops, blacksmith shops, radio repair shops, upholstery repair shops and electricians, plumbers, and others engaged in any type of repair work, to buy up to 20 tons of carbon and alloy steel, a total of 500 pounds of copper and copper base alloy brass mill and foundry products, and 200 pounds of aluminum in specified forms and shapes in any calendar quarter.

Special provision is made in the regula-

tion to permit refrigeration repairmen, electricians, domestic appliance repairmen, electrical contractors, and radio repairmen to buy \$150 worth of copper wire or one-eighth of what they used during 1941 (figured as accurately as possible by dollar volume), whichever is more.

The regulation permits repairmen to buy as much other material as they need for maintenance and repair work.

The amendment to CMP Regulation No. 9, eliminates from that regulation provisions under which repairmen were formerly able to obtain copper wire, inasmuch as repairmen will now obtain wire under CMP Regulation No. 9A.

To buy materials and parts under CMP Regulation No. 9A, a repairman must put a certification in substantially the following form on his orders:

CMP Allotment Symbol V-3: Preference Rating AA-3 "The undersigned purchaser certifies, subject to the penalties of Section 35 (A) of the United States Criminal Code, to the seller and to the

War Production Board, that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the undersigned is authorized under applicable War Production Board regulations or orders to place this delivery order, to receive the items ordered for the purpose for which ordered, and to use any preference rating or allotment number or symbol which the undersigned has placed in this order."

Repairmen who do work for persons who have the right to use an AA-2X or higher preference rating to buy non-controlled materials and parts for their own maintenance and repair, may use their customer ratings to buy what they need for repair or maintenance work or to replace inventory used for such purposes.

Special provisions are made in Regulation No. 9A for repairmen whose work is primarily of an industrial nature. WPB may authorize such repairmen to buy up to 2,000 pounds of copper wire and a total of 2,000 pounds of copper and copper base alloy brass mill and foundry products. They may also be authorized by WPB to use an AA-preference rating. Applications for such authority should be addressed by repairmen engaged principally in industrial repairs to War Production Board, Reference CMP Regulation 9A, Washington (25), D. C. Application must be by letter and must (1) show what kind of work the repairman is doing and (2) what kind of customers he has.

If a repairman, industrial or other, requires more controlled materials in a quarter than he may get under Regulation No. 9A, he should fill out and send to WPB in Washington, a Form CMP 4B. WPB may then allot additional controlled materials and assign him a preference rating. However, if a repairman gets an allotment he may not use the provisions of CMP Regulation No. 9A to purchase controlled materials, non-controlled materials or parts.

The regulation specifically prohibits repairmen from fabricating repair parts they intend to sell to others, rather than to themselves, with the materials that they obtain under the procedures it establishes.

Deliveries of materials may not be accepted if the inventory of the repairman accepting such deliveries would become in excess of a 60-day supply, except in the case of copper wire, with respect to which the inventory limitation is 15 days.

Attention is called to the fact that materials obtained under CMP regulation may not be used in violation of other regulations and orders of WPB, and that in any case where special application is required to obtain certain materials such application must be filed in order to obtain them.

Despite the fact that the new regulation makes provisions for repairmen to obtain copper wire, the War Production Board



"Now the sink should be over there, the stove opposite it. If I was ironing I'd do it about here so we'll put a floor plug right where you are sitting."



*"There's Tested Strength  
in Every Length"*

## SPANG-CHALFANT

Division of The National Supply Company

Executive Offices: Grant Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

District Offices and Sales Representatives in Principal Cities

# 50 Years OF AUSTIN SERVICE

1894 to 1944 is a long span of years . . . a span that has seen this organization develop to its present size through constantly keeping user interest foremost. In the beginning, our objective was to design and provide the finest, most complete line of Electrical Wiring Products that sound engineering and modern facilities could produce. Today—50 years

later—the great demand for our products and our exceptional growth testify to the accomplishment of that objective. 1944 will be the start of our second half century and we pledge a continuance of AUSTIN Quality and Service.

**"AUSTIN PRODUCTS ARE DISTRIBUTED THROUGH THE ELECTRICAL WHOLESALER"**

**MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL WIRING PRODUCTS**

## *The Austin Line*

### .....SALES REPRESENTATIVES.....

Atlanta 3, Georgia.....	C. C. Myrick, Jr.....	376 Nelson Street, S. W.....
Boston 10, Mass.....	C. G. Horton.....	52 Pearl Street.....
Buffalo 3, New York.....	R. W. Mischler.....	487 Ellicott Square Bldg.....
Chicago 6, Ill.....	C. B. Underwood.....	108-116 So. Desplaines St.....
	R. E. Van Natta.....	108-116 So. Desplaines St.....
	Z. Diamond.....	108-116 So. Desplaines St.....
	Russell Jesse.....	108-116 So. Desplaines St.....
	E. S. Bolton.....	900 Englewood Road.....
	G. B. Valkus.....	1814 Allen Building.....
	The James H. Blinn Co.....	1530 16th Street.....
	Fred J. Reinacher.....	2815 26th Street.....
	R. J. Thorne.....	7720 Woodward Ave.....
	P. J. Webb.....	715 S. E. 1st St.....
	Hawkins Electric Sales Co.....	5518 Michigan Avenue.....
	J. G. Pomeroy Company.....	1004 East Fourth St.....
	The M. B. Austin Co. of Canada.....	611 St. James St., West.....
	Southern Sellers.....	918 Union Street.....
	Corey Company, Inc.....	81 Murray Street.....
	Midwest Equipment Co.....	213 South 12th St.....
	W. A. Leiser & Co.....	1219 Race Street.....
	G. E. Wehner.....	1739 Stratmore Avenue.....
	F. M. Nicholas Co.....	1123 Harrison Street.....
	W. W. Wheat & Son.....	560 1st Ave., South.....
	Hawkins Electric Sales Co.....	1706 Olive Street.....

MAin 9151
LIBerty 2403
WAshington 2517
HAYmarket 4070
HAYmarket 4070
HAYmarket 4070
HAYmarket 4070
GLenville 8880
Riverside 5061
MAIN 8113
Telephone 7-0926
TRinity 2-7618
Jackson 0392
MADison 1105
LAncaster 9750
MAgnolia 3434
BARclay 7-2494
HARney 5244
RITtenhouse 5477
WALnut 0377
UNderhill 4830
ELliot 6554
CHesnut 4821

**THE M. B. AUSTIN COMPANY**  
108-116 So. DESPLAINES ST. CHICAGO 6, ILL.

Is their attention to the fact that certain types of wire will not be immediately available, inasmuch as military requirements for them still absorb the major portion of the supply. However, certain types will be immediately available and the procedure to obtain such types is now outlined in the new regulation.

Changes in CMP Regulation No. 9, include the following:

1. Elimination of provisions permitting repairmen to obtain copper wire, since they now operate under CMP Regulation No. 9A.

2. Reduction of amount of copper wire which retailers may obtain to \$50 worth per quarter or one-sixteenth of the amount sold during 1941.

3. Provision that retailers may fill farmers' order for copper wire upon receipt of a copper wire allotment certificate.

## SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR REPAIR SERVICES AND CHARGES

Two new Supplementary Service Regulations have been issued to MPR No. 165. Regulation No. 21 covers two methods that may be used by service shops in the various repair trades in setting charges to customers to offset increased costs resulting from the payment of overtime wage rates.

They apply to all suppliers of services whose prices are based on an hourly charge to customers for labor under the terms of the Services Regulation (No. 165).

A choice of two pricing methods is now allowed to shops with mechanics working 40 hours a week who are paid at overtime rates for the last eight hours.

First, an additional charge is permitted for work done in overtime hours, which may bear the same ratio to the regular hourly charge that the overtime wage rate bears to the regular wage rate, providing the customer requests this overtime service and is willing to pay extra for it.

Under the second method, an upward adjustment of the regular customer's hourly charge may be made in an amount that approximately represents the addi-

tional overtime cost. Where this method is used, all jobs are priced on the same basis during the full 48 hours of the work week, and each customer, by paying slightly higher prices, absorbs his share of the extra cost. The amounts that may be added are as follows:

Where overtime is paid for at 1½ times the regular rate, shops with customers' hourly charges under \$1.75, may increase the hourly rate by 5¢. Those whose hourly charges range from \$1.75 to \$3.49 may increase the hourly rate by 10¢. Those whose hourly charges are \$3.50 or more may increase the hourly rate by 15¢.

In exceptional cases, where the eight hours of overtime are paid for at double the regular rate, permissible increases are 10 cents on hourly charges below \$1.75, 20 cents on charges from \$1.75 to \$3.49 and 30 cents on charges of \$3.50 or more.

A shop must choose one or the other of the two methods for all work done within a 48-hour week, and cannot use both for that period. However, it may use the second method for 48 hours, and the first method for any additional overtime hours beyond 48.

Supplementary Regulation No. 22 covers the repair and maintenance services for mechanical, electrical and gas equipment and appliances used in the home, in hospitals, hotels, schools and business places. The Office of Price Administration has issued a special regulation that enables some suppliers to increase their prices.

The regulation enables suppliers who charge on the basis of a customer's hourly rate, to continue charging at their highest March, 1942 prices, if they choose, but offers alternate methods of determining ceiling prices.

A supplier of the services who employs mechanics may now choose one of four methods:

1—Charge the highest customer's hourly rate that the seller charged in March 1942.

2—Charge the customer for each hour of service a price that is double the average basic hourly wage rate paid on October 3, 1942, to employees performing the particular type of service.

3—Charge the customer 60 cents more

per hour of service than the average basic hourly wage rate paid on October 3, 1942 to employees performing the particular type of service.

4—If the supplier employs no more than eight employees, and is exempt from wage control by the National War Labor Board, add to the customer's hourly rate determined under either 2 or 3 above, an amount equal to the increase since October 3, 1942, in the average straight-time hourly rate for mechanics performing each type of service.

A person who does not have any employees may use either one of two methods to determine his charges, as follows:

He may charge the highest hourly rate that he charged in March, 1942, for the same service to a purchaser of the same class, or

He may charge the maximum hourly rate that is charged by his most closely competitive seller who does employ mechanics to perform the service.

## CHICAGO GROUPS ELECT '44 SLATE

At recent annual meetings of electrical contractor and motor service shop groups in Chicago, the following officers were chosen to guide the organizations through the coming year. The new officers officially took over their duties at respective installation meetings in January.

Cook County Electrical Contractors Association—president, T. L. Hankins, Condo Electric Co.; vice-president, Emil DeHaan, Service Electric Shop; secretary, George W. Reinke, Geo. W. Reinke Electric Co.; treasurer, Joseph Kunst, Principle Electric Company. Members chosen to serve on the Board of Directors included: incumbent Frank Block, Block Electric Co.; E. Ewald, Ewald Electric Construction Co.; Stanley Makuh, Stanley Electric Co.; J. M. Naal, Naal Electric Co.; A. C. Rosenberg, Summit Electric Co.; Joseph Turek (incumbent), Avers Electric Co.; Howard Zingraf, Square Z Electric Company.

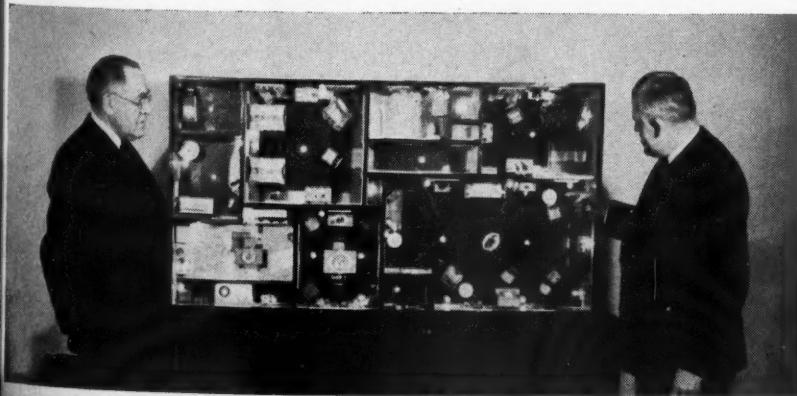
Electric Motor and Service Association, Central District Chapter, NISA—incumbents chosen as officers were: president, B. R. Hohman, Hohman & Hill, Inc.; vice-president, Arthur Wagner, Sr., Arthur Wagner Co.; secretary, Charles Dahl, Dahl Electric Co.; treasurer, James J. Smat, Queen City Electric Company. New members of the Executive Board are W. J. Turner, Gregory Electric Co.; and Garrett Lea, Lea Electrical Equipment Co., who was elected to serve for the unexpired term of E. P. James. Present Board members serving unexpired terms are Charles Kaska, C. A. Sievert and E. J. Ther.

Herbert Binner, executive secretary of both associations, continues in that office.

## MILWAUKEE GROUPS STUDY ELECTRONICS

Electrical groups in Milwaukee, Wis., have organized study programs to promote a better understanding of the functions and applications of the electronic tube in the industrial and commercial fields.

The Electrical Contractors Association, Milwaukee Chapter, NECA, through its



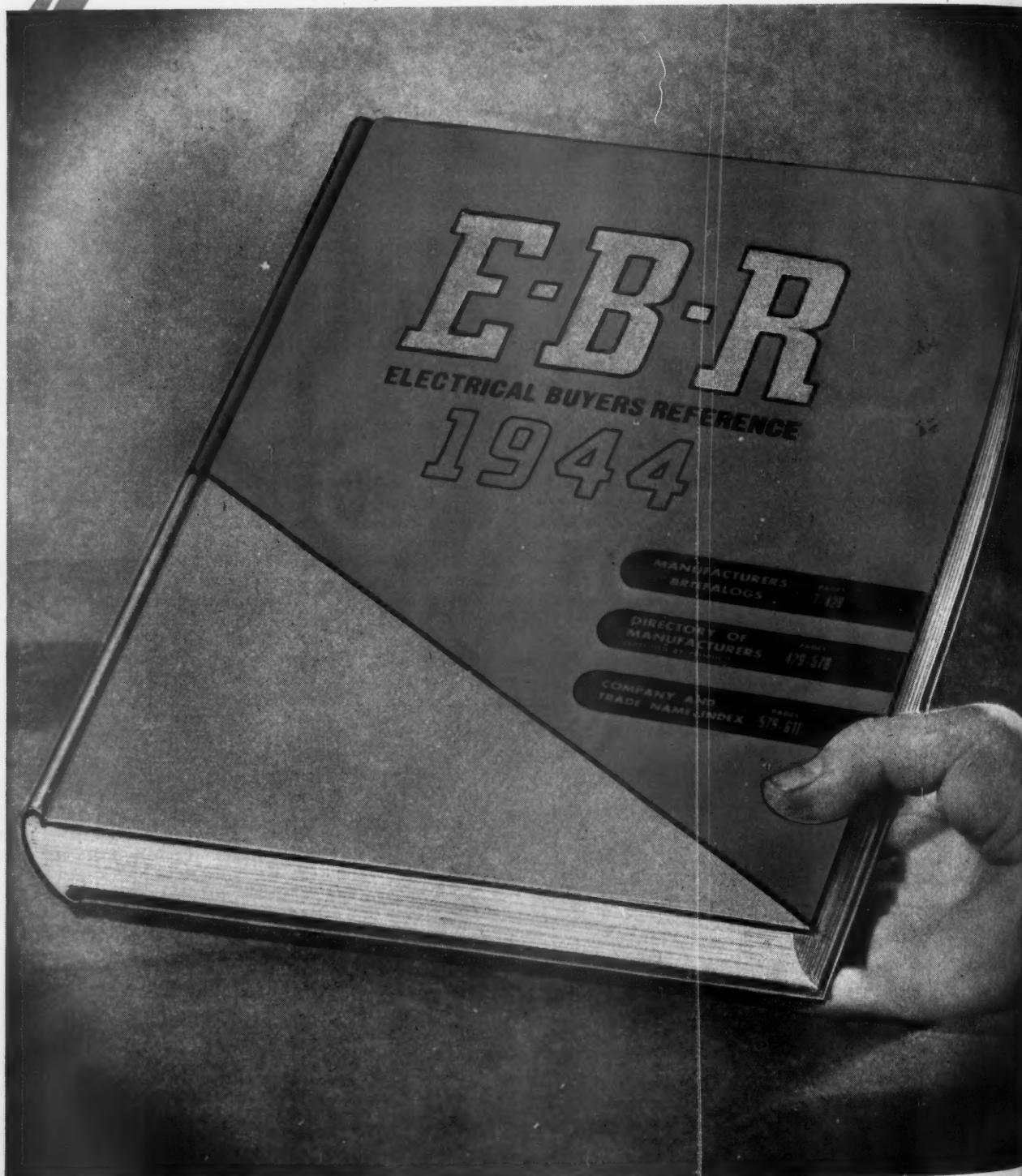
ALL SET for postwar promotion of adequate wiring in the home, are Bob Nickels (left), president, Wisconsin Electrical Association; and E. M. Michelson, electrical inspector, City of Madison, Wis., who built the demonstration scale model of the home shown. The electrical system of the model, operating on a six-volt battery, illustrates proper spacing of outlets and, through resistance control of lamps, the advantages of increased illumination.

A 612 PAGE BOOK

*Just published!*

416 \*BRIEFALOG

Due to wartime printing restrictions, the color of this book reproduced here is not strictly "on the beam" . . . It should be bright orange, bla



# 100 PAGES from 307 MANUFACTURERS

## The 1944 E-B-R Contains

**MANUFACTURERS BRIEFALOG SECTION**—The condensed catalogs of 307 manufacturers of electrical and allied products. In addition to vital information for planning, specifying and requisitioning, you will find listings of branch offices, warehouses, etc.

**CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY OF MANUFACTURERS**—Here for quick reference you will find company addresses and trade names, arranged by product. Extensive cross-references to help you find the electrical and allied products made by more than 3,500 manufacturers. Bold face listings are used throughout to indicate the pages where each manufacturer's product data is given.

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TRADE & COMPANY NAMES**—Complete with addresses. Starting with only a trade name or a company name, you can thus quickly locate the product data you need.



**NOTE:** Distribution of E-B-R has no connection or relationship with subscriptions to any McGraw-Hill publication. Every year E-B-R is sent to approximately 30,000 large electrical contractors, electrical wholesalers, large industrial plants, electric utilities, electrified railroads, mines, government services.

### HERE'S WHY!

People who write in for copies of E-B-R are frequently surprised to learn that the distribution of the book has already been completed. "Why advertise it, then?", they sometimes say.

Here's why: Once we send out the book we want to be sure that the recipients are aware of the usefulness of the product data they have, and that they use it frequently. So we tell them our story regularly, through advertisements such as this one.

★ Briefalogs are the modern method of cataloging, with condensed descriptions and specifications on products, plus branch offices, distributor and warehouse addresses for quick follow through.

The latest up-to-the-minute data at your fingertips!

Things are happening so fast these days... product changes, new materials, etc. . . . even the most complete catalog file can be out of date.

Right now, when you're busiest, this new 1944 Electrical Buyers Reference can be so useful! Larger and with more product data than ever before in its history, it gives you a wealth of information that you need every day... all substantially and attractively bound in one volume.

You'll be surprised when you discover how much time you can save by referring first to the compact, comprehensive 1944 E-B-R. There just isn't anywhere else that you can get the latest product data of over three hundred manufacturers of electrical and allied products so quickly.

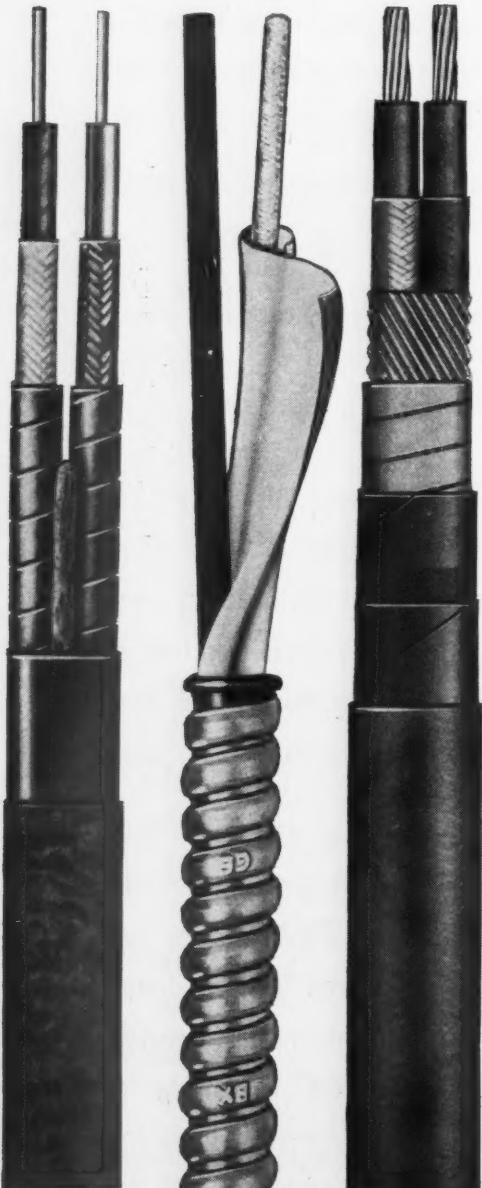
Put E-B-R to work the moment it lands on your desk. Keep it within arm's reach through '44. It will save you time and money!

Electrical Buyers Reference  
McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.  
230 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N.Y.

# GE Cable Assemblies

## FOR CIRCUIT WIRING

## FOR SERVICE ENTRANCE



BUY WAR BONDS

Here are three cable assemblies that meet wartime wiring needs. They are carefully made and can be depended upon to give long service.

**G-E BraidX and BX** are ideal for new factory wiring . . . extensions . . . replacements. They are ideal also for wiring war housing. Both BX armored cable and BraidX non-metallic sheathed cable are available with two, three or four conductors in sizes 14 to 4.

**G-E Service Entrance Cable** is recommended for use from the entrance cap to the meter equipment on war housing and other wartime structures. It is ideal to use when service entrances must be enlarged for range or water heater installations. Different types and styles are available with two or three conductors in sizes 12 to 2.

For further information see the nearest G-E Merchandise Distributor or write to Section C141-8, Appliance and Merchandise Department, General Electric Company, Bridgeport, Conn.

Labor-Management Postwar Planning Committee, has made definite arrangements with a vocational school to conduct two electronics classes—one for its members and the other for the electrical workers of I.B.E.W. Local 494. The prescribed courses include both classroom and laboratory work. To permit a greater degree of individual attention to the students, registration for each class is limited to fifteen. If more members and electricians are interested, additional classes will be organized. The Association passes on the qualifications of the interested contractors and pays all fees, including registration, books and laboratory.

The subjects covered by the course, the first session of which is scheduled early in January, include the principles and applications of electronic control and such information as is at present available on radar. Jack Wilkenson of The Wisconsin Electric Power Company, Milwaukee, is the instructor.

Running concurrently with the above sessions will be another electronics school sponsored by the Electric League of Milwaukee for its members and members of the Electric Maintenance Engineers of Milwaukee. This course will consist of twelve sessions held on Monday nights from Jan. 10 to March 27 inclusive in the Public Service Building. The first four meetings, devoted to the fundamentals of electronics, will be handled by Ralph E. Welton of the General Electric Company. His background in this field and teaching experience on the subject, dating back as far as 1931 at the University of Wisconsin Extension Division, well qualifies him for the assignment.

The rest of the sessions will cover applications of electronic tubes in industry, with manufacturers' engineers handling the separate subjects. The tentative schedule includes the following:

- Jan. 10 to 31—Fundamentals of Electronics
- Feb. 7—Rectifiers and their Applications
- Feb. 14—Induction Heating
- Feb. 21—Photo Cell
- Feb. 28—Measurements
- Mar. 6—Medical Applications
- Mar. 13—Welding Applications
- Mar. 20—Motor Control
- Mar. 27—Preventive Maintenance

An attendance fee of \$2.00 will be required of each registrant. However, 50 percent of this will be refunded to each registrant who attends 75 percent of the meetings. Forty-five applications were already received before the program was definitely organized and many more are expected to be filed before the first session gets under way.

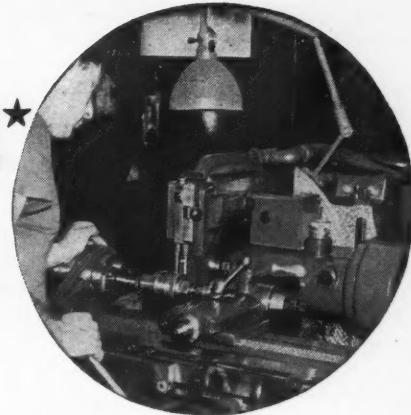
### 48-HOUR WEEK NOW EFFECTIVE

The 48-hour week was in effect by the end of last month in a majority of the 193 labor shortage areas, Chairman Paul V. McNutt of the War Manpower Commission announced recently. Among these areas, it was explained, were 69 in which acute shortages have actually developed. They are classified as Group I. The remainder,

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

# Production Vitamin BL\*

*Eyes*  
for men on Close-Seeing Tasks



## HOW "SEEING" NEEDS VARY IN YOUR PLANT



**ROUGH WORK SEEING**



**MEDIUM WORK SEEING**



**FINE WORK SEEING**



**EXTRA FINE WORK SEEING**

20 Footcandles\* illumination needed

30-50 Footcandles\* illumination needed

50-100 Footcandles\* illumination needed

Over 100 Footcandles\* illumination needed

\*Minimum footcandles in service as specified by American Recommended Practice of Industrial Lighting.

Many "seeing" tasks require over 50 footcandles which can be obtained efficiently and economically only by a combination of LOCALIZED lighting of needed high level directly on the individual work-area, and GENERAL lighting for overall work-area and surroundings. Applied in the proper ratio, usually 5 to 1, the combination becomes BALANCED LIGHTING.

## ★ "Balanced Lighting" stimulates Eye Speed and Accuracy —

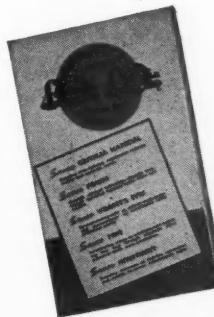
In your plant every man on a close-seeing task is production-controlled by the "seeing" condition of his work area. The speed and accuracy of each worker is vitally dependent on the adequacy of light for seeing his exact operation. For different operations with varying "seeing" needs, efficiency with economy in lighting requires proportioned illumination to each worker in the quantity and quality he needs.

This is "Balanced Lighting." It provides primary illumination by direct lighting of each critical work-area to the high footcandle levels necessary for quick, accurate seeing of the task. It provides secondary illumination by overall lighting of surrounding areas at the lower level necessary for proper balance and ordinary seeing needs. Requiring a minimum of lighting equipment, "Balanced Lighting" also saves investment and results in lower maintenance cost.

Request an analysis of your plant lighting needs, today. A realignment of your present equipment may easily provide low-cost attainment of "Balanced Lighting" advantages.

**THE FOSTORIA PRESSED STEEL CORPORATION  
FOSTORIA, OHIO**

IN CANADA — Write Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd., Toronto



### free BOOKLET

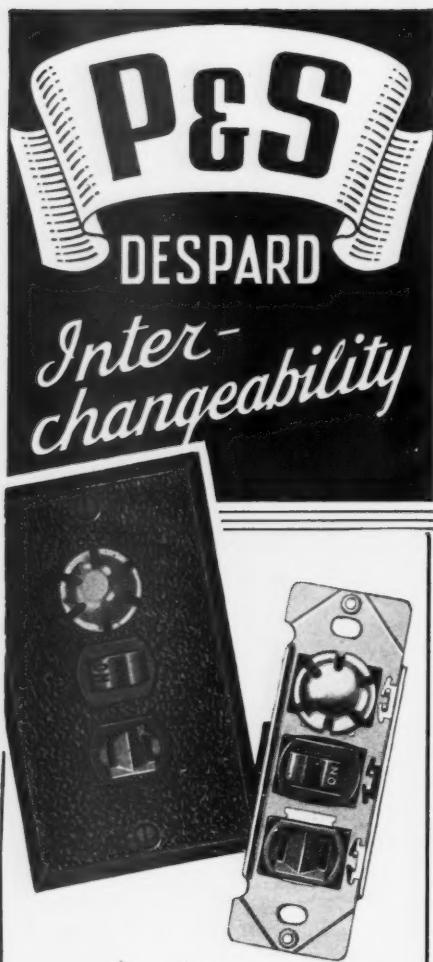
explains the efficient and economical results of "Balanced Lighting" and how to obtain it.

WRITE FOR A COPY, today!



## PUT YOUR ILLUMINATION PROBLEMS IN THE HANDS OF QUALIFIED ENGINEERS

Fostoria Industrial Service Centers, located in principal cities, are specialists in industrial Lighting for Seeing. Their study and counsel on your lighting problems are available to you without obligation.



The interchangeable features of the P&S-Despard Line mean more than ever in these days of limited stocks.

Just the thing for that next job — T-rated switches, double-grip outlets, pilots and accessories.

Keep your P&S catalog handy — Send for a new one if yours is out of date.

SOLD THROUGH  
ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS

PASS & SEYMOUR, INC.  
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

classified as Group II, are those in which it is anticipated "acute" shortages will develop within six months.

Mandatory application of the 48-hour week in Group I areas was recently provided for in a War Manpower Commission instruction to field offices. Reports received from regional directors indicate that by the end of the year a large proportion of the 124 areas in Group II will also be on a 48-hour week. Nineteen of the Group II areas were on the 48-hour list when the instructions were issued in October. To these have been added 20 in which the longer week is in effect and regional reports make it appear likely that almost all will be working the longer week by January 1.

In applying the 48-hour week Chairman McNutt emphasized that no iron-bound rules had been laid down. In line with the policy that manpower problems for the most part should be settled in the communities where they develop, the local representatives of the Commission, working with labor and management, have made the exemptions which seemed to be demanded by local conditions. On that point, he explained they have a wide latitude as long as they adhere to the basic provisions that exemptions shall be granted only in cases where the longer work week (1) would be impractical because of the nature of operations, (2) would not contribute to any reduction of labor requirements and (3) would conflict with Federal, State or local laws or regulations.

### H. L. MILLER HEADS ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION

Howard L. Miller, widely known electrical contractor, was elected President of The Electrical Association of Philadelphia for 1944 at the annual meeting of the Board of Governors on December 14th.

Mr. Miller, who is president of the Utili-



HOWARD L. MILLER

ties Engineering Company, succeeds A. L. Hallstrom, Vice President of Graybar Electric Co., Inc.

The other officers elected were: H. B. Bryans, Executive Vice President of Philadelphia Electric Company, Vice President; Philip H. Ward, Jr., President, Ward Elec-

*Simplified  
MOTOR-  
CAPACITOR  
Servicing*



• And now the Aerovox "Victory Line" of motor-starting capacitors. These universal types are the answer to wartime conditions and material restrictions. The drastic cut in number of types of electrolytic capacitors has been achieved without impairing your service. You can keep 'em running for the duration—customer satisfaction assured—and at a profit.

### VICTORY LINE

Comprises 22 types of electrolytic capacitors for 110-volt operation; 6 types for 220-volt.

These 30 universal types can take care of upwards of 90% of all motor-starting capacitor replacements.

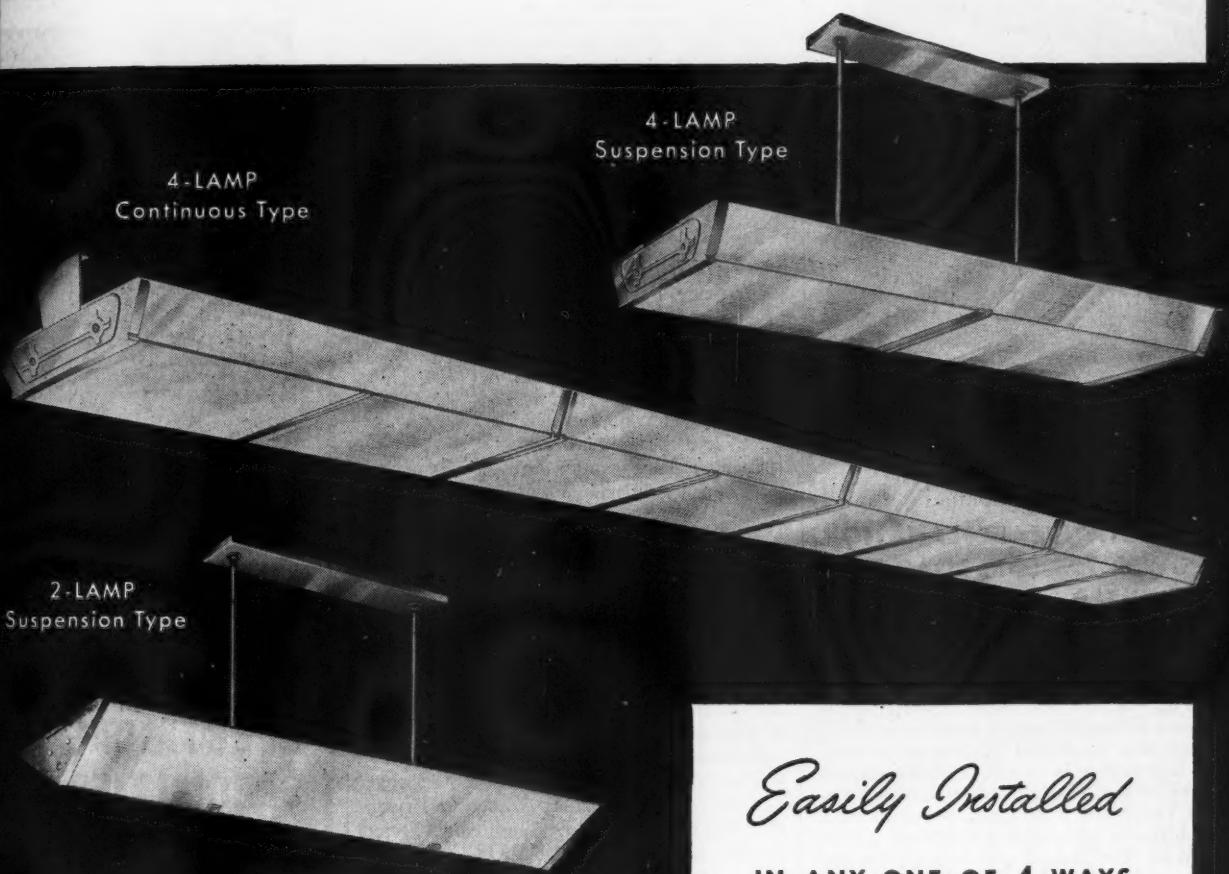
Handy Aerovox conversion chart indicates Victory equivalent for any previously available type.

### Ask Our Jobber . . .

Ask him about these Aerovox Victory Line capacitor replacements. Ask to see the conversion chart so you can pick the right wartime replacements. Or write direct.

**AEROVOX**  
*Capacitors*  
INDIVIDUALLY TESTED  
AEROVOX CORP., NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U.S.A.  
In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., HAMILTON, ONT.  
Export: 100 VARICK ST., N.Y.C. • Cable: VARLEX

# New! FLUORESCENT Luminaires FOR ESSENTIAL WARTIME APPLICATIONS



For better illumination of war-production offices and drafting rooms, Westinghouse introduces a new line of Commercial-type, Fluorescent Luminaires. Used as individual fixtures or for continuous strip installations, they furnish a wide range of high intensities . . . and without shadows or glare.

Handsome in appearance and sturdily built, these efficient luminaires are now available through 117 Westinghouse Electric Supply Company offices and Independent Westinghouse Lighting Distributors.

Get full details today! Or write Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company, Edgewater Park, Cleveland, Ohio, for bulletin B-3332.

## *Easily Installed*

### IN ANY ONE OF 4 WAYS

1. As individual units, with twin-stem hangers.
2. As individual units, mounted flush with the ceiling.
3. For continuous strip applications, with twin-stem hangers.
4. For continuous strip applications, mounted flush with the ceiling.

Westinghouse Commercial-type Fluorescent Luminaires are available with or without the glass panels illustrated above.



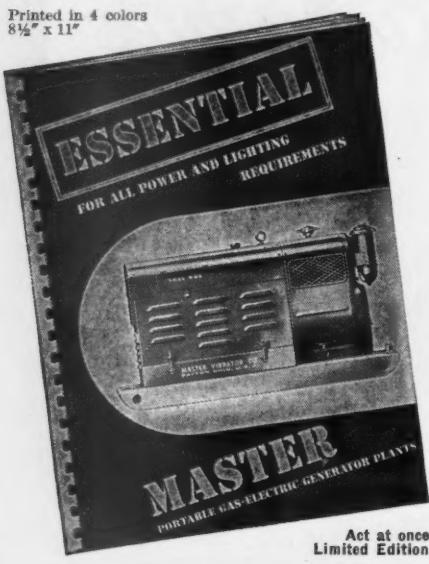
# Westinghouse Lighting Equipment

PLANTS IN 25 CITIES OFFICES EVERYWHERE

Tune in John Charles Thomas, NBC, Sundays, 2:30 P.M., E.W.T.

# READY NOW...40 PAGE ENGINEERING MANUAL

Printed in 4 colors  
8½" x 11"



## ESSENTIAL INFORMATION YOU SHOULD HAVE

Including Simplified

### AUTHORITATIVE EXPLANATION of POWER FACTOR, LOAD FACTOR, MIXED LOADS, POWER CALCULATION and OTHER VITAL DATA

THIS is by far the most comprehensive manual ever published on portable gas-electric generator plants. It includes useful technical information in language that everyone can understand. Forty pages of detailed diagrams, tables and illustrations of construction, in addition to pictures and complete specifications on 19 models of gas-electric generator plants, plus valuable information on accessories and special equipment.

If you now own or expect to own portable gas-electric generator plants, you cannot afford to be without this important 40-page Engineering Manual. Write for a FREE copy today...no obligation! Quantity limited.

### THE MASTER VIBRATOR CO. DAYTON 1, OHIO

Distributors throughout the United States and Canada

#### PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

Portable Gas-Electric Generator Plants, Voltage Regulators and Portable Mountings • Floodlights • Concrete Vibrators (gas or electric) • Concrete Surfacing Attachments • High Speed Tools • Portable Vibratory Finishing Screens for Concrete • Portable Concrete Floor Finishing Machine • Portable Electric or Gas Hammers and High Speed Tools.

SEND FOR  
FREE  
COPY  
TODAY!

Master Vibrator Co., 200 Davis Street,  
Dept. 106, Dayton 1, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me without obligation the new 40-page Gas-Electric Generating Plant Manual and literature on the Master products checked below:

- Concrete Vibrators (gas or electric) and attachments
- Portable Vibratory Concrete Floor Finishing Screens for Concrete
- Portable Concrete Floor Finishing Machine
- Portable Hammers and High Speed Tools

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

tric Company, Treasurer; and Robert J. Moran, Chief of Electrical Department, Middle Department Rating Ass'n., Secretary.

## COMING MEETINGS

**American Institute of Electrical Engineers**—National Technical Meeting, Engineering Societies Building, New York, N. Y., January 24-28.

**National Electrical Manufacturers Ass'n.**—Spring Meeting, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill., April 24-27.

**National Fire Protection Ass'n.**—Annual Meeting, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa., May 8-11.

**American Institute of Electrical Engineers**—Summer Technical Meeting, Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis, Mo., June 26-30.

## RESTRICTIONS WAIVED ON TRANSFER OF FABRICATED ARTICLES

Action to move into regular distribution channels inventories of fabricated articles or components made idle by contract modifications or terminations has been taken by the War Production Board.

Under a delegation of authority signed by Program Vice Chairman J. A. Krug, each of the WPB Regional Directors has been authorized to waive restrictions which have limited transfers of such articles and components.

Approval will be granted by the Regional Directors for transfers of idle material reported to WPB. Sales may be made only to a distributor or wholesaler who certifies that he is regularly engaged in the business of selling the material in the form in which it is being acquired.

The authority covers materials other than "Industrial materials" as defined in Priorities Regulation No. 13. The items affected by this announcement, therefore, are fabricated articles or components rather than raw materials. Each Regional Director may act only with respect to material physically located within his region.

It is not intended that the materials acquired by distributors as a result of such special transactions will be deducted in processing PD-1X applications for similar



CHARLES FRENCH, NISA president, (right) drives home a few postwar planning points as T. L. Rosenberg, NISA director from Oakland, Calif., relates west coast conditions at recent Central District Chapter, NISA, conclave in Chicago.

**SYNTRON**  
RED THREAD WIRE

## ELECTRIC HAMMERS

Will Do Those "Nuisance" Jobs in Your Plant



Drilling



Scaling



Redressing



Cutting

Quickly—Easily—and Economically

Four Powerful Models.  
3600 blows per minute.  
Operate from AC current.

Illustrated in catalog #430

**SYNTRON CO.** 690 Lexington  
Homer City, Pa.

## ELECTRICAL SPECIALTIES

FOR HEAVY  
INDUSTRIAL SERVICE

## FROM STOCK



Soldering  
Lug



3-Conductor  
Angle  
Pothead



Single  
Conductor  
Pothead

Write for a complete selection of  
RUSGREEN bulletins

ENDULATORS (POTHEADS) ALL SIZES  
SHAPES • ALL VOLTAGES • ALL TYPES  
• BUS SUPPORTS • SPLICING KITS AND  
MATERIALS • INSULATING COMPOUND

★ ★ ★

**RUSGREEN MFG. CO.**  
14260 Birwood Avenue • Detroit, Mich.

# DEPENDABLE CONTROL



OF POWER  
aimed to destroy  
enemy forces

OF POWER  
aimed to sustain  
our forces

ARROW serves  
with dependable SWITCHES

Their  
service to the  
firing-line stems from flaw-  
less service at the production-line.

"Hot wires", heavy loads, round-the-clock  
operating schedules, — these demand super-  
stamina in switches.

So install or replace with ARROW Switches for  
continuous, positive ACTION on production-lines...  
Heavy-duty controls for lighting and power circuits;  
specification-grade T-rated 10, 20 and 30 Amp. "Type  
C" Switches, Rotary Snap Switches, Ceiling Pull  
Switches, Door Switches, Flush Tumbler Switches with  
or without outlet box covers. You'll find in them the  
fighting Quality to keep functioning.

DISTRIBUTED THROUGH  
ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS

ARROW ELECTRIC DIVISION

THE ARROW-HART & HEGEMAN ELECTRIC COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONN., U.S.A.

# P A R T S

For

## MOTORS • FANS CONTROLLERS

No Priority Rating Required

Authorized Distributors of parts for General Electric Co. — Robins & Myers — Leland — Marathon — Master — Delco — Emerson — Hamilton Beach — Hunter — Century — Wagner — Ilg — Chicago Electric — Waring — Proctor — Thor — Peerless — Vaculator — Westinghouse — Allen Bradley — Cutler Hammer.

WINDING MATERIALS  
& REPAIR SHOP SUPPLIES

Write for Catalogue

READING ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.  
200 William St. New York, N. Y.

10 per cent to 5 per cent in calculating the ceiling price for the machinery item being sold. Additional study by OPA showed that the original rate was not in line with the rates allowed in other lines of machinery. No consumer articles are affected by this step since only equipment for industrial purposes is covered by the action.

Another provision limits the exemption from price control for cost-plus contracts. Under this step it is made clear that the exemption does not apply to machines and parts for which the seller had a published list price or established price in effect on the specified base date.

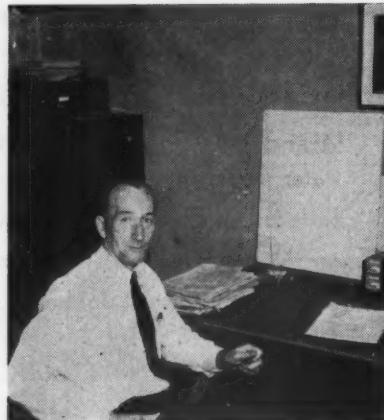
These provisions are made through Amendment No. 106 to Maximum Price Regulation 136 (Machines and Parts and Machinery Services) and became effective Dec. 1, 1943.

### ORDER E-2-b REVOKE

General Preference Order E-2-b, which regulated the production and distribution of metal cutting tools, was revoked by the War Production Board.

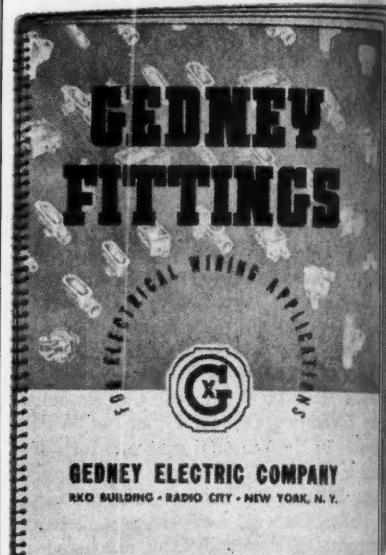
In revoking Order E-2-b, the Tools, Division of WPB called attention to the inventory restrictions contained in Regulation 1, which state in part that unless specifically authorized by WPB, no person shall knowingly make delivery of any material and no person shall accept delivery thereof if the inventory of such material of the person accepting delivery is or will become in excess of a practicable minimum working inventory. The Division stressed that the term "practicable minimum working inventory" is to be strictly construed.

While the requirement imposed by E-2-b, that all orders for cutting tools must bear preference ratings, no longer applies, pro-



FRANK NAGY of E. J. White and Co., Newark, N. J., electrical contractors, keeps before him an up-to-date chart of active jobs. The board is composed of 16 rows of small nails on which is hung in the first vertical column the names of all active jobs. After each job is hung a string of one inch square white plastic tags. On each tag is written the names of the various keymen, foremen and sub-foremen working at that particular site. In this way Frank always knows where to contact the various men as the occasion arises.

SEND FOR THIS  
HELPFUL DATA ON  
**GEDNEY  
FITTINGS**



"Gedney Fittings Fit"  
SOLD THROUGH WHOLESALERS

GEDNEY ELECTRIC COMPANY  
RKO BUILDING • RADIO CITY • NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

## Safe-T-Glow



SAFETY RULES call for that EXTRA  
precaution and additional RE-  
CHECK which SAFE-T-GLOW pro-  
vides. Detects accidental tie-ins,  
crossovers, leakages and induced  
voltages . . . prevents serious injury  
and loss of life. SAFE-T-GLOW con-  
sists of a sensitive Neon tube, ampli-  
fied by mirror reflector.

Model A for circuits 2,000 to 35,000 volts.  
Model B for circuits from 35,000  
to 220,000 volts.

## TEST-O-LITE

Tests Everything Electrical  
from 100 to 550 Volts



L. S. BRACH Mfg. Corp.  
55-63 Dickerson St. Newark, N. J.



PEORIA'S BUSINESS stability under wartime conditions is discussed by Walter W. Hendricks (center), Hendricks Electric Service, Peoria, Ill., as Joe Ferrari (left) and Chas. A. Kaska, Chicago motor repairmen listen attentively.

ducers must still fill rated orders ahead of any unrated orders that may be received.

All producers are requested by the Tools Division to continue to file monthly operations reports on Form WPB-39. These reports are all the more important now that E-2-b has been revoked, the Division said.

#### ORDER L-63 AMENDED

Suppliers who are required to keep inventory records under Limitation Order L-63 no longer need file Form WPB-825 (formerly PD-336), the War Production Board has announced.

Amendment of L-63 also provides that suppliers must keep records of total net monthly sales from stock and total inventory of supplies at the end of each month, but need not keep a separate record of each type of supplies.

Another change made by the revision clarified the meaning of the fourth exemption from the order by substituting the phrase "replacement parts specially designed to fit only one model and brand of machinery or equipment and adaptable to no other use" for the phrase "functional replacement parts for machinery and equipment."

#### DIR. 2 AND 15 ADDED TO L-41 AND CMP NO. 5

Action to facilitate the installation of processing machinery or equipment, or the relocation of any machinery or equipment within certain plants, if the cost of the installation materials is less than \$500, has been taken by the War Production Board.

This move was accomplished by issuance of Direction 2 to Conservation Order L-41 and Direction 15 to CMP Regulation No. 5.

Permission to install processing machinery or equipment or to relocate all kinds of machinery or equipment is limited to factories, plants and other industrial units having a productive floor area of 10,000 square feet or more which do not make products listed on Schedule A of L-41.

Under Direction 15 to CMP Regulation

# IT'S NOT YOUR GLASSES, MISTER



For 100-watt Lamps

For 40-watt Lamps

## BANISH ANNOYING BLINK WITH THE

**G-E** *Watch Dog*

Blinking and flickering of dead fluorescent lamps can become a great source of irritation to busy war workers. Such undesirable lighting conditions retard production, result in poor workmanship and increase spoilage. To banish annoying blink immediately and positively, General Electric offers its popular line of G-E Watch Dog Fluorescent Starters.

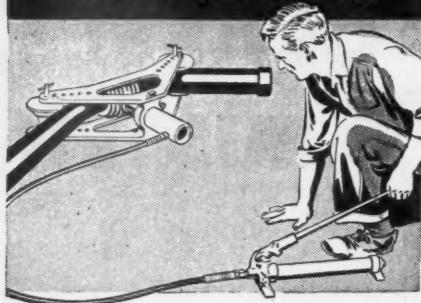
When a lamp reaches the end of its useful life, blinking and flickering start but the Watch Dog stops 'em cold! This manual reset starter cuts itself out of the circuit by eliminating all flow of current. And that's not all—dead lamps are prevented from being started needlessly, current is saved, ballast is safeguarded and starter life is prolonged. In short, maintenance time is substantially decreased.



Do you want to know how to use fluorescent accessories for best lighting results? Write for the new G-E Fluorescent Accessories Catalog. Send your request to Section G-141-8, Appliance and Merchandise Department, General Electric Company, Bridgeport, Conn.

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**

# JUST THE "TICKET" for Speeding Up Wartime Work

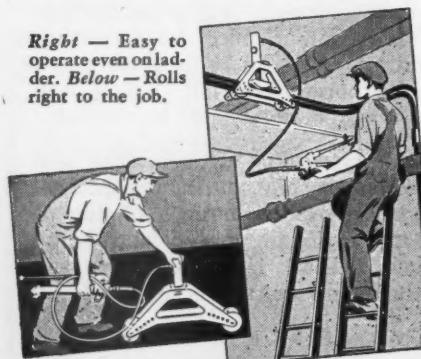


## Low-Cost BLACKHAWK Pipe Bender has EVERYTHING!

- COMPACT
- PORTABLE
- ONE-MAN OPERATION
- ON-THE-JOB ACTION
- BENDS PIPE AND  
RIGID CONDUIT  
FROM 1" TO 4"

You bet! — and Blackhawk Hydraulic Pipe Benders operate at any angle — avoid kinking, save need for heating or cutting and threading and use of elbows and couplings. Compact 10 or 20-ton ram and big range of attachments also handle many other bend, straighten, press, push, pull, spread and clamp jobs.

Right — Easy to operate even on ladder. Below — Rolls right to the job.



### MAIL COUPON TODAY

BLACKHAWK MFG. COMPANY  
Dept. P2014, Milwaukee, Wis.

Send full information about  
your Pipe Benders.

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

5, MRO ratings and allotments may be used by persons on Schedules 1 and 2 of the Regulation to get the installation materials required for these jobs.

The amount spent in construction permitted by Direction 2 is not limited to and need not be deducted from the amount allowed for construction under paragraph c of L-41.

## MADISON PLANS ORDNANCE REVISION

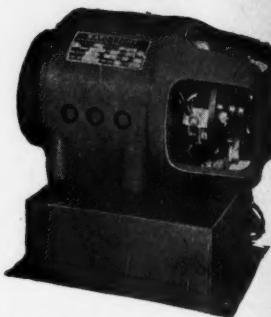
The postwar plans of the electrical inspection department of the City of Madison, Wis., include a thorough study and revision of the present electrical ordinance with an eye toward further elimination of electrical hazards and a general upward revision of restrictions. City electrical inspector, E. M. Michelson reports that preliminary drafts of the changes are already being studied.

A composite committee of electrical men are working on the project. Representatives of the various electrical groups include: Wm. C. Schlosser, Capital Electric Co., contractors; Arthur Lundholm, president, Local 159, IBEW, labor; B. I. Church, Fire Insurance Rating Bureau; Ray Burt, building inspector, City of Madison; Wm. Farmer, inspector, Town of Madison; Neil Brown, inspector, Town of Blooming Grove; Walter Schar, secretary, Fire Insurance Writers; Louis Siberz, architect;

## 110-Volts A. C. from Direct Current

On the Fighting Front On the Home Front

with KATOLIGHT ROTARY KONVERTERS Change 32, 110 or 220 volts D.C. to standard 110-volt, 60-cycle A.C. for operating radios, electronic & sound apparatus, electric signs, A.C. appliances, etc.



KATO ROTARY KONVERTER, 225 Watts

Good deliveries on rotary converters through 1500 watts. Quiet in operation. Can be furnished with special filtering equipment for sensitive radio work.

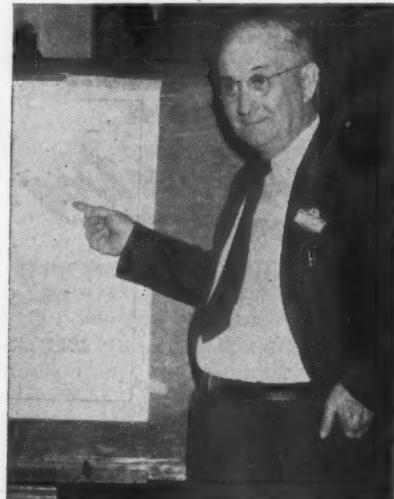
### Pioneers in the Building of Small Rotary Converters

At present Kato's entire production must be directed to furnishing converters on high priority orders. Write us if you need this kind of equipment for war orders.

Also manufacturers of A.C. and D.C. generators ranging from 350 watts through 25 K.W.; power plants; Frequency Controllers; and Motor Generator Sets.

## KATO ENGINEERING CO.

628 N. Front St., Mankato, Minnesota



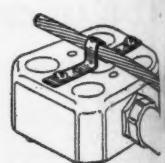
QUARTER CENTURY MARK, J. Walter Collins, secretary of the Electrical Contractors Association of City of Chicago, has rounded out 25 consecutive years of service with the association. Under his direction, the Research Department of his organization, the first of its kind in the industry, has flourished and poured out reams of authoritative statistics on construction and operating costs. Besides that he is active in the labor relations field, directing the operation of the Insurance Trustees, in insurance and unemployment trust fund for Union Employees of the members, and participating in the NECA, Federal and local Apprenticeship Training programs. In tribute to the occasion, the association directors presented Walter with a winter vacation trip to Phoenix and Tucson, Arizona.



## New Practical Unit to Cut Installation Time

The "Messenger Hanger" and the "Messenger Strap" fill the need for an economical, practical, time-saving unit for use with the new messenger cable type of installation. Mechanically strong, durable, lightweight. They have considerable material and are easily and quickly installed. Our bulletin gives full and complete details—send for it.

See your Jobber.



"Messenger Hanger" for  
Conduit and Cable  
Strong, made of cadmium Plated Steel or Everdur. Top loop of hanger  
grips messenger cable to  
permit conduit to be put  
in place without falling  
off.

"Messenger Strap" for  
Cadmium Plated Steel  
or Everdur. For messenger  
cable installation to be  
used with Minerallac  
"Messenger Hanger".  
Fits all standard conduit  
boxes and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " messenger  
cable.

**MINERALLAC**  
**ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
New York City Office 50 CHURCH ST.  
THEODORE B. DALLY  
25 N. Peoria St. Chicago

and E. M. Michelson, electrical inspector of the City of Madison.

Outstanding among the suggested changes is a clause which calls for the reinspection of an electrical system before a utility meter can be reconnected, relocated or installed. Prime goal—to prevent the projection of existing electrical hazards from tenant to tenant. Enforcement of all changes, upon approval, will be withheld for the duration or until such time as the necessary materials to correct hazardous conditions are made available to the industry.

#### FORM WPB-547 MAY BE REVISED

Wholesalers and retailers, who use Form WPB-547 (PD-IX) to apply for priority assistance in obtaining scarce goods, are cautioned not to order supplies of this form for more than immediate needs, the War Production Board has said. A simplified version of PD-IX is under consideration, and is being submitted by the Wholesale and Retail Division of WPB to appropriate Industry Advisory Committees.

The new form, if adopted, will require less time to fill out and less time to process at the War Production Board. Any changes will be made public well in advance of the effective date, probably some time in January.

#### RESTRICTIONS ON MANUFACTURE OF CIRCUIT BREAKERS REMOVED

The War Production Board has removed the restrictions contained in Limitation Order L-300 which prohibited the manufacture of circuit breakers containing shunt trips, under-voltage trips, auxiliary indicator switches or bell alarm switches.

The amendment was found advisable when investigation disclosed that many manufacturers purchasing circuit breakers without such safety and indicator devices were installing their own supplemental equipment due to the shortage of skilled manpower, and generally using larger quantities of critical materials than if the safety and indicator devices were installed by the circuit breaker manufacturers.

#### COLLATION OF MPR NO. 136 AMENDMENTS

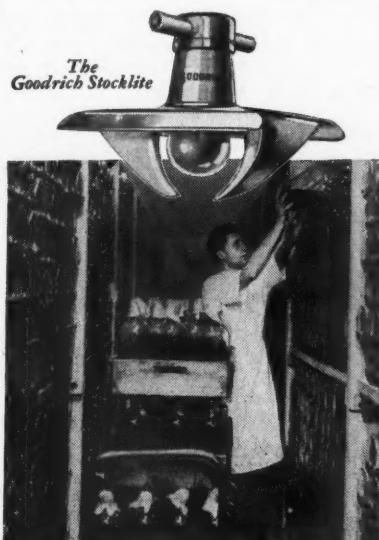
As an aid to the machinery industry and its 40,000 related establishments throughout the country, the Office of Price Administration has issued a collation of Maximum Price Regulation No. 136 (Machines and Parts and Machinery Services), which gathers together all amendments since the issuance of the regulation.

The regulation provides unified price control for practically all types of machines and parts. The collation, the first issued since June 30, 1942, will provide the machin-

# PENICILLIN!



## INCUBATING THE MAGIC MOLD THAT SAVES SOLDIERS' LIVES



Penicillin . . . for our Armed Forces!

This new miracle bacteria-killing drug is made from common mold. Its production, a difficult and delicate task, starts with the culture of mold in bottles. Care and skill are essential in every step of its cultivation. It must be "harvested" at a given moment.

Proper illumination is a vital part of this life-saving process. And here again, Goodrich lighting equipment is answering the call.

Designed specifically for use in narrow aisles, the Goodrich Stocklite uniformly illuminates racks from top to bottom for careful inspection. The Goodrich Stocklite is widely used in essential war industries. Write for your copy of Stocklite Bulletin 91.



Sold only through Electrical Wholesalers

**GOODRICH**  
ELECTRIC COMPANY  
OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES  
GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORY: 4602 BELLE PLAINE AVENUE, CHICAGO 41, ILL.

**"Use ANY kind of Conduit!"**



**Thin-Wall or Thick-Wall—  
at ANY outlet of ANY  
Kondu fitting—**

**— and make either a Threadless or Threaded connection**

**Only when you're using Kondu**  
can you attach any kind of conduit,  
at any outlet—and do it instantly.

No extra parts are needed. Just  
slip out one bushing, and put an-  
other one in.

**Only when you're using Kondu**  
can you change boxes at any time,  
without disturbing conduit. Every  
Kondu box is a union.

**Practically unbreakable.**  
Kondu fittings are close to 100%  
reusable. Self aligning, they are  
quickest to install, and hold per-  
manently tight . . . vibration proof.  
Roomy enough for all splices.

**Write for the Kondu Catalog.**

**KONDU CORPORATION**  
Erie, Pa.

**KONDU**

  
The Threadless Fitting Line  
of Unequalled Variety



ery and services trade one convenient reference to the price regulation affecting this diverse industry. Previously, it was necessary for persons seeking the proper provision of the regulation applying to his machine or part to search through the many amendments for the answer to his pricing problem.

Under the collation, the manufacturer will now find particularly helpful the carefully compiled index. This will serve as a quick reference to any particular phase of the regulation including the thousands of dissimilar products under control in these highly complex industries. Many added problems of pricing in the machinery industries have risen as a result of the war and the numerous parts used in the construction of such combat material as airplanes, tanks, trucks, and countless other items used in mechanized warfare.

This collation covers the regulation through Amendment No. 106, which has just been issued.

#### FORM WPB-2570 TO BE FILED WITH DISTRICT OFFICES

Applicants for construction costing less than \$10,000 were advised by the War Production Board that they will save time by filing Form WPB-2570 (formerly PD-200-c) with WPB District Offices instead of sending their applications to Washington.

Under Order L-41 as amended November 1, Form WPB-2570 must be used for applications for construction costing less than \$10,000 and must be filed with district offices. Form WPB-617 (formerly PD-200) is used for construction costing more than \$10,000 and must be filed with WPB in Washington.

Unless this procedure is followed, the applicant will face unnecessary delay by having his application returned with instructions as to proper filing.

#### CAPACITORS TRANSFERRED TO RADIO AND RADAR DIVISION

Scheduling jurisdiction over capacitors for power factor correction has been transferred to the WPB Radio and Radar Division from the Power Division, the War Production Board has announced. This change, effected through shifting the item from Table 8 of Order M-293 to Table 9 of the same order, results from the fact that the Radio and Radar Division is more directly concerned with such capacitors at present.

#### PROCEDURE FOR PURCHASE OF HAND TOOLS

Procedures under which employees may use their employers' MRO preference ratings if they are higher than AA-3 to pur-



## MULTI

**A FLEXIBLE, MODERN,  
PRACTICAL LINE OF  
REFLECTORS**

Every installation employing MULTI units is approved by user and contractor. They meet today's changing requirements and conditions and give long and efficient lighting with little or no maintenance trouble. Regular inspection and regular maintenance insure complete satisfaction.

• Send for complete catalog.

**MULTI**  
ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO.  
1840 W. 14th St., CHICAGO, ILL

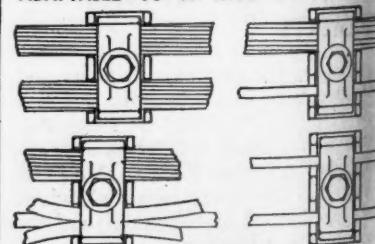


#### UNIVERSAL Tap Connector



Effectively used as guy line ground, transformer and lightning arrester connector to A. C. S. R. or copperweld conductors where the diameters may be from 1/2" copperweld to .595" A. C. S. R. arm rods. Wire sizes .595" to 5/32".

ADAPTABLE TO A WIDE RANGE OF WI



WRITE FOR BULLETIN 8-B

**KRUEGER & HUDEPOHL**  
232-8 VINE ST. • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

chase hand tools and safety equipment have been broadened in order that they may be used in connection with MRO ratings assigned under "P" and "U" orders as well as with ratings assigned under CMP Regulations No. 5 and 5A, was announced by the War Production Board.

At the same time, the scope of items to which the procedure is applicable has been broadened to include more things that an employer needs.

Provisions to encourage employers to permit their employees to use their ratings for the purchase of hand tools have been written into the regulation. The procedures, established under Direction No. 4 to Priorities Regulation No. 3, do not require that employers deduct their employees' tool purchases from their MRO quotas.

The procedure to be followed by employees is simple. They may use their employers' preference ratings for purchase of hand tools and safety equipment if they have a simple certification signed by the employer as follows:

Preference rating (specify rating) . . . . . MRO.

The following item . . . . . only one may be placed on each certificate; specify type and size of tool, or give name of other item) is required by the undersigned employee for use only in the undersigned employer's business, and the undersigned employer requires the employee to furnish the item. The undersigned employee further certifies that he does not own or possess any similar items which will serve the same purpose.

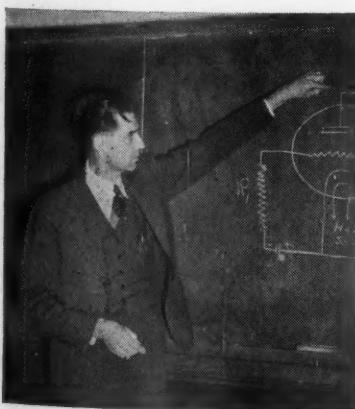
Name and address of Employer . . . . .

Authorized Signature . . . . .

Signature of Employee . . . . .

Position . . . . .

However, it should be noted that employers' preference ratings may be used by employees only to purchase hand tools and similar equipment and safety equipment needed for use exclusively in the employers' businesses and which the employers require that the employees furnish.



INSTRUCTOR V. H. Hansen explains the internal operation of electron tubes to contractors attending the Cook County Electrical Contractors Association electronics course at the Illinois Institute of Technology in Chicago.

**LATROBE**  
FLOOR BOXES      WIRING SPECIALTIES  
QUALITY THAT LASTS

Instant availability, quickness and ease of installation have been major factors in the widespread use of Latrobe Products. Since Pearl Harbor they have served the war effort extensively in government projects and production plants throughout the nation.



**No. 100 Non-Adjustable Watertight Floor Box with No. 206 Nozzle**

Used as telephone outlet or junction box. Iron box body, 3 1/2 in. round brass cover plate. With or without steam nozzle.

Their high quality answers lasting service, but the big thing just now is the time and labor-saving their use makes possible.



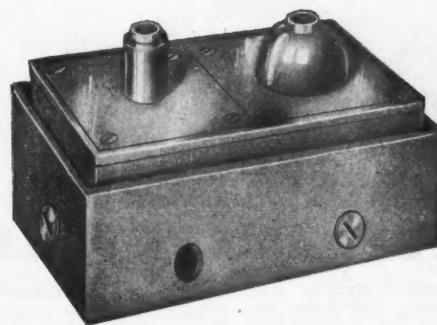
**No. 625 Latrobe Conduit Bender**

Here is a bender that will not kink the conduit, nor will it slip. Made of "Tuf-A-Loy" steel. Reversible jaw. Guaranteed against breakage.



**Bull Dog Insulator Support**

Convenient and efficient for fastening porcelain and glass insulators to exposed steel framework.



**Adjustable Gang Box**

Designed for quick installation—and to give lasting service. Minimum height to top of cover plate 3 1/2 in. Box bodies 3 in. high.



**Keystone Fish Wire**

Tempered flat steel wire of excellent grade. Ten sizes. Coils of 100 ft., 150 ft. and 200 ft. Also special lengths.

**EASILY INSTALLED**

**FULLMAN MANUFACTURING CO. LATROBE, PA.**

**ECO-NOMICAL**

Catalog of Latrobe Products will be sent upon request

## TAL'S Prestal HYDRAULIC PORTABLE



### SMOOTHNESS OF BENDS:

No wrinkles—no kinks—no breaking of pipe due to scientific development of bending formers. No job too complicated.

Meets U. S. Navy, Army & Maritime Comm. Specifications  
Write today for circular giving complete descriptions  
New Jobbers and Representatives Considered

**TAL'S PRESTAL BENDER, INC.**  
Dept. E-1 Milwaukee, Wisconsin

## PIPE BENDER

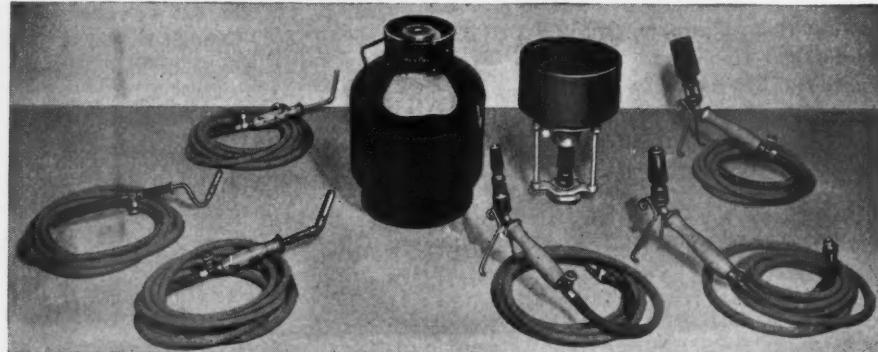
for steel pipe and conduit  
from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "

- NO HEATING
- NO FILLING
- NO KINKS
- NO WRINKLES

Make your offsets and bends up to 90° (and more) in one single, simple operation in a few minutes.

The pipe is NOT MOVED during the bending thus avoiding kinks and wrinkles. All bends—one or 1000 all identical and perfectly uniform even if made by "green hands."

Quick changeover to various sizes.  
Few seconds to mount and dismount.  
**FAASTEST PORTABLE BENDER!**



## CUT YOUR SOLDERING COSTS 50% WITH INSTO-GAS NOW

- Insto-Gas Torches and Furnaces are the modern soldering tools that have reduced soldering costs as much as 50% for power companies, contractors and maintenance engineers.
- Insto-Gas produces an absolutely clean non-oxidizing flame, leaves no smoke, soot, or grease to cause a faulty joint.
- A Cylinder of Insto-Gas lasts at least five times as long as a Cylinder of compressed gas of about the same weight.
- Insto-Gas produces its own pressure, lights instantly, and won't blow out.
- Insto-Gas is recognized as the safest portable heat, listed by both Underwriters and Factory Mutuals Laboratories.
- Contractors can now modernize their soldering equipment, because Insto-Gas Torches and Furnaces are available under CMP Regulation No. 5 on MRO priority of AA-5 or better.

• If your wholesaler cannot supply Insto-Gas, MAIL THE COUPON.

INSTO-GAS CORPORATION—DETROIT 7, MICH. . . . Please send Insto-Gas Bulletin and name of nearest Distributor.

Name . . . . .  
Address . . . . .  
J.E.C. . . . .

## ORDER L-206 AMENDED

Controls over the manufacture and distribution of X-ray equipment are relaxed by the War Production Board through issuance of Amendment of General Limitation Order L-206. Former controls established by L-206, originally issued in October, 1942, were necessary to break the bottleneck in filling military orders. In general, military orders are now being filled on schedule.

The amended order, a complete revision of the former order, is designed to provide adequate equipment for civilian use without the paper work formerly required by special authorization of civilian purchase orders and by the filing of production and shipping schedules.

Chief provisions of the amended order are:

Shipments of medical X-ray equipment for civilian use are placed on a quota basis. Annual shipments of each manufacturer are limited to 75 per cent by dollar value of the average annual shipments made during 1937, 1938 and 1939. Quotas apply only to shipments within the United States, to its possessions and territories, and to Canada.

Medical X-ray equipment for the U. S. and Canadian military services and for export under Lend-Lease and OEW (now part of the Foreign Economic Administration) is not included in the quota. Industrial X-ray equipment is also outside the quota.

Monthly reports of shipments by dollar value are required; they are to be made by letter. Production and shipping schedules (Form PD-774) and authorization applications (Form PD-556) need no longer be filed.

Coverage of the order remains unchanged. X-ray equipment, as defined, includes only power units; radiographic, fluoroscopic and therapy tables; photo-fluorographic units; cassette changers; and tube stands. It does not include parts, accessories or appliances or rebuilt and second-hand equipment.



B. C. CLINARD of Clinard Electric Co., Winston-Salem, N. C., who did a whale of an appliance business in 1941 grossing \$300,000, is holding his organization together on motor and appliance repair and distribution of farm pump machinery.



**SHOP SUPT.** Edward Breckwoldt is busy as the proverbial bee these days speeding up the motor repair jobs of Best Electric Company, New Orleans.

#### **AMENDMENT FOR DETERMINING ESSENTIALITY OF AN ESTABLISHMENT**

The War Manpower Commission has announced the amendment of instructions for the determination of the essentiality of an establishment by providing that the end-use of a product be considered as an additional test.

The essentiality of an establishment, it was explained, depends not only upon its being engaged in an activity included in the List of Essential Activities, but also upon the extent to which the product or service is used to meet war needs or minimum civilian requirements under wartime conditions. The War Manpower Commission's ruling in earlier instructions, which are still in effect, provided that whenever the essential and unclassified activities are not separate, as in the case when the same workers are engaged in both departments, the establishment will be classified as essential only if 75 percent of its activities are devoted to production of items on the essential list.

#### **ENGINEERS SEE REA EXPANSION**

A heart-warming note for the rural electrical contractor came out of the recent mid-winter conference of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers held at Chicago's La Salle Hotel. Based on comments of Grover C. Neff, president, Wisconsin Power and Light Company, the boys will be kept plenty busy after the war. "Rural electrification will go ahead rapidly in the future.

R.E.A. cooperatives will expand rapidly in the postwar period . . . power and light companies will also continue a rather rapid extension of their lines . . . within ten years after the war, at least four million farms will be using 24-hour electric service," he predicted. About 1½ million of this total will be farms that at present have no electric service. Today, the farmers use almost twice as



## **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT For Industrial Needs**



In spite of the heavy demands of war production, Silv-A-King—specialist in industrial lighting for close to a quarter-century—is regularly filling priority orders for both fluorescent and incandescent lighting equipment. Silv-A-King lighting units offer many advantages in over-all efficiency, easy installation and maintenance—and all equipment conforms to RLM and other recognized standards for high quality and efficiency.

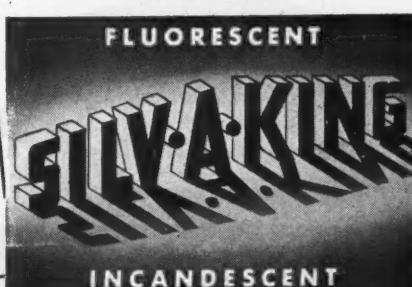
Silv-A-King lighting service—which costs nothing extra—includes expert guidance in planning lighting layouts for maximum efficiency, flexibility, and economy. Why not discuss your lighting problems with a Silv-A-King engineer? And send for the complete Silv-A-King catalog today!

**BRIGHT LIGHT REFLECTOR COMPANY, INC.**

1033 Metropolitan Avenue, Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

#### **Other SILV-A-KING Products**

HIGH BAY MOUNTING UNITS  
"HIM" MERCURY UNITS  
ISLAND LIGHTS  
PAR-38 WIRING TROUGHS  
"RF" FLUORESCENT UNITS  
SILVERED BOWL DIFFUSERS  
STOCK-AISLE REFLECTORS  
VAPOR-PROOF LIGHTING UNITS  
FLOOD AND SPOTLIGHTS



**SILV-A-KING MAKES *light* WORK FOR YOU**

# ELECTRICITY

## For Any Job Anywhere



Awarded to  
each of  
ONAN's four  
manufacturing  
plants.

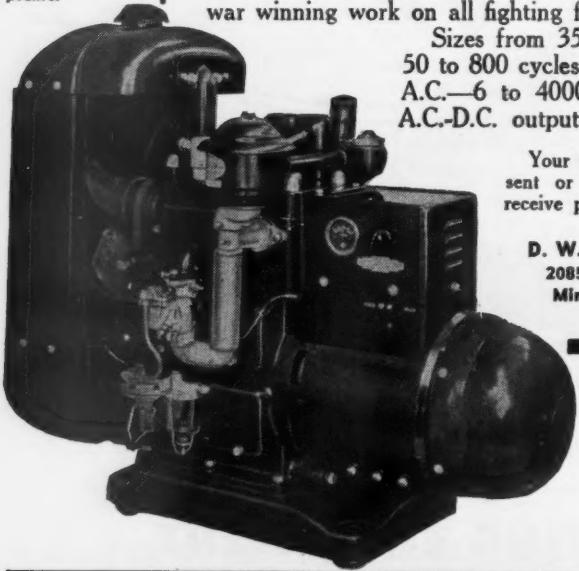
ONAN GASOLINE DRIVEN ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS provide power and light wherever electricity is not otherwise available and for emergency Services.

Thousands of these reliable, sturdy Plants are doing war winning work on all fighting fronts.

Sizes from 350 to 35,000 watts,  
50 to 800 cycles, 110 to 660 volts,  
A.C.—6 to 4000 volts, D.C. Also  
A.C.-D.C. output models available.

Your inquiry regarding present  
or post war needs will receive prompt attention.

D. W. ONAN & SONS  
2085 Royalston Ave.  
Minneapolis, Minn.



**ONAN**  
ELECTRIC PLANTS



ADJUSTABLE PORCELAIN  
ENAMELED FLOODLIGHT

## QUAD

### LIGHTING UNITS



No. 1184-M  
RLM THREADED DOME REFLECTOR



• The QUAD line offers you the finest in Industrial Lighting Equipment for those important victory manufacturing installations. The demands for additional lighting in plants increases daily and QUAD units—RLM and other porcelain enameled units—will fill indoor and outdoor needs perfectly.

QUADS . . . for today and for tomorrow!

**QUADRANGLE MFG. COMPANY**  
Mfgs. of Incandescent and Fluorescent Lighting Equipment  
32 SO. PEORIA ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

much electricity as the average urban customer, he continued. During the year ending December 31, 1942, the average farm served by utilities used about 180 kilowatt hours per month, those served by R.E.A. cooperatives, about 100 kilowatt hours per month. The big job of the future is to promote the use of electricity to its greatest possible advantage on the farm, he concluded.

Discussing farm electric equipment to meet postwar requirements, George W. Kable, editor, *Electricity on the Farm*, related the need for a nation-wide farm rewiring program during the interim between V-day and the time such equipment will become available. Many farms have been wired for period in excess of 10 years and many of those wired since have inadequate installations, he disclosed. He urged that greater attention be given to the safety of farm electrical systems in the future. Farmers must be sold "dollar saved in production" and not merely kilowatt hours, he concluded.

In presenting the present challenge of rural electrification, C. H. Leatham, vice president, Monongahela West Penn Public Service Co., pointed out the need for preserving the small family type farm in the postwar economic picture. Practical, low-priced, machinery and equipment must be developed, he continued. Additional stress must be applied to the use of electricity for productive purposes on the farm, he added, and suggested that the same method of promoting home electrification be used to promote farm electrification—with the pooling now, of all efforts and resources to develop the largest potential farm market.

At a symposium on electric aids in farm production, C. P. Wagner, district engineer, Northern States Power Co., outlined some of the salient farm wiring problems. He placed special emphasis on the need for materials to withstand the moisture and acid conditions in farm buildings and the danger of grounding farm wiring systems to water pipes. He recommended separate driven ground and overhead pole line distribution to facilitate future expansion and rehabilitation of such systems. J. D. Rankin, Detroit Edison Co., and L. C. Porte, General Electric Co., outlined respectively the application of grain elevators and head lamps to farm production problems.

H. S. Pringle, chief, farm supplies and repair section, Office of Civilian Requirements, presented a somewhat hopeful picture of the supply and distribution of farm electric equipment for 1944. Idle labor and material will soon be used to start production on civilian items where conversion can be made in a hurry, he revealed. Commenting on the production of a.c. fractional horsepower motors, he revealed that the August and September, 1943 production was 239,000 and 253,000 respectively. About one-half of these were for industrial and civilian use. When the industry reaches its capacity, about 300,000 fractional horsepower motors will be produced per month. These, however, will reach household appliance use. One of the reasons—about 200 fractional hp. motors are used in a single bomber.

The following is the household appliance picture he painted—about two million electric irons of a limited design will be produced by spring; one-half to one million

refrigerators will be wanted and if luck holds out, one-half that number will be made—greatest bottlenecks are controls and compressors, as manufacturers of these items are making items for the planes and ships; within three or four months it will be easier to get nichrome wire, easing up production of heating appliances—about 64,000 (perhaps more) war model, three burner, electric ranges will be made.

Other subjects discussed at the electrical section meetings included: Vo-Ag School maintenance programs for electric equipment. James B. Stere, West Penn Power Co., revealed that some 7,500 such schools in the U. S. have  $\frac{1}{2}$  million day students and about 227,000 evening students. The Pennsylvania Electric Association is distributing 12 Bulletins on the care and operation of various farm electric equipment to such schools in the state.

H. J. Gallagher, Consumers Power Co., related that 240 electric motor maintenance clinics were attended by 9,600 farm people in Michigan. Farmers are taught how to keep motors and electric equipment clean, how to repair broken extension cords and similar small repairs. If a motor is damaged beyond that extent, however, the farmer is urged to have a motor service shop repair it.

A report on the results with home dehydrators was presented by G. E. Henderson, T.V.A., who stated that dehydration ranks first in low cost food processing, but that improper packaging and poor storage are its present pitfalls. Miss Gilma Olson, assistant professor of home economics, Pennsylvania State College presented an interesting and factual paper, on the freezing of fruits and vegetables in domestic freezer cabinets, prepared by J. E. Nicholas, professor of agricultural engineering at the same school.

## Book Reviews

### ELECTRONIC CONTROL OF RESISTANCE WELDING

The resistance welder has made a great contribution to the war effort by increasing production many-fold. Since this welder is electronically controlled, its principle of operation is new to most industrial men.

"Electronic Control of Resistance Welding" is a new book written by George M. Chute, a General Electric application engineer of Detroit, Mich. to meet this need of industrial men for information on basic operating principles. It is written especially for the non-engineers in layman language.

The complete control is broken down into its various separately-operating components; such as the ignitron contactor, the electronic time-delay relay, the automatic weld timer, the thyratron trigger circuit, etc. Then after a thorough discussion of each, the components are assembled into the complete control unit with a thorough discussion on the integrated operation.

This new book is the result of a course given by the author and his co-workers to hundreds of industrial men in the Detroit area. From these men the author has

*Get* **Added Strength—  
More Durability—  
Extra Quality**  
in Your Electrical Equipment

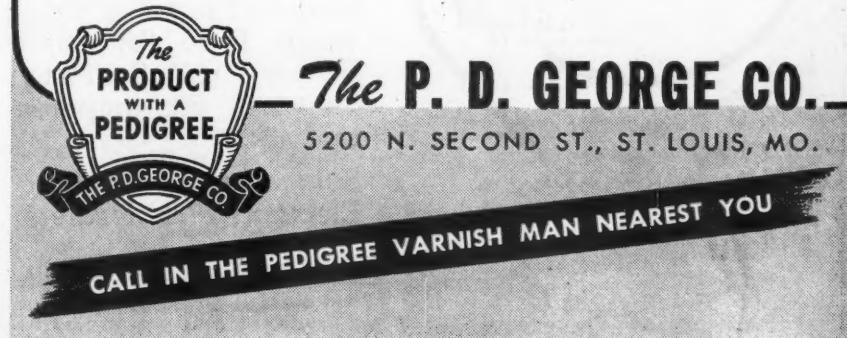
with *Pedigree*

## ELECTRICAL INSULATING VARNISHES—

There's a Pedigree Varnish that will give you any one of these qualities—or combinations of them:

- ✓ resistance to oils and greases
- ✓ resistance to acid, alkali, water
- ✓ resistance to abrasion
- ✓ toughness
- ✓ flexibility
- ✓ resistance to heat
- ✓ quick drying
- ✓ high dielectric strength
- ✓ smooth, glossy finish
- ✓ deep penetration

For Today's Products As Well As Tomorrow's  
Use Varnishes Specially Engineered For You By



# DON'T RELAX Your Vigilance



BUY WAR  
BONDS!



Write for  
Literature

**AUTOMATIC ALARMS Incorporated**  
845 Market Street



Licensed under DuPont  
and Astatic Patents

SALES OFFICES:  
Philadelphia, Chicago,  
Detroit, and Toronto,  
Canada.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. U. S. A.

● The danger of plant and property destruction by unscrupulous agents and enemies is always present. This applies to peacetime as well as wartime. The installations of a modern system of electronically operated Automatic Alarms is a wise investment at any time, and particularly so right now. Easy to install, simple to maintain and relatively low in cost, Automatic Alarms is today providing dependable round-the-clock protection for American industries, large and small, in all parts of the nation. Consider it as an answer to your particular requirements.

learned the information they need in caring for this equipment.

The book is divided into three parts: Ignitron Contactors, Tubes and Weld Timers; Synchronous Control of AC Welding; and Energy Storage Welding. Some of the thirty chapter headings are: The Ignitron Contactor, Instruments for Checking Tube Controls, The Time-delay Relay, The Thyratron Tube, Maintenance and Trouble-Shooting Weld Timers and Sequence Controls, Starting and Maintaining the Synchronous Panel, Capacitor Storage, and Reactor Storage.

The material is given complete and exceptional treatment on the subject of electronic circuits. The book is titled "Electronic Control of Resistance Welding" by G. M. Chute and published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, \$4.00.

## LIGHTING HANDBOOK

Designed as a practical guide and working reference book for lighting engineers, designers, architects and builders, the Lighting Handbook was prepared by the Westinghouse Company's Illuminating Engineering Department.

A feature of the handbook is a series of charts which coordinate room index, fixture efficiency and coefficient of utilization curves and provide a new and graphic method of determining the desired illumination for various applications. Charts cover industrial and commercial fluorescent and incandescent lighting and provide a means of calculating quickly the number and size of lamps needed with practically every type of lighting fixture.

The book is divided into two parts, chapter headings in the first section including Lighting Terms and Measurements, Recommended Levels of Illumination, Interior Lighting Design Calculations, Interior Wiring for Lighting. In the second half of the book, devoted to specific lighting applications, there are chapters covering store office, school, public buildings, industrial architectural, aviation and street and highway lighting.

"Lighting Handbook", 175 pages, Westinghouse Lamp Division, Bloomfield, N. J. \$1.00.

## MANUFACTURERS NEWS

### WESTINGHOUSE CHANGES

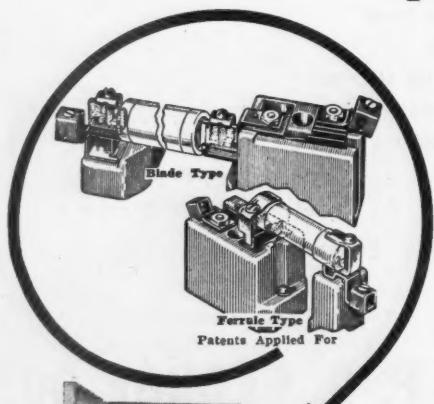
Two new managers in the Industry Department of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company have been appointed. They are C. F. Lloyd, manager of the General Contract Department and Tomlinson Fort, Manager of the Central Station Department. Head

## FUSES TOO HOT?

Maybe it's from poor contact between fuse and clips

### STOP IT

**USE WADSWORTH Safety Switches with  
FUZE-TALONS**



**FUZE-TALONS:** The Wadsworth new development illustrated are designed on the "High Pressure Line Contact" principle. They Hold Tight and conquer vibration.

Standard on Wadsworth Type "A" and Type "C" Safety Switches 60 amperes and up.

Sold through Leading Electrical Wholesalers.

**The WADSWORTH ELECTRIC MFG. CO., INC.**  
Corning, Kentucky

ed in caring  
three parts  
and Weld  
ol of A.C.  
re Welding  
adings are  
struments for  
Time-delay  
Maintenance  
Timers and  
d Maintaining  
acitor Stor

ect of elec  
titled "Elec  
Welding" by  
cGraw-Hill  
00.

and work  
engineers, thi  
ed by the  
luminating

series of  
ex, fixture

ion curve  
method of  
ation for  
er industr  
a mean  
and size  
very type

ts, chanc  
including  
Recon  
Interior  
Wor  
lf of the  
applia  
g store  
industri  
and high

West  
d, N.J.

quarters of both men will remain at the East Pittsburgh plant.

Charles H. Weaver has been appointed manager of the newly formed Marine Department, and will direct all commercial activities. This responsibility includes the coordination of marketing of the diversified products of the company that are used for marine service.

## G-E APPOINTMENTS

E. H. Fritschel has been named sales manager of Transmitting Tubes, and H. J. Mandernach, sales manager of Receiving Tubes in the Tube Division of the General Electric Company's Electronics Department. Both men are located in Schenectady, N. Y.

Frank W. Warner has been named successor to Henry M. Richardson as chief engineer of the Plastics Divisions.

The General Electric Lamp Department's Atlantic District, New York City, announces the affiliation of H. E. D'Andrade as a consultant on architectural lighting problems.

## FAIRBANKS-MORSE PROMOTIONS

Changes in personnel have recently been announced by R. H. Morse, Jr., general sales manager, Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill. These changes are as follows:

O. O. Lewis, formerly branch manager, Atlanta, Ga., has been promoted to the position of assistant general sales manager of the company, Chicago.

V. O. Harkness, former manager of the company's branch at Dallas, Texas, has been appointed manager of the Diesel Engine Sales Division, Chicago.

H. J. Renken, former manager of the Oil Field Division at Dallas, has been made branch house manager of the company's Dallas branch where he will continue to serve as manager of the Oil Field Division in connection with his new duties.

J. S. Peterson, formerly Scale Depart-



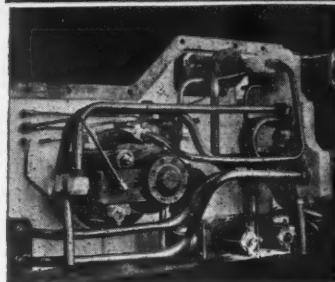
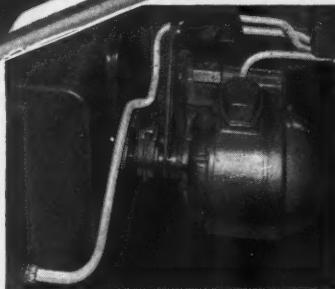
**SOUTHERNERS** who attended NECA'S recent Chicago conference are (L to R), W. O. "Slim" Henderson, Jacksonville, Fla., and J. M. Richardson, Richardson Electric Corp., Roanoke, Virginia.

# NEW SMALL-RADIUS BENDERS

*Speed Up  
Bending  
Jobs*

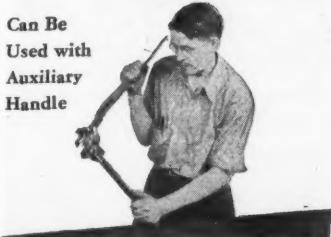


- FORM SMOOTH, NEAT-LOOKING BENDS UP TO 180 DEGREES.
- CLAMPING DEVICE STOPS KINKS.
- SIZES FOR ALL TYPES OF TUBING FROM  $\frac{1}{4}$ " THRU 1".
- SIZES FOR THIN-WALL CONDUIT (EMT)  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
- ALSO SIZES FOR RIGID CONDUIT AND PIPE  $\frac{1}{8}$ " THRU  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
- FAST, EASY TO OPERATE.



(Top) These bends in thin-wall conduit or E.M.T. were made with the Greenlee No. 764 Bender.

(Lower) A series of complicated bends in various sizes of copper tubing formed with the Greenlee No. 763 Bender.



● Forming small-radius bends in tubing, conduit, or pipe, without wrinkles, kinks, or serious distortion, is a simple task with Greenlee Hand Benders. They form neat bends for sharp nooks and corners . . . save up to 75% in time and material on many jobs. Special clamping device prevents slipping . . . stops kinks. There's a size for all types of tubing — steel, copper, brass, and aluminum, as well as new models for bending thin-wall-conduit (EMT), rigid conduit and pipe (IPS). Write today for new circular S-120 and complete details.



## HYDRAULIC BENDERS AND ATTACHMENTS FOR CONDUIT AND PIPE UP TO $4\frac{1}{2}$ " SIZE

You can make additional savings with Greenlee Hydraulic Benders. These powerful, portable benders eliminate tedious filling and heating methods — tailor-made attachments are interchangeable and save cost of extra power equipment.

Write Today For Address of  
Nearest Jobber. Send for  
New Bender Circular S-120  
and Free Copy Catalog 33E.



A STAR HAS  
BEEN ADDED  
For the second time  
in less than one  
year, Greenlee has  
been awarded the  
Army-Navy E.

**Greenlee**  
TOOL CO.  
1741 COLUMBIA AVE., ROCKFORD, ILL.

CHAMPION

40 W DAYLIGHT

**THE CHAMPION DIAMOND**

**is a dependable beacon to BETTER LIGHT**

The pressure of war production has already brought about keener appreciation of the value of more and better light. The value of the Champion Diamond mark on every lamp addition and replacement is therefore appreciated all the more.

The four points of the Diamond stand for:

1. CHAMPION QUALITY—backed by forty-four years of specialized experience and a guarantee to equal or exceed Federal Specifications.
2. CHAMPION SERVICE—including trained experts in the field to render prompt assistance on all lamp or lighting problems.
3. CHAMPION ECONOMY—assuring lowest costs, lamp for lamp, lighting efficiency considered.
4. CHAMPION DISTRIBUTION—through competent industrial suppliers equipped to meet individual needs promptly and efficiently.

*Fluorescent and Incandescent*

**CHAMPION LAMP WORKS**  
Lynn, Massachusetts  
A DIVISION OF CONSOLIDATED ELECTRIC LAMP CO.

ment manager of the Cincinnati branch has been promoted to the office of branch manager replacing the late Stanley Eaton.

G. N. Van Epps, formerly manager of the Diesel Department, Chicago Branch has been named manager of the branch at Atlanta, Ga.

#### ZINSMEISTER ELECTED PRESIDENT

The Board of Directors of Pittsburgh Reflector Company has elected H. C. Zinsmeister as president, succeeding E. W. Simons, who has retired.



**ZINSMEISTER**

Mr. Zinsmeister joined Pittsburgh Reflector Company in 1934 and served as auditor until 1940, when he was elected treasurer. He is well known in the lighting industry and in accounting and banking circles throughout the Pittsburgh district.

#### CANNON REPRESENTATIVES

The Cannon Electric Development Company, Los Angeles, Calif., has announced the following new engineering representatives: E. B. Glenn, 801 Healy Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.; Douglas H. Loukota, 10 Light St., Baltimore, Md.; Ray Perron & Company, Little Bldg., Boston, Mass.; H. M. Welch, Crosby Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.; George Sturman, 712 Sixth Avenue S., Minneapolis, Minn.; J. Timley Smith, 108—17th Avenue S., Nashville, Tenn.; J. W. Beneke, St. Louis agent for E. L. Melton, at 575 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Graybar Electric Company has named R. B. Sayre as manager of its Memphis office. He was formerly manager, Outside Construction Department, at the Atlanta office. Mr. Sayre replaces O. B. Chandler, who died recently after 20 years of continuous service with the company.

The Crocker-Wheeler Electric Division of the Joshua Hendy Iron Works, announces the appointment of R. D. Ulrey as manager of its new Los Angeles, Calif., office. This new office, located in the Pacific Mutual Building, 523 West Sixth Street, will provide coverage for Southern California, Arizona and New Mexico.

Standard Transformer Company, Warren, Ohio announces the appointment of J. S. Buchsbaum as sales promotion manager. He was formerly connected with the Ohio Public Service Company.

financial licking until the postwar period when increasing volume will automatically reduce the fixed charges in ratio to sales. Nevertheless, this ratio should be always kept in sharp eye focus so that you never let your fixed expense loom so high that you can't effect economies when sales tailspin. We have known cases where the fixed-to-variable ratio ran 6 to 1 without serious results when times were prosperous but when sales slipped, a wipe-out of the entire variable expense, all the reduction possible, would not have prevented an operating loss.

Although you may be unable to do anything about a high fixed ratio now, this phase of overhead requires watching in the postwar period so it is important that you acquire understanding at this time in order to operate profitably after the war when contractors will buy new equipment, modernize and expand to meet the heavy demand for electrical goods and service certain to materialize then. This fixed outlay will mean increase fixed expense that you can't cut when the eventual letdown comes, which it always does after the fat years. In the postwar period of expansion, give cognizance to the loading of fixed burden and not let it get out of ratio to variable expense or you will eventually pay the Piper.

Contractors, like Jones, with high fixed expenses, should try to keep them in safe ratio to sales. Contractors, like Smith, with a low fixed ratio, will have an easier time of it for the duration. Variable expenses, such as light and office expense, can be cut directly but fixed expense must be reduced indirectly by increasing volume and, in most cases, sufficient volume isn't obtainable now. Of course, direct cuts can be consummated by refinancing a mortgage at a lower interest rate or sub-letting part of a business property but these adjustments are seldom achievable. If your variable to fixed ratio today is about 3 to 1, you are in the safety zone, if our field studies are any criterion.

Fixed expenses are rent or ownership expense, taxes, interest on long-term indebtedness, such as mortgages, depreciation and any other item covering an extended period. Variable expenses are those that can be cut at any time, such as light, repairs, salaries, supplies, advertising, etc. Insurance may be fixed or variable, depending on the times. Today, with inventories slimmed, fewer employees and lower mileage of rolling stock, insurance is variable. It can be cut. In more stable times, insurance

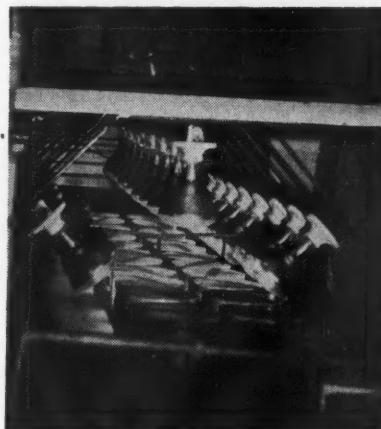
approximates fixed expense. High taxes are another reason why the contractor should watch the fixed to variable ratio from now on. Tax will "up" the fixed ratio, necessitating closer scrutiny of this important phase of overhead to keep it in the safety zone.

## INFRA-RED SOLVES A DRYING PROBLEM

INDUSTRIAL

R. E. Powell, chief electrician for Philip Morris & Company of Richmond, Va. has been experimenting with infra-red for the past several years. His tests have resulted in some interesting applications with more to follow as soon as critical materials again become available. One installation is striking with respect to speed up and cost reduction.

Tax stamps must be pasted to every box of tobacco before shipment and if not allowed to dry properly before handling in packing, the stamps will slide



INFRA-RED OVEN temporarily installed until production lull permits permanent installation. Note fan motor on old oven in background. It now takes only 30 seconds for the familiar Bond Street box to pass through an infra-red oven which has replaced an air conditioned drying unit.

around, come loose and flake off. To speed this drying, ovens were designed and built some years ago that would dry the stamps in 60 seconds. This was good.

The development was not without its headaches however. The oven amounted to a "volume" heat process. In other words, to dry the stamp, so much heat was applied that it penetrated the tobacco. This was bad. For after spending years perfecting a process that would produce uniform moisture-content tobacco, an oven, used to dry the tax stamp, also dried the tobacco, ruining it.

Consequently, a temperature-humidity system and control had to be installed which would still dry the stamp but allow the tobacco to retain the same moisture content. This of course was not only an expensive proposition from an initial installation cost standpoint, but also from the standpoint of operational cost. The unit entailed the use of four motors, a huge box of an oven, a refrigeration system, and a steam system. The refrigerating and steam piping systems had to be balanced against each other to produce an unvarying condition of temperature and humidity. Naturally, each reduced the efficiency of the other so that along with the energy consumption of the motors, it resulted in comparatively expensive operational costs. Yet it was economical because of the speed-up in drying time.

Then the results of Mr. Powell's experiments hit pay dirt in infra-red application. Here was a drying vehicle which could be made to "surface" dry only. This was good. For the heat from the lamps was of sufficient intensity to dry just the surface provided the boxes were passed through fast enough.

However, a series of tests proved that an exposure of 30 seconds would dry the stamps without penetration of heat into the tobacco. Conveyor speed remained the same as that used with the old oven but length of travel has been halved, cutting drying time likewise to half.

To give the boxes this 30 second exposure, the bank of infra-red lamps consists of 24 in number and are divided into three rows of eight lamps each. They are mounted on longitudinal centers of six inches and are focused as in the accompanying photograph. Lamps are silver reflector type rated 250 watts.

The four-inch boxes which hold the porcelain sockets and lamps are mounted on lengths of strap steel bent to give the desired focus. At present these brackets are temporarily supported by "two by fours" resting on cardboard boxes and "shimmed-up" to the proper height by several thicknesses of cardboard shims. As soon as a production lull permits, changeover to a permanent installation will be made. The infra-red oven has been placed just ahead of the old oven (now out of service) so that by the time the box passes through (one minute), the stamp is thoroughly dry and the box is cool enough to handle.

No guess was ventured as to the reduction in energy cost but it is known to be considerable. It was estimated that the installation cost of the infra-red oven was only a few percent of that of the original drying unit, which included refrigerating unit and coils, steam piping and coils, oven, and four motors plus a multiplicity of control.



## TIME-SAVING FEATURES OF J-M TRANSITE DUCTS -- NO. 3

# LONG LENGTHS!

**F**EWER sections, fewer joints, fewer spacers are required when you use Transite Ducts, because they are supplied in long lengths. These features, combined with Transite's light weight and easily-assembled couplings, make installation rapid and economical.

Transite Ducts are made of asbestos and cement, incombustible, rotproof, highly corrosion-resistant. They help keep maintenance costs permanently low.

For details, write for brochure DS-410. Johns-Manville, 22 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

INSTALLATIONS such as this are quickly finished, for Transite Ducts are easily handled and assembled. Harrington Couplings eliminate screwing or threading ... go together quickly ... drive up tight.

# JOHNS-MANVILLE TRANSITE DUCTS

**TRANSITE CONDUIT** ... for exposed work and for installation underground without concrete encasement.

**TRANSITE KORDUCT** ... for installation in concrete. Thinner-walled, lower-priced, otherwise identical with Transite Conduit.

## Control Board Directs Maintenance Scheduling

[FROM PAGE 4]

known to lock rotors on starting. This condition, of course, calls for disassembly and thorough cleaning. Then a tan peg is placed in each row under the first and third week of each month. Groups 11 through 25 need blowing out only once every other month, so black pegs are placed in each row (11 to 25) under the second week of every other month. The same procedure is carried on for all the maintenance responsibilities of every piece of electrical equipment in the plant for the entire year. These responsibilities include everything from cleaning and oiling to contact inspection, insulation testing, and load checking (by clamp-on type meters).

The cards carry information pertinent to the equipment. Every piece of apparatus in the plant has been tagged and the card is identified with a specific motor by this tag number. Complete nameplate data is carried along with dates, results of tests, replacement parts used, etc.

As explained above, each file group corresponds to two horizontal rows of holes, the upper for the colored indicator peg and the second for the tape peg. If the tape peg is placed alongside a certain colored peg, it means that all tasks to and including that one have been carried out. The daily date-line is moved each day to give at a glance the last minute report on all maintenance work. Marshall merely needs to look at the date-line and if all tape pegs are up to it, then all is well. If not, he wants to know why.

In case one of the electricians comes across a bad condition that cannot be repaired on the spot, say in one of the controls, he notes it on his work order and the office clerk posts a red peg alongside the date-line in the proper row. This red peg remains there until the condition is corrected. If it goes too long an investigation is made as to why.

### Paper Work

The paper work is considerable but well worth it. The office clerk each day issues orders that the boys pick up the following morning. As the date-line hits consecutive rows of pegs, it is the clerk's responsibility to see that work orders are issued for every piece of equipment noting specifically what is to be done. The orders come back that afternoon and all pertinent data therefrom recorded and filed.

M PAGE 41

ng. This  
or disas-  
Then a  
under the  
1 month  
wing out  
so black  
1 to 25)  
ry other  
s carried  
sponsibility  
equipment  
These  
ng from  
spection,  
king (by  
pertinent  
of appa-  
ged and  
specific mo-  
the name-  
h dates,  
ts used,  
e group  
rows of  
Indicator  
peg. If  
a cer-  
ll tasks  
een car-  
moved  
st min-  
work  
at the  
up to it,  
ants to  
comes  
not be re-  
the con-  
l and  
This  
dition  
an in-

At the present time only a portion of the board is in use. However, by the end of the transition period from the old to the new system of tabulating and filing, all space will be completely utilized. Further, this transition has been slowed to allow a certain amount of experimentation, so that when the complete board goes into service it will carry all the requirements for A-1 operation.

#### Power Factor Correction

One interesting development has already made its appearance (the board has only been in service a few months). Load checks are being made on all drives to determine their exact loading and many have been found, to date, considerably underloaded. The men carry with them at all times clamp-on type meters as standard maintenance equipment so that a load check can be made each time equipment is worked on. In the future as new motors are needed, they will be ordered for application to loads that are overmotored. The motors that have been replaced will then be used for the new drive. For example, a 10 hp. motor is needed for a new machine. Looking through the files Marshall finds a 10 hp. motor of the right speed which is only pulling a little better than  $4\frac{1}{2}$  hp. He therefore orders a 5 hp. motor to replace the 10 hp. motor and uses it for his new drive.

His objective is to raise his plant power factor. During the summer he has a good power factor as a result of a heavy synchronous load on refrigeration compressors for air conditioning. However, during the other eight months of the year the synchronous motors are not used and the power factor drops considerably. With this new program he expects to bring about a decided increase in his year around power factor.

#### Protects Production

He is very enthusiastic about this latest development in his preventive maintenance program, for he has found from years of practising scheduled maintenance that it is the only way to prevent unanticipated outages with their consequent disastrous effect on production. With a production rate of thousands and thousands of cigarettes per minute it doesn't take much figuring to calculate the number lost in an hour's shutdown. It is easy to see why *good* maintenance is so important. And maintenance is never *good* unless it is preventive maintenance carried out on a rigidly scheduled basis. This is definitely one of the best examples to be found anywhere.

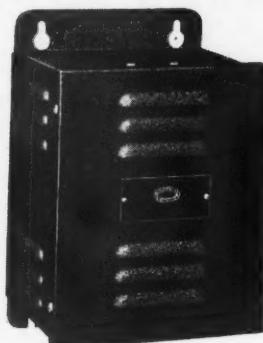
## DRY TYPE GREGORY TRANSFORMERS

### Meet the Needs of War Time Economy

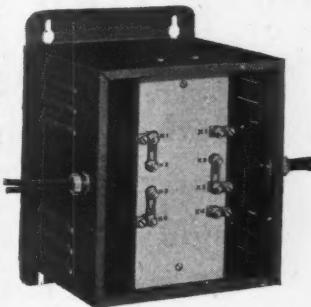
• This modern line of transformers with internal terminal board gives you many advantages. The terminal board, with large and convenient working area, is immediately accessible. Bus Bars are provided for easy changing of voltages — any voltage combination obtained within transformer limitations. No tedious, costly solder splices—saves time

and possibility of error in soldering. No junction box needed—holes on side of tank accommodate conduit—saves time, space, and expense.

Diagram on inside of transformer cover shows all possible connections according to numbers stamped on terminal board.



Gregory Type B1 Single Phase Insulated Indoor Transformer.



Cover removed showing Internal Terminal Board. This board is standard on all Gregory Air Cooled (Dry Type) Transformers.

#### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

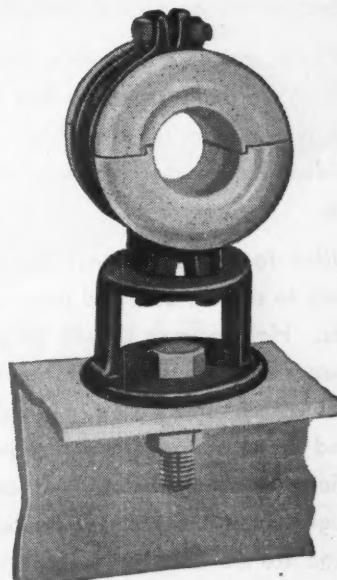
## GREGORY ELECTRIC COMPANY 2537 S. STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

### "EFFICIENCY" DEVICES FOR CONDUIT AND CABLE SUSPENSION

## EFFICIENCY BUSHING SUPPORT

... a convenient independent mounting ... requires only one bolt to be tightened to hold porcelain bushing and clamp to base. Bushings are split-design to reduce power leakage and are completely surrounded by metal. The circular base is adjustable to any angle required for the conductors. EFFICIENCY Bushing Supports are available for Cable diameters from  $5/16"$  to  $2\frac{3}{8}"$ .

Write today for your copy of our catalog 38A ... contains complete construction and application data on all EFFICIENCY Devices.



*Efficiency*  
ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.



MANUFACTURERS OF EFFICIENCY  
ELECTRICAL DEVICES FOR CONDUIT,  
WIRE AND CABLE SUSPENSION

Here's a fine  
opportunity for  
someone.....

This publication needs a

## PROMOTION and RESEARCH MAN

We're looking for an electrical man with a yen to get into advertising and publishing . . . or an advertising man who knows his way around in the electrical business.

We've heard all about the manpower shortage, but somehow we've got a feeling that there's a man around who would welcome this opportunity to get established with one of the world's largest publishing houses . . . McGraw-Hill. This particular job is vacant only because the man who held it has been moved up the ladder. In other words, it's no war baby.

Here's the sort of a man we're looking for. We don't expect to find all these qualifications rolled up into one individual, but the more you have the better.

He likes to write. It's not painful for him to sit at a desk and pour out words. He expresses himself clearly on paper and enjoys doing it. Maybe he has written some advertising, edited a house organ, or handled publicity for a manufacturer—at least enough to get the taste of printer's ink and like the flavor.

*He has a liking for research . . . if he hasn't done much of it, at least he is curious enough to want to investigate things, and he has the patience and sound grasp of elementary mathematics that will enable him to supervise tabulations, work out the results in chart form, etc.*

*He has some technical background. If he's a full blown E.E., M.E., or something that would be fine . . . but all we really insist upon is that he has an understanding of things electrical . . . can go into a utility or an electrical contractor's shop and have a reasonable grasp of what goes on.*

In replying tell us such facts as your age, draft status, salary desired and anything else that you think will help us fit you into the picture. The job is open right now, so the sooner the better.

## ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING

*Sales Promotion Dept.*

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

330 W. 42nd Street,

New York 18, N. Y.

### Fluorescents Provide Localized Lighting [FROM PAGE 4]

jig. The jig is supplied with a total of eight receptacles providing each assembly, in each jig, and from either side, a readily available source of power.

#### Fuselage Jigs

Fuselage jigs, in which the main body of the plane is fabricated and assembled, are also portable and can be moved, if necessary, to any convenient location in the production schedule. Here again each jig is provided with its own localized fluorescent lighting built onto the jig as an integral part of it. However in this case, the further advantage is provided in that the positioning of the fixture is adjustable.

At one corner of the jig, a heavy iron pipe riser supports a boom of sufficient length to swing the fixture out to a point directly over the center of the fuselage. To the end of the boom is hung a short wooden beam in swivel fashion. Then, the fixture which is hung directly from the short beam can be turned through an angle of 180 degrees. At whatever point a concentration of light is required, the fixture can be oriented to give the desired results.

Flexible cord runs from the snap switch on the side of the jig, up the iron pipe and over the boom to the fixture. To counteract the weight of the fixture on the end of the boom, an extension of several feet was added to the length of iron pipe. From the end of this extension, a wire cable is dropped diagonally to the end of the boom to support part of the weight. Here again two 100-watt 3500 degree white tubes are used in the fixture which is mounted about four feet above the average working level.

#### Portable Fluorescent Units

At many points in the assembly line, a portable source of light was needed to get sufficient light up under the plane belly for critical assembly work. To do this job, the plant electrical engineer designed a portable stand that would carry a two-lamp unit using 100-watt tubes.

To protect the tubes against breakage, a wire screen, of width and length to cover the entire face of the reflector, was nailed to two long strips of wood. The wood strips were then rolled back over the edges of the reflector and held in place by metal straps. The metal strap was nailed to one wooden strip, pulled tightly across the ballast atop the reflector, and nailed to the wood strip on

the other side. Strapping was done on each end.

A short piece of angle iron was then bolted to each end of the metal channel enclosing the ballast case, and these in turn were bolted to a slotted cross-beam. One bolt and wingnut then held the cross-beam to the stationary upright so that the fixture could be raised or lowered and could also be set at any desired angle.

In addition to these portable stands developed and built at Eastern Aircraft, a great number of small portable fluorescent reflectors using 20 watt tubes have been provided to furnish up-under light on the assembly line. Specially designed hooks have been attached to these units so that a total of six (three on each side) could be hung in the bomb-bay during assembly operations in that area.

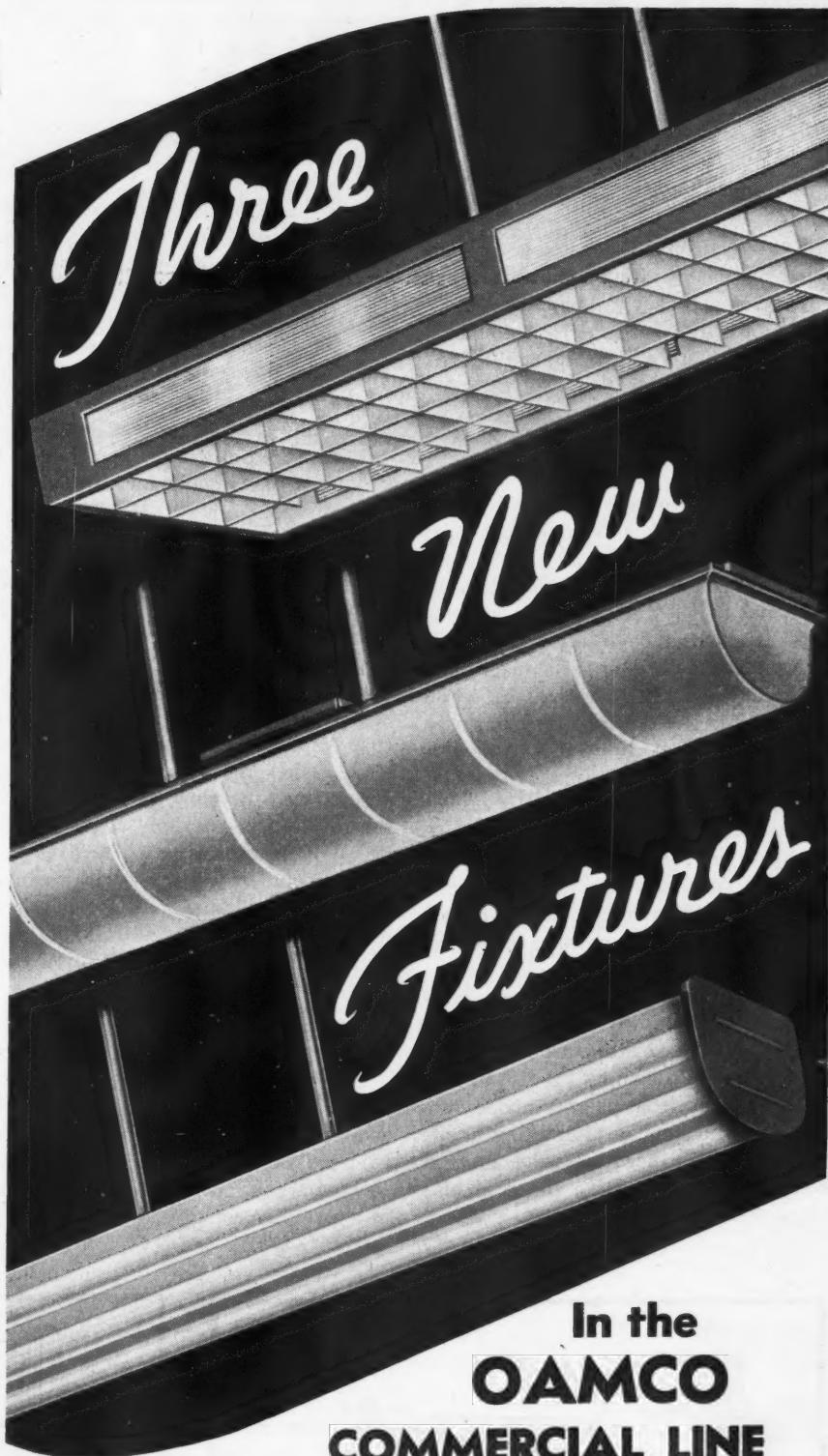
#### Summary

Fluorescent has the advantage over the incandescent in instances of local lighting where the worker is close to the source and where the source wattage is comparatively high in order to reach desired illumination levels. Employee comfort is increased by using a notably cool source such as the fluorescent tube. Further, since it is not a brilliant source, no brilliant reflections or shiny surfaces are present to cause eye fatigue. And due to even light distribution, shadows are reduced to a minimum.

This installation is outstanding not only in view of its application of fluorescent to localized lighting but also because of the portability aspect of the complete design increasing production flexibility to a maximum.



**NEWCOMERS** in the motor service industry are Clyde Baker (left) and Elmer Franzen of the newly organized Wm. Keck and Sons Motor Service Shop in Joliet, Ill.



## In the OAMCO COMMERCIAL LINE

Designed for high efficiency lighting in offices, drafting rooms and other essential locations, this new OAMCO Commercial Line offers you a choice of fixtures that will fill most every need.

**Send for your descriptive folder today!**

**RIGHT LIGHT SINCE 1902**  
**OVERBAGH & AYRES MFG. CO.**

MEMBER OF THE RLM STANDARDS INSTITUTE  
411 SOUTH CLINTON STREET • CHICAGO

## Fundamentals of Electronic Tubes

[FROM PAGE 47]

high (high operating temperature), the inverse voltage at which flash-back occurs is reduced considerably. The filament of a gaseous tube should be allowed to reach full operating temperature before the anode voltage is applied or the tube drop will exceed the cathode disintegration voltage and permanently damage the filament or cathode.

### B. Three-element Gaseous Tube—Thyatron

The addition of a control grid to the previously described two element tube increases the versatility and application of the gaseous tube. The grid control in a gaseous tube is different from that of a triode vacuum tube in which the grid has complete control over the magnitude of the anode current at all times, while the grid in a gaseous tube performs only a trigger function. For a thyatron with positive anode, the grid is able to *initiate or start the current flow, but it cannot control the magnitude of the current or stop the current flow once that it has started.* The only way that the anode current can be interrupted is to reduce the anode voltage to a value below the gas ionization potential.

Fig. 22 shows the three element gaseous tube conducting electrons when the anode and grid are at the proper positive potentials. As shown by Fig. 23, to prevent this tube from passing anode current or firing, on an alternating anode voltage  $E_A$ , the negative value of grid voltage must exceed  $E_g$ , the grid bias characteristic. Fig. 24 shows a set of

curves for the peak anode vs. grid volts of a typical tube. From Fig. 24 it may be observed that the tube will not fire or conduct anode current with 300 volts on the anode and the condensed mercury at a temperature of 45°C if the negative grid potential is at least 5 volts.

This tube is widely used as a trigger device and in many industrial control applications it functions as a contactor or relay. With practically no energy in the grid control circuit, this tube can control enormous values of energy. Tubes of this type are commercially known as *thyatrons*. With d.c. on the anode, the thyatron functions as a lock-in relay and with a.c. on the anode it functions as a contactor or relay.

### C. Fluorescent Lamp

Mercury vapor is formed in the tube shown by Fig. 25 when the filaments in each end of the tube are heated. After a suitable heating period, a high voltage is impressed momentarily between the filaments. This voltage will cause the mercury vapor in the tube to ionize and glow. After the voltage discharge has once started the glow, the glow may be sustained on normal line voltages. The inside of the tube is coated with a fluorescent material which will give forth an extremely brilliant and efficient light when subjected to the ultra-violet rays of the mercury vapor glow discharge.

### 4. GASEOUS TUBES—COLD CATHODE

#### A. Voltage Stabilizer Glow-tube

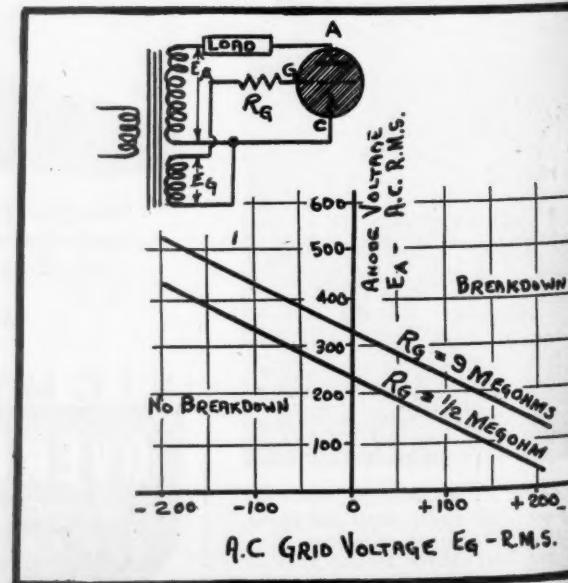
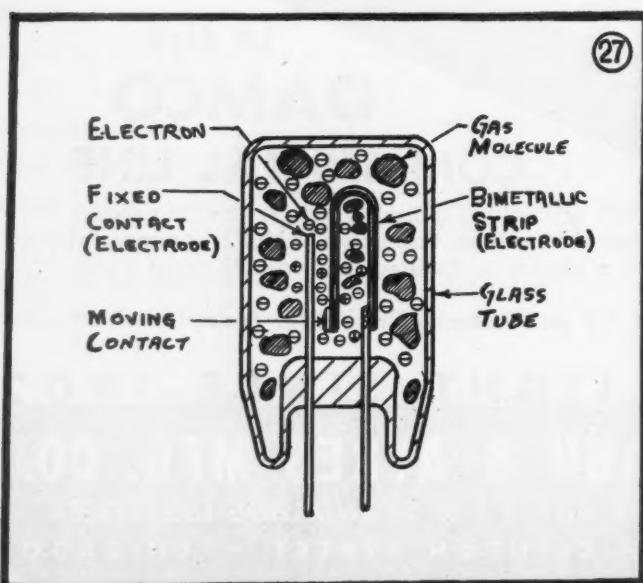
All the tubes previously described have had hot cathodes or filaments for electron emission. However, if an inert gas such as argon, neon, or helium is sealed in a two element tube, it is possible to

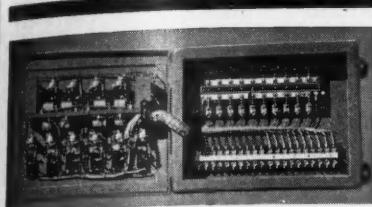
initiate an ionization current of a limited value through the gaseous medium without the necessity of a hot cathode electron emitter. Up to a critical value of voltage across the tube elements there will not be any current flow in the tube. However, when the striking or firing voltage at which the gas becomes ionized is attained, a discharge current passes through the tube and the voltage drop across the tube decreases. For a certain current range the voltage drop across the tube is almost constant regardless of the current flowing through it. Fig. 26 shows the characteristic curve of a voltage stabilizer (or voltage regulator) tube. The input voltage must always be such that the tube fires and a series resistor must be used so that the tube current does not exceed the rating for which the tube was designed. From this curve it can be seen that the voltage drop is almost constant for a wide range of current. At the gas ionization potential, the gas ionization time is in the order of 100 microseconds. An increase in starting voltage may reduce the time to 5 or 10 microseconds. A typical voltage stabilizer tube may operate at 105 volts and be suitable for a current range from 5 to 30 milliamperes. A tube of this rating requires a starting voltage of at least 137 volts.

#### B. Fluorescent Lamp Glow-tube Starter Switch

When a critical value of voltage is impressed across the electrodes of the tube shown by Fig. 27, the gas in the tube will be ionized and a current will be conducted through the tube. A typical glow switch may employ a neon or argon gaseous medium which requires approximately 80 volts to initiate the

[Continued on page 146]





## Marine Electrical Specialties

**A**ll types of electrical specialties, boxes, cabinets, control panels, duct-work, etc., manufactured by an organization accustomed to meeting exacting Army and Navy specifications. Full engineering personnel and equipment for manufacture of special electrical items in addition to all standard articles.

Write for information.

## Jacksonville Metal Manufacturing Company

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

### HOW TO handle every type of electrical job

—quickly  
—accurately



1600 pages, 1177 illustrations, \$5.

Thousands have used this famous handbook as a working guide of everyday usefulness. NOW it is ready to help you too, in a big 5th edition — 600 pages larger — up-to-date — more than ever the one great pocket-book of practical electricity for you.

### Croft's AMERICAN ELECTRICIANS' HANDBOOK

Revised by C. C. Carr, Pratt Institute

This book is packed from cover to cover with the facts every man doing electrical work needs to have constantly at hand—from fundamentals of electricity to remedies for electrical equipment troubles. Helps you install commercial electrical apparatus and materials intelligently, operate electrical equipment efficiently, and maintain it at high operating efficiency.

#### 10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me Croft's American Electricians' Handbook for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$5.00 plus few cents postage or return book postpaid. (Postage paid on cash orders.)

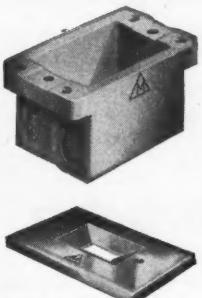
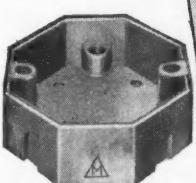
Name .....  
Address .....  
City and State .....  
Position .....  
Company .....  
FEC-1-44

# ILLINOIS

## Completely Insulated

# ALL PORCELAIN

# WIRING SYSTEMS



#### OUTLET BOXES

Glazed and unglazed styles conforming to all existing standards of dimensions, spacing, position of knock-out holes and mounting screws. High mechanical and electrical efficiency.

#### SWITCH BOXES

Insure greater safety in wiring and the elimination of all grounding hazards. Made of best quality white porcelain. Metal inserts are placed in two holes of the switch boxes for receiving screws of standard switches, plugs, outlets, etc. Knockouts for single wires, also for cables. Specify and use them.

#### STANDARD TUBES

In sizes  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 48 inches, 5/16- to 3-inch diameter in following types: unglazed, glazed, split, floor, split floor, headless, curved end, cross-over split, and cross-over. Diameters all uniform both inside and outside.



#### KNOBS

Cement coated — nail — genuine leather-washer — code standard. They don't chip when driven in and they stay in place.



#### TOGGLE SWITCH PLATE

All porcelain with beveled edge and decorative pattern on face.



#### CLEATS

Standard one, two, and three-wire types.



TRADE  
**Bull Dog**  
REGISTERED  
Look for this  
Trade Mark

Not only because porcelain saves vital materials is it valuable today but because these systems give you highest standards in results and offer your customers permanent wiring. Porcelain systems are safe, easy to install, and adaptable to practically all wiring plans and layouts. Grounding is unnecessary. No rusting or corrosion. Install ILLINOIS All Porcelain Wiring Systems the next time you have a wiring job.

**ILLINOIS ELECTRIC PORCELAIN CO.**

MACOMB, ILLINOIS

# QUALITY . . . SERVICE . . . . . PERFORMANCE . . .

Conservation restrictions controlling the use of copper, rubber and other scarce materials affect production of all Simplex wires and cables. Today we cannot put some of the desirable ingredients into our insulation as freely as we could only a short time ago but our study of their use in cable insulation and our records of their effect on cable performance enable us to get the best possible results with the limited quantities that we are now permitted to have.

The serviceability of Simplex wires and cables has been maintained at a high level but priority regulations restrict their manufacture to orders for essential war work. Production of wires and cables for commercial use has been almost entirely eliminated. Cables can be bought only for service having high priority rating.

If you must have new cables for such work it will be well worth-while to bear in mind that Simplex trade names have stood for quality, service and performance for over half a century. They still represent a product based on years of experience and, although modified in some respects to meet war conditions, they still assure satisfactory performance.

## Simplex

### WIRES AND CABLES

ANHYDREX Submarine cables with deproteinized non-water absorptive rubber.

ANHYDREX\* Underground cable that needs no steel tapes, lead sheaths or other protection.

CAOUTCHOUC\* (B. C.)—a rubber covered braided wiring with 30% rubber insulation.

CONDEX cable protected with overlapping, interlocking steel conduit.

FIBREX Tree Wire for power line installation among trees or where chafing of the line may occur.

LATOX\* cables insulated with the new rubber insulation made directly from pre vulcanized latex.

LATOX\* cords with rubber insulation on the conductors and with a sheath made from pre-vulcanized latex.

PLASTEX wires and cables with flameproof, ozoneproof, acid, oil and alkali-proof, low voltage insulation.

SIMCORE—a building wire that meets the Underwriters' Laboratories requirements.

SIMPLEX Power cables with varnished cambric or impregnated paper insulation.

TELEX Underground Telephone Wire that is laid without conduit.

TIREX Rubber jacketed cables for portable machines where rough service is imposed on the cables.

TIREX rubber jacketed cords for portable electrical tools and appliances.

\*Discontinued for the duration of the war.

## Fundamentals of Electronic Tubes

[FROM PAGE 1]

discharge. One of the electrodes in this tube is made of bimetal and is arranged so that when it is heated, it will deflect toward a stationary electrode. The glow discharge current will heat the bimetallic electrode and it will contact the other when it is sufficiently heated. The time delay period or time for the electrode to make contact is proportional to the discharge current and voltage impressed upon the tube. This device is used as an electronic switch or relay and is widely used as a starting switch for fluorescent lamps. It provides the necessary time delay for the heating of the lamp filaments and also provides a switching action for a reactor unit that will provide a voltage surge of sufficient value to ionize the gas in the lamps. This tube may also be used as a timing element in a motor starter or controller.

### C. Grid-glow Tube

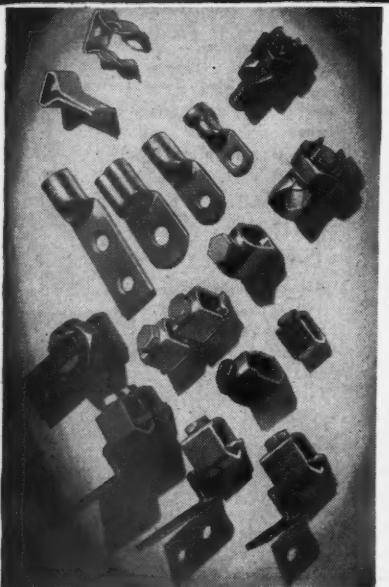
The addition of a grid to a two element cold cathode gaseous tube provides an extremely sensitive control device. At a critical value of grid voltage as shown by Fig. 28, a discharge will occur between the grid and the cathode. If the anode voltage is high enough, the discharge will immediately transfer from the grid to the anode. The grid and anode voltages may be adjusted so that the application of an extremely small and positive voltage applied to the grid will initiate the discharge. From the curves it can be seen that a charge in the external resistance of the circuit will initiate a discharge in the tube if the anode and grid voltages are held constant. This characteristic makes it possible to detect insulation deterioration which may be caused by water, dirt, or fire. It may also be used as a switching device for a photo-electric tube circuit. This tube has often been used in demonstration and protection equipment as it is so sensitive that it can be discharged by the capacity of a person's hand or body when brought into the immediate vicinity of the outer surface of the tube.

The next article in this series will take up the mercury pool tubes, including the ignitron. These heavy current tubes are the major circuit controls in such equipment as electronic welders and motor controls. They rectify large quantities of power for the manufacture of aluminum and magnesium. They are one of the most widely used industrial electronic tubes.

## Simplex WIRES and CABLES

Simplex Wire & Cable Co., 79 Sidney Street, Cambridge, Mass.

**ILSCO**  
Electrical Connectors



MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send details and 32-page illustrated catalog.

NAME .....  
FIRM NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
  
**ILSCO** COPPER TUBE & PRODUCTS, Inc.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Available Now  
TIME DELAY RELAYS  
by Paragon



Time Delay Relay  
4% x 3-1/16" x 2"

Used to accurately delay the closing or opening of an electrical circuit following a power failure or disconnect of the A. C. operating potential. Or to provide an adjustable time delay between the closing of a pilot circuit and the subsequent closing or opening of the Timer load circuit. Powered by self-starting industrial type synchronous motors.

Hundreds of applications. Each unit precision built—rugged and dependable. Write for complete catalog of time control instruments today.

PARAGON ELECTRIC COMPANY  
401 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

**Paragon** Chicago

BUILDERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SINCE 1905

## Tips on Explosion-Proof Wiring

[FROM PAGE 41]

enclosure in which arcing or sparking is likely to occur—as at motor terminals, switch boxes, etc.

b. Wherever a conduit leads from a hazardous to a non-hazardous location.

c. Within two feet of terminal and junction boxes to which conduit runs of 4-inch size or larger are connected.

The sealing compound must be of an approved type that is not affected by surrounding atmosphere and has a melting point not less than 90 degrees C. The compound seal must be at least  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch thick. Most manufacturers of hazardous equipment supply an approved compound.

Condensation in explosion-proof conduit systems is something that may frequently be overlooked. Seals should be so located that water will not be trapped in the conduit. If there is such a possibility, the conduits should be so arranged that the water will collect in an explosion-proof sump which can be drained periodically.

Another point to remember is that splices should never be made in fittings intended only for sealing purposes nor should splicing fittings be filled with compound. Where equipment vibration is a factor, approved explosion-proof flexible tubing should be used.

4. *Careful Installation*—Explosion-proof wiring is in reality custom built work. Measurements must be accurate, since all threaded joints and couplings must have at least five full threads engaged. Special care must be taken in mounting to prevent sagging conduits which might strain threaded connections to the breaking point. Explosion-proof equipment being bulky and heavy requires adequate mounting supports. It takes more manpower per unit to handle this equipment than the conventional steel encased type, hence the need for insuring an adequate crew on the job.

The weight of such equipment runs from two to three times that of conventional units. This is an important factor in estimating.

Grounding is another phase of the installation that must receive careful attention. It is important that all motor frames, equipment enclosures, etc., be firmly bonded to a grounding system. Usually the conduit system is considered sufficient but many engineers design a ground network terminating in several driven grounds for such bonding purposes. Where threaded hubs are not provided and double locknut and bushings must be used, bonding jumpers with approved fittings should be installed.

## WHERE TO BUY

Equipment, Materials and Supplies for Electrical Construction—Maintenance—Repairs

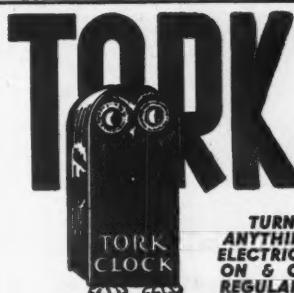
### DRILLS CONCRETE—METAL—WOOD



### WODACK "DO-ALL" ELECTRIC HAMMER AND DRILL

Saves time and money installing expansion anchors. Drills concrete to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " dia.; metal to  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Two tools in one. Easy to maintain. Universal motor. Star drills in 17 diameters. Also chisels, bull points, etc. Write for bulletin.

Wodack Electric Tool Corporation  
4628 W. Huron St. Chicago 44, Ill.  
Telephone AUSTIN 9866



TURN  
ELECTRICAL  
ON & OFF  
REGULARLY

The TORK CLOCK CO., Inc.  
MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK

## ELECTRICAL CONSERVATION

### MEANS FUSING WITH LITTELFUSES

3 A. G. Underwriters Approved 16 Sizes,  
1/100 to 8 amps., 250 volts. Wide Industrial application. Data available.

LITTELFUSE INC., 4789 Ravenswood Av  
Chicago Ill.



### SAFETY'S SAKE SODER-FLUX

Underwriters' Approved

L. B. ALLEN CO., INC.  
6715 Bryn Mawr Ave. Chicago 31, Ill.

If this or other advertising does not supply the information concerning products or services wanted, please write:

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING  
330 W. 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y.

### SWITCHPLATE LAMP

An Ideal Over Door Signal . . . . .



Secure catalogue  
on other types

Sold Nationally by  
THE GRAYBAR ELECTRIC COMPANY  
Mfg'd by the H. R. Kirkland Company, Morristown, N. J.

## SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Classified Advertising)

### EMPLOYMENT BUSINESS : "OPPORTUNITIES" : EQUIPMENT : (Used or Resale)

#### UNDISPLAYED

#### RATES

#### DISPLAYED

15 CENTS A WORD. MINIMUM CHARGE \$3.00  
POSITIONS Wanted (full or part time salaried employment only),  $\frac{1}{2}$  the above rates payable in advance.

Box Numbers—Care of publication New York, Chicago or San Francisco offices as 10 words.

Discount of 10% if full payment is made in advance for 4 consecutive insertions.

New advertisements received by Jan. 20th appear in Feb. issue, subject to space limitations.

### EXPLOSION PROOF MOTOR STARTERS

Cutler-Hammer #9586H

8-5 H.P., 220-3-60, \$53.00 list

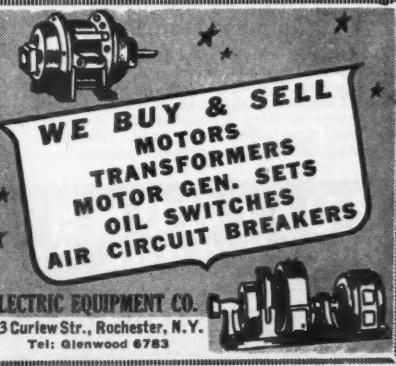
1-15 H.P., 220-3-60, \$95.00 list

Complete with HEATERS, N.E.M.A. #7  
ENCLOSURES, BRAND NEW, in original  
boxes, AA-3 Rating Required.

List. LESS 15% F.O.B.  
Manchester, New Hampshire

JOHN H. STEVENS CO.

Manchester, N. H.



ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.  
63 Curlew Str., Rochester, N. Y.  
Tel: Glenwood 6783

# HULLHORST UNDERCUTTER



## PORTABLE NO. 62

• Here is a light weight—compact—handy—portable mica undercutter ideally suited for industrial maintenance men and motor repair shop crews.

**LIGHT WEIGHT**—weighs only 4 lbs.

**COMPACT**—Gets into smaller spaces.

**CAPACITY**—Undercuts horizontal commutators up to 30" dia.

**MOTOR**—Light, powerful, ball bearing equipped.

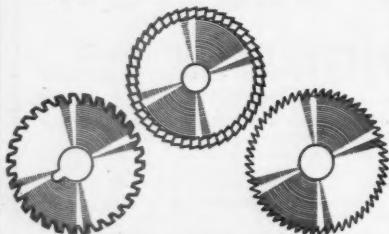
**SMALL CUTTER**—Allows smooth operation, gets closer to riser—lower cutter cost.

**BLOWER**—Ample for blowing mica dust away for best visibility.

**SIMPLICITY**—Fewer parts than most undercutters—no flexible shafts to give trouble.

The price of the No. 62 Undercutter with 110 Volt Universal DC motor or 25 to 75 cycle AC includes carrying case, bar, screw driver and 20 Hullhorst High Speed Steel (1/4") Cutters—4 each of .015", .025", .030", .035" thickness or assorted as you want them. Also furnished with 220 Volt Universal motor at slight increase in price.

**HULLHORST**  
**Mica Undercutter No. 10**  
A compact, high production, undercutting machine, handling armatures up to 6 1/2" in dia. and shafts up to 17 1/4" long. Built specifically for manufacturers and large electrical service shops.



## HULLHORST High Speed Steel Commutator Saws

An adequate supply of all important standard sizes is carried in stock. Specify Hullhorst for—faster cutting—longer life—adaptability to all types of Mica Undercutters. In ordering give diameter, hole, thickness and purpose for which intended.

## HULLHORST MICRO TOOL CO.

Division of  
TOLEDO STANDARD COMMUTATOR CO.  
2242 SMEAD AVE.  
TOLEDO 6, OHIO

## Alphabetical Index to Advertisers

January, 1944

	Page	Page	
*Adam Electric Co., Frank	93	Lloyd Products Co.	92
*Aerovox Corporation	120	Masonite Corp.	29
*Allen-Bradley Co.	85, 86	Master Electric Co.	101
*Allen Co., L. B.	147	Master Vibrator Co.	122
*Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.	4, 5, 9	*McGill Mfg. Co.	64
*All-Steel Equip. Co.	23	McGraw-Hill Book Co.	124, 145
Aluminum Co. of America	99	*Metropolitan Device Corp.	1
American Transformer Co.	53	Miller Co.	24
*Appleton Electric Co.	2	*Mineralac Elec. Co.	122
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Elec. Co.	123	Mitchell Mfg. Co.	67
*Austin Co., M. B.	114	Monitor Controller Co.	30
Automatic Alarms, Inc.	136	Multi Electric Mfg. Co.	139
*Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc.	79	*M & W Elec. Mfg. Co.	79
*Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co.	68	National Electric Products Corp.	84
Blackhawk Mfg. Co.	128	*National Varnished Products Corp.	109
Brach Mfg. Corp., L. S.	126	*Okonite Co.	8
*Briegel Method Tool Co.	81	*Onan & Sons, D. W.	134
*Bright Light Reflector Co.	133	Overbagh & Ayres Mfg. Co.	143
*Bull Dog Electric Prod. Co.	14	*Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.	111
*Burke Electric Co.	16	*Paine Company, The	79
Century Electric Co.	73	Paragon Elec. Co.	146
*Champion Lamp Works	138	Pass & Seymour, Inc.	120
Crescent Ins. Wire & Cable Co.	94	*Penn-Union Elec. Corp.	124
Crouse-Hinds Co.	20	Porcelain Group	11
*Curtis Lighting, Inc.	61	*Porcelain Products, Inc.	11, 125
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.	58	Pyle-National Co., The	84
*Day-Brite Lighting, Inc.	95	Quadrangle Mfg. Co.	134
*Efficiency Elec. & Mfg. Co.	141	Reading Elec. Co.	126
Electric Equipment Co.	147	*Ridge Tool Co.	32
Electrical Buyers Reference	116, 117	Robertson Co., H. H.	18, 19
Emerson Elec. Mfg. Co.	25	*Rusgreen Mfg. Co.	122
*Fleur-O-Lier Mfrs.	62, 63	Russell & Stoll Co.	23
Fostoria Pressed Steel Co.	119	*Sangamo Electric Co.	10
*Fullman Mfg. Co.	131	*Schwarze Electric Co.	107
*Gedney Electric Co.	126	Searchlight Section	147
*General Electric Co. (Bridgeport)	Back Cover, 108, 118, 127	Simplex Wire & Cable Co.	146
*General Electric Co. (Nela Park)	26, 27	*Spang-Chalfant, Inc.	11
*General Electric Co. (Schenectady)	Inside Front Cover, 7, 12, 13, 15	Specialty Porcelain Works	11
Goodrich Electric Co.	129	*Spero Electric Corp.	65
*Graybar Electric Co.	33, 34, 35, 36	Square D Co.	Inside Back Cover
Gregory Electric Co.	141	Stevens Co., John H.	147
*Greenlee Tool Co.	137	*Superior Carbon Prod. Co., Inc.	83
*Hazard Ins. Wire Works Div.	8	Superior Porcelain Co.	11
*Hullhorst Micro Tool Co. (Div. of	Toledo Standard Comm. Co.)	*Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	51
Johns-Manville	148	*Syntron Co.	122
*Ideal Commutator Dresser Co.	88	Tal's Prestal Bender, Inc.	132
*Ilg Electric Vent. Co.	17	*Tork Clock Co.	147
*Illinois Electric Porcelain Co.	11, 145	Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.	83
*Ilseco Copper Tube & Prod. Co.	146	*Trumbull Elec. Mfg. Co.	91
Insto-Gas Corp.	132	Universal Clay Products Co.	11
*Insulation and Wires, Inc.	79, 135	Wadsworth Elec. Mfg. Co., Inc.	136
*Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.	89	Wagner Elec. Corp.	82
Jacksonville Metal Mfg. Co.	145	*Ware Brothers, Inc.	82
*Jefferson Electric Co.	57	*Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. (East	136
*Johnson Bronze Co.	81	Pittsburgh)	21, 55, 59
Johns-Manville	140	*Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.	136
*Kato Engineering Co.	128	(Lamp Div.)	76, 77
Kinney Electric Co.	106	*Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.	121
Kirkland Co., H. R.	147	(Lighting Div.)	121
*Klein & Sons, Mathias	110	*Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.	97
Kondu Corp.	130	(Pittsburgh)	103
*Krueger & Hudepohl, Inc.	130	*Westinghouse Elec. Supply Co.	66
*Lighting Products, Inc.	6	*Wheeler Reflector Co.	147
Littelfuse, Inc.	147	Where To Buy	22
		*Wiremold Co.	22
		Wodack Electric Tool Corp.	147
		Youngstown Sheet & Tube	105

★ These companies have included Brieflogs, containing additional buying information on their products, in the 1944 edition of the Electrical Buyers' Reference.

# FOR YOUR 'REFERENCE FILES

THESE BULLETINS COVER  
CIRCUIT BREAKER APPLICATIONS  
OF EVERY TYPE AND SIZE



WHICH OF THESE  
BULLETINS DO  
YOU NEED FOR YOUR FILES?

**#3200 Industrial Multi-breakers.** 15 to 100 amperes, 230 volts A.C., 2 and 3 Poles.

**#3500 Industrial and General Purpose Circuit Breakers.** 10 to 600 amperes, 115 to 600 volts A.C., 125 to 250 volts D.C., 1, 2 and 3 Poles.

**#4000 Multi-breaker Load Centers.** 1 to 16 circuits, 15 to 50 amperes, 115-230 volts A.C., 1 and 2 Poles.

**#4500 Multi-breaker Lighting Panelboards.** 15 to 50 amperes Branches, 115-230 volts A.C. Mains, 1 and 2 Poles.

**#5000 Circuit Breaker Lighting Panelboards.** 10 to 50 amperes Branches, 125-250 volts A.C. or D.C. Mains, 1 and 2 Poles.

**#5200 Multi-breaker Type MH Distribution Panelboards.** 15 to 100 amperes Branches, 230 volts A.C. Mains, 1, 2 and 3 Poles.

**#5300 Square D Type ABH Circuit Breaker Distribution Panelboards.** 10 to 50 amperes Branches, 230 volts A.C., 125 D.C. Mains, 2 or 3 Poles.

**#5500 Square D Form W—Circuit Breaker Convertible Distribution Panelboards.** 15 to 600 amperes Branches, 600 volts A.C., 250 volts D.C. Mains, 1, 2 or 3 Poles.

**#3000 Square D Switchboards.** 575 volts A.C. or D.C.

MAIL COUPON NOW  
FOR YOUR FREE COPIES

**SQUARE D COMPANY**  
6060 Rivard Street, Detroit 11, Michigan

EC-1

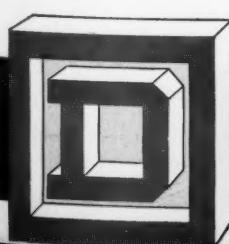
Please send me Bulletins # \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

KOLLMAN AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

## SQUARE D COMPANY

DETROIT

MILWAUKEE

LOS ANGELES

# FLAMENOL\*

## BUILDING WIRE

(Type SN—Small Diameter)

For All  
Wiring  
Purposes

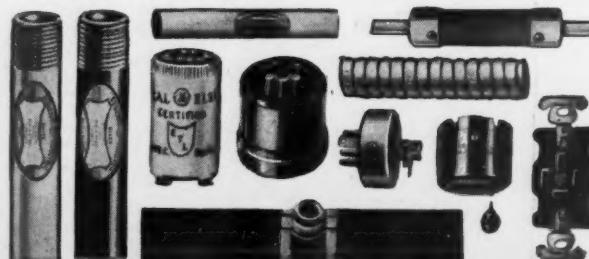


HERE'S a wire you'll like to use. It's easy to install and can be depended upon to give long, satisfactory service. Flamenol small diameter building wire is a time-tried product. It was developed before the war and has proved its worth in installations in all sorts of buildings. Its thermo-plastic insulation is superaging, high in dielectric and mechanical strength, flame retarding and resistant to oils, moisture, acids, etc.

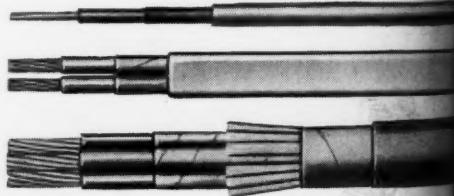
Flamenol building wire is ideal for maintenance wiring, re-wiring or new wiring. It can be used for branch circuits, feeders or special wiring. It is available in sizes 14 to 1,000,000 CM. (Resins are permitted for electrical conductor insulation where copper is allocated.)

### G-E CONDUITS AND WIRING DEVICES

General Electric also offers five conduits and a full line of wiring devices including: White and Black rigid conduits, EMT, flexible metal conduit, Fiberduct; and switches, lamp-holders, outlets, fuses, etc.



### G-E LEADED CABLES, TYPE RL



G-E single- and multi-conductor lead-sheathed wires and cables are available in sizes 14 to 2,000,000 CM. These sturdy wires and cables are insulated in accordance with WPB limitations and are sheathed with commercially pure lead formed tightly around the core. Special precautions are taken to control the thickness of the lead and to center the cable in the sheath.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION on Flamenol Building Wire, G-E lead-sheathed wires and cables, conduits or wiring devices see your G-E Merchandise Distributor or write to Section CDW141-8, Appliance and Merchandise Department, General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC